

Libri excusi pro J. TONSON ad Insigne vocatum *Shakespear's-Head* in vico vulgo dicto *The Strand*.

I.  Η Σ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ ΑΠΑΝΤΑ. Novum Testamentum. Græce.

II. P. Virgilii Maronis Opera.

III. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera.

IV. Catulli, Tibulli, & Propertii Opera.

V. P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera tribus tomis comprehensa.

VI. Publpii Terentii Carthaginensis Afri Comœdia Sex.

VII. Titi Lucretii Cari de Rerum Naturâ Libri Sex.

VIII. Phædri Aug. Liberti Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinque; item Fabulæ quadam ex MS. veteri à Marquardo Gudio descriptæ; cum Indice Vocabulorum & Locutionum. Appendicis loco adjiciuntur Fabulæ Græcae quadam & Latinæ ex variis Authoribus collectæ; quas claudit Avieni Æsopiarum Fabularum Liber Unicus.

IX. D. Junii Juvenalis & Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ.

X. Christus Patiens. Carmen Heroicum.

XI. Cornelius Nepos excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ.

XII. Lucius Annæus Florus. Cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii Liber Memorialis.

XIII. Caii Sallustii Crispi quæ extant.

XIV. Velleii Paterni Historiæ Romanæ quæ superflunt.

XV. Justini Historiarum ex Togo Pompeio Libri XLIV.

XVI. Q. Curtii Rufi de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni.

XVII. Conciones & Orationes ex Historicis Latinis excerptæ.

Libri excusi pro J. TONSON ad Insigne vocatum *Shakespear's-Head* in vico vulgo dicto *The Strand*.

I.  Η Σ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ ΑΠΑΝΤΑ. Novum Testamentum. Græce.

II. P. Virgilii Maronis Opera.

III. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera.

IV. Catulli, Tibulli, & Propertii Opera.

V. P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera tribus tomis comprehensa.

VI. Publpii Terentii Carthaginensis Afri Comœdia Sex.

VII. Titi Lucretii Cari de Rerum Naturâ Libri Sex.

VIII. Phædri Aug. Liberti Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri Quinque; item Fabulæ quadam ex MS. veteri à Marquardo Gudio descriptæ; cum Indice Vocabulorum & Locutionum. Appendicis loco adjiciuntur Fabulæ Græcae quadam & Latinæ ex variis Authoribus collectæ; quas claudit Avieni Æsopiarum Fabularum Liber Unicus.

IX. D. Junii Juvenalis & Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ.

X. Christus Patiens. Carmen Heroicum.

XI. Cornelius Nepos excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ.

XII. Lucius Annæus Florus. Cui subjungitur Lucii Ampelii Liber Memorialis.

XIII. Caii Sallustii Crispi quæ extant.

XIV. Velleii Paterni Historiæ Romanæ quæ superflunt.

XV. Justini Historiarum ex Togo Pompeio Libri XLIV.

XVI. Q. Curtii Rufi de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni.

XVII. Conciones & Orationes ex Historicis Latinis excerptæ.

2 Feb 8

THE Classical Geographical DICTIONARY.

CONTAINING

- I. The Antient and Modern Names of all the Kingdoms, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Mountains, Capes, Islands, Peninsulas, Lakes, Seas, Gulphs, Streights and Rivers in *Europe, Asia and Africa.*
- II. An Historical and Geographical Account of the most Remarkable Places mention'd by the Classicks, *Greek and Roman.*

Fitted for the Use of Schools, and very Necessary for a right Understanding of the best Antient Authors.

12 B C

Revised, with a Recommendatory Preface, by
LAURENCE ECHARD, A. M.
Author of the GAZETTEER.

L O N D O N :

Printed for J. TONSON, at *Shakespear's-Head*
over-against *Catharine-Street* in the *Strand.* 1715.

111





Mr. E C H A R D's P R E F A C E.

THE Gazetteer having met with so favourable a Reception from the Publick, that if my Leisure had permitted, I shou'd very readily have comply'd with the Request of some Worthy Persons, who wou'd have engag'd me to give the World a like Compendium of Ancient Geography, as that was of Modern: But being prevented by other material Busi- ness from Undertaking so useful and necessary a Work my self, I thought it my Duty however to do what I cou'd, that so good a Design might not be lost; and therefore recommended it to an able Hand, in whose Care and Experience I cou'd confide. Not that I did entirely depend upon it; but concerted with him

P R E F A C E.

the Method that was to be prosecuted, and from Time to Time perused his MS. and examin'd how he had pursu'd it.

We both kept in View the Directions that we received from those Gentlemen to whom the Publick is chiefly obliged for this Undertaking. What these Directions were, will be best seen by the following Letter sent above three Years since. Notwithstanding their too favourable Opinion of my small Performances, I rather chuse to give it entire, than maim it, by leaving out those Parts of it, wherein their Humanity has exceeded their Judgment.

A Copy of the Letter.

For the Reverend Mr. Laurence Echard.

Reverend Sir,

“ **Y**OUR early Advances in Geographical
“ Learning, and continued Labours
“ for the Benefit of the Publick, have encou-
“ rag'd some grateful Acknowledgers of the
“ Benefits they have reap'd from the useful
“ Books already Published by you, to think it
“ will be no unacceptable Address to you, to
“ beg, that for Youths more uful Reading the
“ Clasicks, and particularly Cæsar, Tac-
“ tus, &c. which you have so well digested,
“ you

P R E F A C E.

“ you wou’d oblige the World with a short
“ Dictionary of Old and New Names of
“ Places mentioned in the Roman Authors,
“ to which Beginners might readily turn, and
“ find how they are now call’d, and in what
“ Kingdoms, Circles, or Provinces they now
“ lie ; (which they presume might be done
“ in much less room than you have allow’d
“ your Gazetteer.) Baudrand’s Bulk, Lloyd’s
“ Copiousness, and Wells’s Method, taking
“ up more Time to consult, than in Schools can
“ be spared ; and tho’ Goad’s Dictionary Pro-
“ per, comes the nearest the Design aimed at,
“ yet ev’ry Day’s Experience convinces us, that
“ it is far from being compleat ; and therefore
“ we, whose Busines\$ it is to provide the short-
“ est Cutts for those we have taken the
“ Charge of, for their coming to the Know-
“ ledge of these Matters, being sensible of our
“ own Insufficiencies, as well as our want of
“ Time to do Justice to so critical an Under-
“ taking, tho’ we cou’d think, as we can-
“ not, that it were no Invasion of what is
“ your Province, you having so happily ma-
“ naged it in many Particulars, we shou’d
“ not dare to undertake it our selves ; and
“ therefore beg your Assistance, the Work be-
“ ing with you in a great measure over, and
“ what remains, easie to your Hand ; and in
“ the mean time, we shall pray God, in the
“ most

P R E F A C E.

“ most humble and grateful manner, to bleſſ
“ and reward your Publick Spirit and Use-
“ ful Studies; and for our ſelves, that you
“ will pardon us that we presume to put this
“ Trouble on you, which only our Opinion of
“ your Qualifications for the Work has put
“ us upon, and that you will believe us (tho'
“ unknown to you) with the sincerest Respect

Your most humble Servants,

N. N. S. J. &c.

It will be ſeen that there has been as much Care taken to explain every Geographical Difficulty in the Ancient History and Poetry, as to bring it into a Compass that might ſooner answer the Ends propos'd in this Letter; and where any Extraordinary Event has diſtinguiſh'd any Place, either in Ancient or Modern History, it has been thought proper to mention it; by which means, as ſhort as this Compendium is, it will be found not to be ſo dry and unpleaſant as might be expected from the Nature of the Design.

Where Geographers differ in the Ancient or Modern Names of Places, proper Endeavours have been uſed to ſet them right; and where it was too difficult, the Names that are moſt received are made uſe of.

One

P R E F A C E.

One can easily perceive the Difficulties to be met with in such an Undertaking. They arise in a great Measure from the Difference between the antient and modern Divisions of Countries; by which means, if very great Care had not been taken, the Author wou'd himself have been led into many Errors, and consequently have also mis-led his Readers.

I do not find that any Pains have been spared to render those intricate Matters clear, to give every Country and Province its due Appellation, and its due Boundaries, where the determining them was not so easie as in Places better known.

Where Countries or Provinces go by several Names, he has made use of that which is more antient or more modern, according to the Occasion, with a proper Explanation of each of them.

The Longitude and Latitude of the Places are not generally mention'd, because, for those that are antient it is very hard to mark them with the necessary Exactness; and how can it be otherwise, when their Situation is it self so often disputed?

It wou'd have been endless had the Author had Recourse to Quotations out of the Classicks, referring to the Places he treats of. But he has all along followed his Instructions in the Letter before recited, to treat of such as are most

P R E F A C E.

most frequently found in the most Classical Historians and Poets; and hath also been sometimes inquisitive and particular in the modern History of such Countries, Cities, &c. as not doubting but the Reader will have the same Curiosity as himself, which indeed was very natural for him to believe.

The Antients having been very exact in marking the Rivers of all Countries, and governing their Geographical Observations by them, especially the Poets, the Habitations of whose Muses were chiefly on the Banks of Rivers, on the Sides of Hills, or in sacred Woods; all of that kind is taken Notice of, as far as it contributes to illustrate the Fable; as well as the Geography of the several antient Kingdoms, States, and Principalities that conduces to the illustrating of History.

As the Roman Empire took in so great a Part of the known World, so in the prosecuting this Design all the three Parts of it are here spoken of with special Regard to the Roman History, which is also in so great Measure the History of the World.

Tho' I have not examined this Work with the same Minuteness and Exactness, as I presume the Author has done; yet I have taken so much Time with it, and have found it so well answering to the propos'd Design, that I can justly recommend it to all those that have the Charge

P R E F A C E.

*Charge of the educating of Youth in useful and
polite Knowledge, and to all that have any Cu-
riosity to inform themselves of past Times and
Places as well as of the present.*

Lau. Echard.

Louth in Lincolnshire
May 17, 1715.



T H E

ADVERTISEMENT.

THE Contractions of the Words are much the same as in the *Gazetteer*: But that will appear more plainly by the following *Clavis*. The Spelling is such as is Used by the most Authentick of the Clasicks for the Old Names; and is for the most part what is Used by the Inhabitants of the Places for the New.

3 A 3 A

The CLAVIS.

Bord.	Borders.
C.	City.
Col.	Colony.
Dut.	Dutchy.
E.	East.
F.	Fortress.
G.	Gulph.
H.	Hill.
I.	Islands.
K.	Kingdom.
L.	Lake.
Leag.	Leagues.
M.	Miles.
Mo.	Mountains.
N.	North.
P.	Port.
Prom.	Promontory.
Pr.	Province.
R.	River.
S.	South.
Terr.	Territory.
T.	Town.
W.	West.



A.

A

B *A*, a C. of *Phocis*, in *Greece*, the Inhabitants of which left their C. to dwell in the Country of *Eubœa*, which is from thence call'd also *Abantis*, in *Asia Minor*.

Aba, now *Caicol*, a Mo. in *Armenia Major*, in *Asia*, 11 M. N. of *Simyra*. Some will have the *Euphrates* to take its Rise out of it. 'Tis also call'd *Capores*.

Aba, a C. of the *Phœcians* in *Greece*. There is also a C. so call'd in *Italy*, another in *Lycia*, where *Apollo* had a Temple, and gave Answers, before he did it at *Delphos*, and another C. of this Name in *Arabia*.

Abala, a C. of *Africa* not far from the *Red Sea*. Also a P. in the Country of the *Bruarians* in *Italy*.

Abantes, a People originally of *Thrace*, from whence they past into *Greece*, and built the C. of *Aba*, where there was a Temple of *Apollo*, who was thence call'd *Apollo-Abans*; *Xerxes* ruin'd it in the 274th Year of *Rome*. The *Abantes* retir'd into the Island *Chalcis* now *Negropont*, and gave it the Name of *Abantis*.

Abasini, a People of *Arabia*, from whence the *Abyssins* of *Africa* are descended.

Abatos, an Isle of *Egypt* in the Lake of *Memphis*; so call'd because 'twas inaccessible. *Lucan* speaks of it in his 17th Book.

Abdera, *Asperosa* in *Thrace*, on the *Archipelago*. 'Twas a Col. of the *Tetans*, so named from *Abderus* a Friend of *Hercules*, who gave it its Name, in Honour of his Friend slain by *Diomedes*'s Horses. 'Twas afterwards call'd *Clazomene*, from the *Clazomenians*, who, coming out of *Asia*, enlarg'd and beautify'd it.

Abea, *Thuria*, a C. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, on the *Messenian Coast*. 'Twas of old call'd *Iren*, its present Name is *Calamata*; it stands in the Pr. of *Belvedera* in the *Morea*, on the R. *Spinarza*, which not far off falls into the G. of *Coron*.

Abelinates, a People of *Italy*, surnam'd *Protrœpi*, also another People of the same Country, surnam'd *Marbi*, both in the Neighbourhood of *Apulia*.

Abella, a C. of *Campania*, in the K. of *Naples* in *Italy*, commonly call'd *Avella*, 'tis mention'd by *Virgil*, the first Letter *a* being cut off by the *Grammarians*. From *Avella* comes the *Avellana Nuces* in *Macrob.*

Abia, a C. of *Messenia* in *Greece*, one of the seven C. which *Agamemnon* promis'd to *Achilles*.

Abii, a People of *Scythia*, or as some will have it, of *Thrace*, *Homer* speaks of them in the 5th *Iliad*.

Abila or *Abyla*, an African Mo. near the Straights of *Cales*, 'twas very woody, as we read in *Strabo*, Lib. 15.

Abobrica, *Villa de Conde*, a C. of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Entre* *Douro*

Douro and Minho, 15 M. W. of Braga.

Aborigines, a People of Italy, so call'd, but for what Reason Authors differ; some pretend that 'twas from having been Vagabonds, and settling at last in the Country where Rome was built; others will have it, that the Name was given to the Builders of Rome, not from their being Originally of that Country, but from their being Wanderers, and that *ab erroribus*, they were call'd *Aberrigines*, and not *Aborigines*. Virgil in the 7th *Aeneis* favours the first Etymology.

Abrotonum, a C. of Africa, near the Mediter. Sea, taken to be the same with *Tripolis*.

Absorus, *Absyrtium*, *Apsorru*, now *Osero*, an I. in the *Venetian G.* towards the Coast of *Croatia*, 'tis surrounded on all sides with Rocks, except towards the N. where 'tis only divided by a small Streight from the I. *Crepса* now *Cherfo*; in which stands the Town of *Osero*; these I. are both call'd *Absyrtides* by *Strabo*.

Absyrtus, a R. of *Dalmatia*, also call'd *Colchis* and *Colchina*, from *Colchinium*, a C. built by the *Colchians*, whose Prince *Absyrtus* was murder'd and cut in Pieces by his Sister *Medea*, to facilitate her flight from *Colchis* with *Jason*.

Abydus, *Aidos*, a C. of *Asia Minor*, built by the *Mileians*: over against it was built *Sestos* in *Europe* at the Mouth of the

Hellespont. This C. is mentioned by almost all the Ancients; 'tis now ruin'd, and has only a Castle call'd *Aeo* one of the *Dardanella*; tho' there are several Authors, and particularly our Sir *George Wheeler*, that place *Abydus* a League more to the N. where there are Ruins of a C. still to be seen, and suppose *Aeo* to be the Antient *Dardanum*, from whence the *Dardanelles* take their Name.

Abydus, a C. of *Egypt* between *Ptolemais* to the N. and *Diospolis* to the S. Famous for the Temple of *Osiris*; there was a C. of *Japygia* in *Italy* so call'd.

Abyla, a high Mo. in *Mauritania*, over against *Calpe*, another Mo. in *Europe*, both at the Streights Mouth, *Abyla* being now call'd the Mo. of *Monkeys*, and *Calpe* the Mo. of *Gibraltar*, thele two Mo. are by some Authors said to be what the Ancients call'd *Hercules his Pillars*.

Abystrum, *Ursimaria*, a T. in the *Upper Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine Mo.* 8 M. from the Sea Coast.

Academia, properly so call'd, a woody Place without *Athens*, where *Plato* first taught his Philosophy. *Cicero* also called his *Villa*, between *Puzzuoli* and the L. *Avernum*, *Academia*.

Acalandra, *Salandra*, a T. in the *Transapennine Lucania*, in the Pr. of *Basilicata* in the K. of *Naples*.

Acalandrus, La Salandrello, a R. in the K. of Naples. It rises in the Apennine Mo. above *Salandra*, and runs into the G. of *Tarentum*, between the R. *Basento* and *Agrigentum*.

Acanthus, Erisso, a C. of Macedonia, in the Pr. of *Emboli*, it has a P. in the Gulf of *Monte Santo*, near the Prom. so call'd.

Acarmania, Carnia, formerly *Desprato*, and *Curetis*, was a part of *Achæa* in Greece divided from *Etolia* by the R. *Achelous*.

Acer, the Republick of San Marino in Italy.

Acerra, a G. of the Ancient Campania, not far from Naples, surrounded by the R. *Clamur*, whose frequent Inundations almost depopulated it. *Plin.* mentions a Gulf of the same Name in *Umbria*.

Aesepa, a C. of Sicily, so call'd from King *Aesepus*, it chang'd its Name afterwards to *Segesta*; here *Aeneas* left Part of his Company when he sail'd to Italy.

Achæa, a G. of Sarmatia Asia, near the *Euxine Sea*, a Colony of the *Orchomenians*.

Achemone, part of Persia, Hor.

Achæa is taken three ways: first as a Country of Greece call'd by *Plot. Hellæa*, and by the younger *Plin. Graeca*; this is the Province the Moderns call *Lacidilia*; secondly as a part of *Peloponnesus*, which *Plot.* calls *propria*; and it now doth under the Name of *Romania*; *altæ*; thirdly, it is us'd for all *Peloponnesus*, now call'd the *Morea*;

hence *Apuleius* places *Lacedæmon* in *Achæa*. *Achæa* is also taken for the Counties of Greece, which join'd together in an Assembly held at *Achæa*, and were by common Consent reduc'd to a *Roman Colony* under that Name. There was a C. in *Rhodes* so call'd, built by the Sons of the Sun; also a Fountain in *Messenia*, near the C. *Doricon*, and a T. in *Crete*.

Achates, le Drillo, a R. in *Sicily*, where is found the Stone which thence takes its Name. It falls into the *African Sea*, 6 M. E. of *Terra Nostra*.

Achelous, Pachicolmo, a R. of *Aetaria* in *Greece*, rising out of Mo. *Pindus*, and falling into the *Ionian Sea*, over against the I. call'd by the Ancients *Echinades*, by the Moderns *Cosarolates*, famous for the Defeat of the *Turks* in the Year 1571. The Ancients us'd to call all Water *Acheloum*, either because this R. was the first that broke out of the Earth after the Flood, or because *Achelous* was the most noted R. in *Greece*, or for that one *Achelous* was the first Man in *Greece* that found out the Mixture of Wine and Water. 'Tis a rapid R. and *Thucydides* gives the Reason of it, Lib. 2. There are two other R. that go by the same Name the one in *Peloponnesus*, the other in *Tessaly*.

Acheron, le Savato or *Cassapagiano*, a R. in the K. of *Nap.* in the *Upper Calabria*; it rises in

in the *Apennine* Mo. 10 M. from *Cosenza*, whence running Westward towards *Martorano*, it falls into the Sea, between St. *Eufemia* and L. *Amantea*, having first water'd the T. of *Altelia* and *Savuto*.

Acheron, a R. of *Epirus*, in Gr. running from the *Acherusian* L. to the Sea of *Ambracia*. 'Tis call'd *Acherus* by *Livy*; there are two other R. of the same Name, as in the Country of *Elis* in *Pelop*. and in *Bubynia*.

Acheron is also feign'd by the Poets to be a R. of *Hell*.

Acherontia, *Acerenza*, a C. of the *Less Apulia* in *Italy*, situated at the Foot of the *Apennine* Mo. whence *Horace* calls it *Nidum*, Ode 4th. 'Tis now the Capital of the Pr. of *Basilicata* in the K. of *Nap*.

Acherusia, a L. of *Campania Felix* in the K. of *Nap*. between *Misenum* and *Cuma*; also a L. of *Epirus*, out of which runs the R. *Acheron*.

Achetus, *Fiume de Noto*, a R. of *Sicily*, so call'd from the C. *Noto* or *Netum*.

Achillea, a *Peninsula* not far from the Mouth of the *Borysthenes*, also an I. at the Mouth of that R. call'd by some Authors *Leuce*. The Prom. is now nam'd *Fidonisi*, and the I. *Cecearea*. *Acastes* is said to have built a Temple here to his Mother *Thetis*. There is also a T. of this Name in *Bessarabia*, belonging to the *Budzic Tartars*. 'Tis commonly call'd *Kilia*.

Achivi, the Greeks are so

nam'd by the Poets, as also *Achæi*, from *Achæus*, the Son of *Jupiter*.

Acholla, a C. of *Africa*, perhaps the *Acilla* of *Hirtius*. *Acholla* is also placed by *Livy*, not far from the *Syrtes*.

Acis, *Freddo*, a small R. of *Sicily* rising out of Mo. *Etna*, and falling into the *Ionian* Sea, between *Catana* and *Tanaromenium*. 'Tis also call'd *Syphnos*, and is mention'd by most of the ancient Poets.

Acihius. *Birgi*, a little R. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Marta-*
ra; it falls into the Sea near Cape *Coco*, between the C. of *Marsala*, and the T. of S. *Theodo-*
doro.

Acone and *Acona*, a P. and C. of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*, situated on the *Euxine* Sea, 20 M. E. of *Heraclea*.

Acra, *Capo S. Maria*, in the K. of *Nap*. 24 M. N. of *Gallipoli*, and 4 S. of *Alexano*.

Acradina, a F. near *Syracuse* taken by *Marcellus*; it had a large *Forum*, a fine Port, and a fair Temple of *Jupiter*.

Acra, *Acremont*, a C. of *Sicily*.

Acrisone, a C. of *Pelop*, near *Argos* in *Greece*, which took its Name from *Acrisone* Daughter of K. *Acrisio*.

Acroathon, *Cima di M. Santo*, commonly call'd *Acria*, a C. of *Macedonia*, on the Top of Mo. *Athos*.

Acroceraunium, a Prom. of *Epirus* in Gr. running out into the *Adriatick* Sea, so call'd from its Neighbourhood to the A-
B. 3

~~Acrotanum~~ Mo. All Mo. that were high, and cast out Fire a nights, did often go by the same Name, ~~Acrotum~~ signifying a Hill, and ~~Acrotum~~ Fire. These Mo. divide the Ion in from the Adriatick Sea. The Prom. is now nam'd *La Cap de la Langrassie*.

Actocorinthus, a H. and F. near Corinth.

Acronius, Bodensee, a L. in Switzerland.

Acroventum, Gouverolo, a C. of Manina in Italy, on the R. Mincio 15 M. below Mantua, and 3 M. from the Po. Here Pope Leo the Great met Attila K. of the Huns, when he was marching to besiege Rome.

Acta or Acte, the Country of *Acta*, so-call'd from *Acte Latus*, for that it stretch'd it self out in length on the Sea Coasts.

Actium, Farnazzano, a T. in Umbria in Italy, not far from *Elisanum*.

Actium, Cabo Figalo, a C. and Prom. of *Epirus*, in Gr. where *Augustus* having overthrown the Fleet of *Mark Antony* and *Cleopatra*, built a C. and call'd it *Nicopolis*. Long. 46, 30. Lat. 39, 15.

Acula or *Aquula*, common- ly call'd *Acquapendente*, a C. of Italy, in the Papacy.

Ad Herculm, Leghorn, a P. of Tuscany.

Addua or *Adda*, a R. of Lombardy, rising in the Alps on the Borders of *Tirol*, in the County of the *Grisons*, 15 M. from the Source of the In, in

the County of *Bormeo*; from whence passing Westward by the *Valtelline*, it falls near the *Fort de Fuentes* into the L. of *Como*, which it crosses entirely from N. to S. and in its Passage thence, it separates the State of *Venice* from the *Milanesie*. It runs in that Dur. by *Lodi* and *Picighiotone*, and falls into the *Po* at *Macostorna*, 6 M. above *Cremona*.

Adramyttium and *Adramytteos*, also *Pedasus Landramatis*, a C. of *Troas*, in *Asia Minor*. 'Ewas so near the *Thebes* of *Cilicia*, that some have taken it to be the same Place.

Adranum, *Aderno*, a small C. and R. in *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demonia* near the R. *Fareta*, at the Foot of Mo. *Gibel*, 18 M. W. of *Catana*.

Adria, *Atri*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the further *Abbruzzo*, 10 M. N. of *Penna*, and 4 M. from the G. of *Venice*.

Adria or *Hadria*, a C. in Italy near the *Adriatick G.* to which it gives Name.

Adriaticum Mare, the G. of *Venice*, a very great Part of the *Mediterr.* extending between *Italy* to the W. and N. and *Dalmatia* and *Albania* to the E. above 500 M. It joins to the rest of the *Mediterr.* between *Otranto* in *Nap.* and *Valona* in *Albania*, where 'tis not above 60 M. broad.

Adrumetum, now *Hamamet*, a C. of *Barbary*, built by a Colony of *Phoenicians*; there was also a Sea P. T. of that Name, between *Carthage* and the *Syries*.

in the Country of *Byzantium*.

Æa, *Lipopatamo*, the Meroponale of *Colchis* in *Asia Minor* standing on the R. *Phasis*, called also *Aopolis*; Long. 72. 3. Lat. 45. 30. 'Tis also a C. of *Africa*, and another of *Thebes*.

Æea, an I. in the *Tyrrhenic Sea*.

Æantium, a C. of *Trois* in *Asia Minor*, so call'd from *Ajax's* Tomb: also a Prom. of *Magnesia* in *Greece*.

Æas, a R. of *Epirus* flowing out of *Macedon*, and falling into the *Ionian Sea* near *Dyrrachium*. *Ovid* errs in his *Metamorphoses*, when he makes this R. to meet the *Peneus*, and join the rest of the R. of *Thebes* at *Tempe*, for the *Peneus* discharges it self in the G. of *Thessalonica*, and runs a quite contrary Course to the *Æas*.

Æbusa, *Irica*, an I. in the *Mediterranean*, between the I. *Majorca* and Cape *Martin* in the K. of *Valentia*. 'Tis about 16 M. in Circumference, and has a C. and P. of the same Name; which it gives to 30 little I. or Rocks about it.

Ædessa, *Vodena*, a C. of *Macedonia*, not far from *Pella*, where was the burying Place of the ancient Kings of *Macedon*.

Æduis, a People of *Gaul*, inhabiting that Part of *Burgundy* now call'd *L' Autunoi*.

Ægeum Mare, the Archipelago, call'd by the Turks *Ac-donghiz*, the *White Sea* in Opposition to the *Euxine* or *Black Sea*. Authors differ very much

about the *Etymology* of its Name. Some will have it to be so call'd from *Egis*, an I. near *Eubœa* sacred to *Neptune*. *Strabo* derives it from *Egis*, a C. of *Eubœa*, and again from *Ega*, a Prom. of *Aolis*; *Festus* deduces it from *Egea*, Queen of the *Amazons*, who perish'd here. *Pliny* from *Æge* a Rock between *Tenedos* and *Chios*. Thus we see the Story of *Egeus*, the Father of *Theseus's*, giving his Name to this Sea, into which he flung himself, is far from being generally approv'd of.

Ægaleos, a Mo. in *Attica*, in the Country of *Salamis*: also a H. of *Messenia* in *Gr.*

Ægates, an I. of *Africa* in the G. of *Carthage*, famous for a Fight between the *Romans* and *Carthaginians*.

Ægesta, call'd also *Segesta*, a C. in *Sicily*, said to be built by *Aeneas*. 'Tis suppos'd to have been between the Modern *Trapano*, *Drepanum*, and *Eryce*.

Ægialos, a C. of *Asia Minor*, near *Coromna*.

Ægila, *Augila*, commonly *Angela*, an I. in the Sea of *Crete*.

Ægimurus, an I. in the *African Sea*, commonly call'd *Gallotta*.

Ægina, a little I. in the *Sinuus Saronicus*, call'd also the G. of *Ægina*; it lies between *Epidaurus* and the P. of *Pyress*. 'Tis fabled, that the People of this I. were once swept away all by a Plague, only *Æacus* the King surviv'd it, and being

sorely

soorely griev'd with that terrible Solitude, he pray'd to *Jupiter*, either to give him some Companions or to take away his Life too: upon which *Jupiter* turn'd the Ants into Men, who were call'd *Myrmidons*. *Ovid. Met. 7.* The *Aginenses* were the first that coin'd Money. The I. is about 36 M. in Circumference. The C. of the same Name is on the N. side; a Bp. See, Suffragan to the Arch-bp. of *Athens*, from whence 'tis 20 M. to the S.

Aegon, is sometimes us'd for *Aegeum Mare*.

Egyptus, *Egypt*. The Country so call'd by the Ancients, was part in *Asia* and part in *Africa*. 'Twas divided into *Inferior* and *Superior*. Of its Antiquity, and the Discipline of its Priests, we find Remembrances in Innumerable Authors; here *Dadalus*, *Melampus*, *Pythagoras*, *Homer*, *Solon*, *Musæus*, *Plato*, *Democritus*, *Apollo-nius Tyaneus* study'd, and carry'd home to their own Countries the Learning of the *Egyptians*, who are thought to be the first Inven-tors of the Arts. *Macrobius* calls *Egypt* *Ar-tium Matrem*: its Inhabitants are term'd *omnium Philosophia disciplinarum Parentes*. As to the Fertility of the Country, all the antient Authors are full of it.

Æmilia, a Pr. of *Italy*, taking in part of *Lombardy* and *Romania*, from *Ariminum* to *Placentia*.

Æmilia Via, a Roman way built by the Consul *Æmilius*, from *Rimini* to *Aquileia*, and from *Pisa* in *Hetruria* to *Dertona*.

Æmonia, a Country of *Greece*, call'd so from Mo. *Æmus* which is near it, or from *Æmo* Son of *Deucalion*. It goes also by the Name of *Theffaly*.

Ænaria, *Ischia* an I. in the G. of *Puzzuoli*. 'Tis said to have been a Station for *Aeneas*'s Fleet, and that thence it took its Name. 'Tis part of the K. of *Nap* from which 'tis not distant above 3 M. It is about 20 M. in Circ. *Cornel. Nepos* places it 18 M. from the City of *Naples*.

Aenea, *Moncastro*, a C. of *Macedon*, 15 M. from *Theffalonia* situate in a fruitful Country; *Livy* speaks of it as built by *Aeneas*, and 'tis mention'd also by *Herodotus*.

Æolia, a Province in *Asia Minor*, celebrated by the Poets, as the Country of the Winds.

Æolia. 7 I. between *Italy* and *Sicily*, the Names of which are *Lipara*, *Hiera*, *Strangile*, *Didyme*, *Ericusa*, *Phenicusa* and *Eusonomos*. They are also term'd *Hephaestiades* and *Vulcania*.

Æpy, a C. of *Elis* in *Peloponnesus*.

Æquana Juga, *Montagnadi Sorrenti*. The Mo. of *Sorrento* in the K. of *Nap*. in the *Terra di Lavoro* near the C. of *Sorrento* and *Vico*, and the G. of *Nap*.

Æqui, a People of *Latium* in *Italy*, who inhabited the Mo. of *Tiber*.

Ærosa,

Ærosa, Cyprus was so call'd, because it abounded in Brass.

Æsar or *Æsarus*, *Esaro*, a R. of Italy, near *Crotona* in the K. of Nap. in the furchter *Calabria*. It rises in the *Apennine* Mo. and falls into the *Ionian Sea*, between the Cape of *Colonna*, and the Bord. of hither *Calabria*.

Æfernia, commonly *Sergna* and *Isernia*, a C. of the *Sannites* in Italy. Long. 38. 7. Lat. 41. 43. distant 4 M. from the R. *Vulturno*, at the Foot of the *Apennine* Mo.

Æfis, *Jesi*, a C. of *Umbria* in Italy. Long. 37. Lat. 43. 35. 'Tis in the *Marches* *Ancona*, situated on a H. near a R. of the same Name, now call'd *Efmo*, 6 M. from the *Frontiers* of the *Dur*, of *Urbis*, 12 M. S. of *Senigallia*, 15. M. W. of *Osimo*, and 23 M. from *Ancona*.

Aethiopia, a large Country in Africa, part on this side, and part beyond the Equator; *Pliny* imputes the Blackness of the Inhabitants to the Heats that are perpetually burning there, and *Ovid* to the Conflagration of the World in the Fable of *Phaeton*. The Country was very little known to the Ancients, and not much better to the Moderns; *Homer* tells us, that the Gods and Goddesses were wont to live with these *Aethiopians*, for which he is finely rally'd by *Lucian*. It is thought that the Antients comprehend-ed *Chaldea* under the Naine of *Aethiopia*. *Tacitus* says the Jews were the Offspring of the *Aethiopians*. *Mennon* who came

to the Assistance of *K. Priamus* in the *Trojan War*, is said by *Hesiod* to be King of the *Aethiopians*.

Ætna, *Mint Gibel*, a Mo. in *Sicily*, famous for its frequent and terrible Eruptions of Fire. 'Tis in the Valley of *Demona*, 12 M. W. of *Catania*, about 8 M. high, and 60 in Circum. The Foot of the Mo. on the S. side is well cultivated, and cover'd with Vineyards. The Poets feign'd, that *Typhon* was bury'd under this Mo. by *Jupiter*, and was the Caule of the Smoak and Fire that it belches out, which are indeed occasion'd by the Sulphur and Bitumen that are in its Bowels. *Virgil* mentions it in his first *Georgick*, and *Ovid* in the 15th Book of the *Met.* *Seneca* in his *Hippolitus*, *Thales*, and his two *Hercules's*, *Trojan Pompeius* explains the Causes of its Eruptions in the 4th Book.

Ætolia, *Despotato*, a Country of *Achaia*, in Gr. bordering upon *Epirus*, *Acarnania* and *Locris*. 'Twas of old call'd *Hyantus*. The Inhabitants were reckon'd the most wicked People of Gr.

Ætnatii, a People of *Switzerland*, call'd by *Cesar* *Ætates*.

Africa, call'd also by the Greeks *Libya*, one of the three Divisions of the World. *Mela* bounds it on the East by the *Nile*. The other Boundaries were the same by the Antients as by the Moderns. It being bounded by the Sea on all sides, except

except on that of *Aisa*, to which it is join'd by the *Isthmus* of *Suez* in *Egypt*, about 90 M. broad. The Antients knew nothing of it, but that part which is near the Mediter. Sea. They believ'd the *Torrid Zone*, which includes a great Part of *Africa*, was not habitable; but Experience has prov'd the contrary.

Aganippe, a famous Fountain of *Bassia* in *Greece*, sacred to the *Muses*: it rose out of Mo. *He-licon*, and ran into the R. *Per-messus*.

Agarus, *Sagre*, a R. of *Sar-matia* in *Europe*, or the *Crim-Tartary*, which runs through *Moldavia* into the *Danube*. *Ovid* calls it *Sagaris*.

Agathurnum, *San Marco*, a C. of *Sicily*, built by *Agathurnus* Son of *Aeolus* King of the Winds. 'Tis also call'd *Agathurium* and *Agathyrsum*, and is a small C. in the Valley of *Demonia*, about 2 M. from the N. Shoar, on the R. *Figuera*, 20 M. W. of *Palti*. But whether the *San Marco* of the Moderns is really the *Agathurnum* of the Ancients or the *Calada*, and whether these two C. be not entirely ruin'd, is a doubt among Geographers.

Agenum, the C. of *Agen* in *Aquitain* in *France*; *Aquinus* in *Auson.* and *Aquinum* in *Ptol.*

Agones, a people inhabiting the Country now call'd *La Val de Gogna*, in the *Milanese*, according to *Merula*. But *Poly-bius* places them in the *Celtick Gaul*, about *Sens*. *Senones*.

Agrigas, *Draco*, a R. of *Sicily* near *Agrigentum*, from whence it takes its Name; as does also a H. on which was the C. so call'd. There are four other Cities of the same Name; one in *Thrace*, another in *Cyprus*, a third in *Eubœa*, and a fourth in *Ætolia*. The *Agrigas* or *Agrigentum* of *Sicily*, was reckon'd the next C. to *Syracuse*, and had 20000 Inhabitants, 'twas built 600 Years before Christ, by the Citizens of *Geia* now *Terra Nova*, and has not now quite lost its Name, being still call'd *Ger-genti* by Geographers, and *Gi-orgenti* by the *Sicilians*.

Agylla, *Cervetare*, a C. of *Tuscia* in *Italy*. It stands in the Pope's Ter. on a H. 3 M. from the Mediter. Sea, 8 M. N. of *Bra-ciano*, and 25 M. W. of *Rome*.

Alabs, *Alava*, a C. of *Cel-tiberia* in *Spain*. 'Tis now a Village of *Arragon* near the R. *Xiloca*, 15 M. W. of *Tervel*, and 12 M. N. of *Loubet*.

Alabanda, *E'banda*, a C. of *Caria*, in *Asia Minor*, now the Pr. of *Aidinelli*, at a good distance from the Sea. It took its Name from a Horse, which the *Carians* call'd *Alam* and *Banda*, their word for *Vi-ctory*.

Alabus, a C. and R. of *Sicily* now call'd *Cantara*, not far from Mo. *Hybla*. The R. has its Course in the Valley of *Noto*, and falls into the *Sicilian Sea* in the E. part of the I. 5 M. S. of *Auguſta*.

Alesa, *Halesa*, a C. of *Sicily*, distant 2 M. from the Sea; howe-

AL

AL

however it had a P. 'Twas built 400 Years before Christ, by *Archon Praefect of the Herbenses*, and was in the Time of the *Roman Commonwealth*, one of the fairest C. in *Sicily*.

Alalcomena, a C. of *Ithaca*, in Gr. famous for a Temple of *Minerva*, who is said to have been born there.

Alalcomenium, a C. of *Bœotia*, in *Greece*, between *Haliartus* and *Coronea*, famous also for a Temple of *Minerva*.

Alani, a People of *Sarmatia Europæa*, inhabiting the Country now call'd *Lithuania*.

Alatrium, *Alatri*, a C. in the *Campagna di Roma*, 4 M. from *Veroli*, 5 M. from *Teren-tino*, 12 M. from *Anagni*, and 48 M. E. of *Rome*.

Alba Longa, an Ancient C. the Capital of *Latium*, built by *A-scanius* the Son of *Aneas*. It stretch'd it self out in Length between the L. *Albano*, and a Mo. of the same Name, and from thence it had the Name of *Longa*, 'twas a Col. from this C. that founded *Rome*; however it for a long time resist'd the Power of the *Romans*, but at last it was ruin'd by *Tullus Hostilius* 500 Years after its Foundation, and on its Ruins was afterwards built *Albano*; the ancient Poets and Historians speak very much of this C. it stood 20 M. E. of *Rome* towards *Veletri* on the *Via Appia*.

Albanus, *Monte Cavo*, a H. in Italy, 12 M. E. of *Rome*, also a L. near *Alba*.

Albici, a People of that Part of *Gallia Narbonensis*, now called *Provence*.

Albingaum, *Albenga*, a C. in the Terr. of *Genoa* in Italy.

Albintimelium, *Ventimilia*, a C. in the Country of *Genoa*, in *Italy*, on the Borders of the Country of *Nice*.

Albus, the *Elbe*, a R. of *Germ.* rising in the Borders of *Silesia* with 12 Springs, whence having water'd *Bohemia*, *Misnia* and *Lower Saxony*, it falls into the Ocean at *Gluckstadt*.

Albikrum, *Ursi marso*, a T. in the K. of *Naples* in *Upper Calab.* In old Times 'twas a little C. of the *Brutians*, seated at the Foot of the *Apennine H.* 3 M. W. of *Naples*.

Albula, the R. *Tiber* so call'd, also another R. in *Abruzzo* in *Naples*, the ancient Country of the *Picentines* now call'd *Li-berata*, and a Fountain near *Tybur*, celebrated for healing Wounds.

Albunea, *Silva & Fons*, near the C. *Tybur*, commonly call'd *Albina*. The *Romans* frequen-ted it as a Place of Wor-ship.

Alburnus, *Monte di Postiglione*, a H. in *Lucania*, near the R. *Silarus*, *Salo*, in the K. of *Naples*, much frequented also by the *Romans* to worship the God, that from this Place was call'd *Al-burnus*. 'Tis 12 M. from the G. of *Salernum*.

Alcyone, a C. of *Theff.* on whose Ruins was built *Methone*.

Alcyonum, a Pool in the Country of *Corinth* in *Greece*, the depth of which

which cou'd. not be taken by a great number of Ropes ty'd together; 'twas also call'd the Fountain of *Amphiareus*. The Sea in the Corinthian G. went sometimes by the Name of *Alcyonium*, from *Alcyone* the Wife of *Ceyx*, who hearing of her Husband's perishing by shipwreck, flung her self into it, and was drown'd.

Aleius Campus, a Place in *Lycia*, in *Asia Minor*, in which *Bellerophon* was kill'd, when he was flung by *Pegasus*.

Alemanni, the People of *Germany*, called by *Claudian* and others *Alemannia*.

Aletium, Lecce, a C. of the *Salentines*, now the Pr. of *Otranto*, in the K. of *Naples*, 'Tis the Capital of the Pr. 8 M. from the *Adriatick*, between *Brundusium* to the W. and *Hydruntum* to the E. This C. is now a Bp. and reckon'd the most populous of the K. next to *Naples*.

Alex, Alessa, a R. in the K. of *Naples*, which divided the Country of the *Brutians*, from *M. Gracia*. It falls into the *Sicilian Sea*.

Alexia, Aliso, once a C. of *Celtisek Gaul*, now a Village in *Burgundy* in *France*, near the R. *Brenne*; *Julius Casar* besieg'd and ruin'd it.

Alexandria, Several C. so call'd, as that in *Egypt*, built by *Alexander the Great*, of which we read much in the Ancients. Another C. in *Georgia*, call'd by the Inhabitants *Derbent*. *Scanderoon* goes also by that Name.

But the Ancients speak chiefly of that which was the Capital of *Egypt*, till *Grand Cairo* was built, at 4 Days Journey Distance.

Algidum, Rocea del Papa, a Castle of *Italy*, in St. Peter's Patrimony. It stood in the Country of *Latinum*, bordering on *Tusculum* 12 M. from *Rome*, Long. 36, 30. Lat. 41. 40. Also a Wood in its Neighbourhood *Selva dell Aglio*.

Aliacmen, a R. of *Macedon*, which parts it from *Thessaly*, and falls into the *Aegean Sea*, between *Pyenac Dium*; 'Tis very Rapid, and does much Mischief to the Neighbouring Country.

Aliartus and Haliartus, Two C. one in *Batia* near the R. *Permessus*, the other in *Peloponnesus* on the Borders of *Messenia*.

Allia, Aja, a R. of the Ter. of the *Sabines* in the Patrimony of St. Peter, it rises in the Mo. of *Crusuminum*, and falls into the *Tibur* at *Monte Rotondo*, 19 M. from *Rome*; near it the Gauls under *Brennus* defeated the *Romans*, whence *Alliensis dies* was a Proverb, for an *Unlucky Day*.

Allipha, Alifa and Aliphis, *Alife*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, near the R. *Vulturis*, in *Terra di Lavori*, at the Foot of the *Appennine*, 'twas anciently a considerable Place, and is still a Bp. tho' almost ruin'd.

Allobroges, The Transalpine Gauls, who inhabited the Countries now call'd *Savoy* and *Piedmont*.

Almo,

Almo, a R. near *Rome*, called by the Moderns *Dachia*, *Aqualacia*, and *il Rio d'Appio*, because it runs from the *Via Appia* into the *Tiber*, about a M. below *Rome*; those who perform'd the Rites of *Cybele*, were wont to Bath in it.

Alontium, a C. of *Sicily*, between *Halesa* and *Agathurium*, 12 M. distant from the latter, on whose Ruins was built *St. Filadelfio*.

Alope, a C. of *Theffaly*, another of *Atrica*, another of *Pontus*, where *Penthesilea* was born, a fourth about *Eubea*, a fifth near *Delphos*, and a sixth near *Sparta*.

Alopece, *Alopecia*, several I. so call'd in the *Palus Maotis*, the *Cimmerian Bosphorus*, and the *Ægaean Sea*: that at the Mouth of *Thermodon* is by the Moderns term'd the *Isle of Foxes*.

Alpes, the Mo. that divide *Italy* from *Gaul*; they were formerly call'd *Albia* and *Alpelia*. *Hannibal* cut his Way thro' them into *Italy*; the ancient Poets hardly ever make mention of them, but they speak of their Height and their Coldness, and there is scarce one of them, but has something of that kind to say of them. See *Silius*'s Description of the *Alpes*, lib. 3.

Alpheus, *Alphee*, *Rophaa*, a R. of *Arcadia* in *Gr.* of which the Ancients feign'd, that having ran by *Pisa*, after a long Course in *Achaia*, it sunk under Ground like the R. *Mole*

in *Surrey*, but more miraculously wrought its way under the Sea from *Greece* to *Arethusa*, a Fountain in *Sicily*, whence it fell into the *Sicilian Sea*. This R. was fabled to be in Love with that Fountain, and to make his way thus to come at her. For which he was honour'd with the Name and Worship of a God. Of the Modern *Alphee* we read, that having taken its Rise in the Mo. *Parthenio*, and travers'd almost all the *Morea*, it falls into the G. of *Arcadia*, now the Pr. of *Saconia*, over against the I. *Strophades*.

Alsa, *Ansa*, a R. in *Friuli*, which takes its Circuit about *Aquileia*, and falls into the G. of *Venice* a little below it, between *Grado* and *Marana*; where formerly was the P. of *Ansa*.

Alfium, *Palo*, an ancient C. in *Italy*, whose Antiquity is celebrated by *Sil. Ital.* lib. 3. In the Time of *Rutilius* 'twas reduc'd to a *Villa*, and is now a Castle in the Pope's Dominions, in the Dut. of *Bracciano*, on the *Tuscan Sea*, 18 M. W. of *Rome*, Long. 35, 55. Lat. 41, 40.

Altinum, *Altino*, formerly a flourishing C. not far from *Aquileia*, at the Mouth of the little R. *Sile*. 'Twas destroy'd by *Attila*, and nothing remains of it but a Tower. The Inhabitants remov'd to *Torcello*.

Aluntium, a C. of *Sicily*, vid. *Alontium*; 'tis thought to have

C been

been built before *Eneas* came to Italy.

Alyssus, a Fountain in *Aradia* in Gr. which cur'd the biting of a mad Dog.

Amana, *Monte-Nero*, a Mo. in *Cilicia*, in *Asia Minor*, call'd also *Amanus*; *Fac.* places it in *Syria*.

Amancides, a Prom. of *Cilia*, so call'd, because it appears at Sea in the shape of Mo. *Amana*.

Amasia, a C. of *Pontus* in *Asia*, famous for being the Birth-Place of the Philosopher and Geographer *Strabe*.

Amastris, *Mastrum*, *Sumastro*, *z C. of Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor*, on the Borders of the *Euxine*. It grew great by the decay of four Neighbouring C. *Sesamus*, *Cytorus*, *Teias* and *Cromna*. It flood in the middle, between *Cytorus* and *Teias*; the Country about it is now call'd *Bec-sangil* by the *Turks*, and makes the N. Part of *Natolia*, which takes in the lesser *Asia* of the Ancients; it stands at the Mouth of the R. *Dolay*, between *Penderachi* and *Sinopi*, Long. 60. 43. Lat. 44. 45.

Amathus, a C. of *Cyprus* sacred to *Venus*, whence the whole I. was call'd *Amathusia*. 'Tis so nam'd from the Hot Baths near it, the Vapour of which in the *Syrian* Language was term'd *Amathus*.

Ambenus, a Mo. of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, on the Coast of the *Euxine* Sea, near the R. *Tyra*.

Ambibarati, the People inhabiting that part of *Celtick*

Gaul, now call'd the *Vivarais*.

Ambibaris, the Diocels of *Auranches* in *Normandy*.

Ambiliates, the Country about *Lamballe* in *Bretagne*.

Ambivereti, the Inhabitants of the Tract of Land where now stands *Antwerp*, or according to some the Dut. of *Brabant*.

Ambracia, a C. of *Epirus*, near the R. *Acheron*, in the Pr. of *Larta*, at the bottom of the G. of the same Name, about 3c M. from *Prevesa*; 'tis now an inconsiderable Place.

Ameria, *Amelia*, an ancient C. of *Umbria*, situated on a Mo. 6 M. from *Narni*, and 4 M. from *Acqua-Sparta*. 'Tis now a Bishoprick.

Amestratus, a C. of *Sicily* near the R. *Italesus*.

Amida, *Caramil*, a C. of *Mesopotamia*, on the Borders of *Armenia*, on the R. *Tygris*, about 50 Leag. above *Mosul*; 'tis now a Trading Populous C. Long. 78. 15. Lat. 39. 30.

Aminea, part of *Campania Felix*, in the K. of *Naples*, noted for its excellent Wine; 'twas also call'd *Falernus*, and thence *Falernian* Wine is also *Amineum Vinum*.

Amiternum, *Aquila*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, the Capital of the Further *Abruzzo*, 66 M. S. of *Ancona*, and 6c E. of *Rome*; 'tis now a Bishoprick, and was almost intirely ruin'd by the Earthquake in 1703.

Ammon, a C. in the Desert of *Barca* in *Africa*, famous for its Temple of *Jupiter*, now a

A M

A N

Village, 50 Leag. from the P. of *Alberton* on the Mediter. vide *Hammon.*

Amorgos, Amorgo, one of the *Cyclades* I. in the *Archipelago*, 20 M. from *Naxia*, and 40 M. from *Nacari*. Its Circuit is 36 M. 'tis famous for being the Birth-place of the Poet *Simonides*.

Amphipolis, Emboli, a C. of *Macedonia* on the Bord. of *Thrace*, Long. 50. Lat. 41, 30. It stands on the R. *Stromona*, which not far off falls into the *Archipelago*, 'tis 65 M. from *Theffalonica*.

Amphissa, La Rocella, a T. of *Naples*, in Lower *Calabria*, near the Mouth of the R. *Sagratto*, in the G. of *Geraci*, between that Place and *Cape Stilo*.

Amphissa, Salona, a C. of *Phocis* or *Livadia*, 10 M. N. of the G. of *Lepanto*. 'Tis now a Bishoprick, and has a Castle on a R. of the same Name, which it gives to a Neighbouring Bay.

Amphrysus, a R. of *Theffaly*, near which *Apollo* kept *Admetus*'s Sheep.

Amsantus, a place in the middle of *Italy*, in the Country of the *Samnites*, where there were Sulphureous Waters, whose Steams were so Pestilential, that they kill'd all who came near them.

Amyci Portus, Scala Marmorea, the P. of *Constantinople*.

Amyclae, Amycle, Sperlonga, an ancient C. of the *Arunci*, in the *Terra di Lavoro*, in the K. of *Naples*, between *Caletta* and *Terracina*; also a C. of *Peloponnesus*.

Amydon, a C. of *Macedon*, on the R. *Axius*, whence Auxiliaries were sent to the *Trojans*. *Hom.*

Amymone, a Fountain and R. of *Peloponnesus*, which runs thro' the K. of *Argos*, into the L. *Lerna*, so call'd from *Amymone* Daughter of K. *Danaus*.

Amyrus, a R. and C. of *Thessaly*, also a R. of *India* running into the *Ganges*.

Anastoria, Vonizza, a C. of the *Molossians* in *Epirus*, and an I. afterwards call'd *Miletus*; the C. is now almost ruin'd; what remains of it stands on the N. Shoar of the G. of *Larata*, 6 M. from *Cape Figalo*.

Anagnia, Anagni, a C. of *Latium*, belonging to the *Hernini*: here *Antony*, in Contempt of *Augustus* s. *Sinti*, *Caesar* d. *Cleopatra*, and coin'd Medals; 'tis now a C. in the *Campagna di Roma*, pretty large and populous, a Bishoprick, has given four Popes to the See of *Rome*. Here our Countryman *Pope Adrian IV.* dy'd. 'Tis 36 M. E. of *Rome*, and a C. considering its Antiquity has maintain'd it self in as flourishing a Condition as any in *Italy*.

Anamani, the Inhabitants of that part of *Lombary* which now makes the Dut. of *Placentia*.

Anaphe, Nanfio, an I. of the *Archipelago*, about 20 M. in Circuit. The *Greeks* call it *Anafis*, it lies between the I. *Stampanlia* to the E. and *Santerini* to the W, having 3 Rocks or *Shelves*

A N

A N

Shelves before it, near which is the little I. *Jera*.

Anapus, Alfeo, a R. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Noto*. It takes its Rise near *Busvina*, and having water'd the Country about *Syracuse*, falls into the *Sicilian Sea*, 3 M. below that C.

Anas, La Guadiana, a R. of *Spain*, which has its Source in *New Castille*, 6 M. from the T. of *Villa Nueva de los Infantes*. Having past by *Calatrava*, *Merida*, *Badajox*, and other Places of less Note; it enters *Portugal*, passes by *Elvas*, *Olivenza*, divides *Algarve* from *Andalusia*, and falls into the Ocean in the G. of *Cadiz*. It is not Navigable about *Badajox*, neither does it run under Ground, as some Authors pretend, both Ancient and Modern.

Anassus, La Piave, a R. of *Italy*, which rises in the *Alps*, and falls into the *Adriatick*, 14 M. E. of *Venice*.

Anaurus, a R. of *Thessaly*, rising in M. *Pelion*, 'tis so call'd, because it has no Winds nor Clouds.

Anazarbus, Aesera, a C. of *Natolia*, in *Caramania*, on the R. *Pyranus Cornui*.

Anchialas, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, between *Tarsus* and *Solos* built by *Sardanapalus*, the same Day with *Tarsus*. *Athenodorus* a Native of this T. will have it to be built by *Anchiale* the Daughter of *Japhet*, who gave her Name also to the Neighbouring River.

Anchialus, Anchelo a C. and P. of *Thrace*, on the *Black Sea*, at the Mouth of a little R. 15 M. to the W. of *Mesember*; by the Turks call'd *Kensnis*. 'Tis still an *Archbishoprick*.

Ancon, Ancona, the most famous C. of the *Piceni* in *Italy*, on the *Adriatick Shoar*, 'twas built by the *Sicilians*, and the P. made by *Trajan*.

Ancyra, Angouri, a C. of *Natolia*, situated on a Mo. 60 M. S. of the *Black Sea*; *Mithradates* was defeated here by *Pompey*, and *Bajazet* by *Tamerlane*.

Andegaisa, Angiers in *France*.
Andes, Anjou in *France*.

Andes, a T. in *Italy*, not far from *Mantua*, where *Virgil* was born; hence he is call'd *Andinus*.

Andros, the chief of the *Cyclades* I. in the *Aegean Sea*, 15 M. from the E. Cape of the I. of *Negropont*; 'Tis about 70 M. in Circuit. *Pliny* talks of a Fountain that us'd every *January* to run *Wine* here.

Angitia, a Wood in the Country of the *Marfi* in *Italy*.

Anigrus, a R. of *Thessaly*, another so call'd in *Etolia*, and a third in *Elis*, in *Greece*.

Anio, Le Teverone, a little R. in *Italy*, which rises in the *Campagna di Roma*, in the Mo. of *Trevi*, divides the *Campagna* from the Country of the *Sabins*, passes by *Tivoli*, and falls into the *Tiber*, 3 M. above *Rome*. 'Tis not deep enough for Boats, yet the Ancients have celebrated it as a very noble R.

An.

Antiandros, San Dimitri, a C. and P. in the S. part of Phrygia in Asia Minor, on the C. of the Archipelago and the G. of Landrimiti.

Antemnae, a C. of the Sabinis in Italy.

Anthedon, Antedona, a C. of Bœotia Livadia, on the Coast of the Streights of Negropont, 60 M. from Negropont, and 60 from Stives; also a C. of Palestine.

Anthia, a C. of Peloponnesus, near Argos in Greece, another of Pontus, a Col. of the Milesians and Phocensians; also a T. of Libya, and a C. of Italy.

Anticyra, Anticyre, an I. of the Archip. in the G. of Mælicus Zeiton, between the I. of Negropont and Thessaly, over against Mo. Oeta, famous in old Times for its Hellebore.

Antiochia; several C. of Asia so call'd, none of greater Antiquity than after the Death of Alexander, from one of whose Captains, Antiochus, they took their Names.

Antium, Anzio, the Capital of the Volscians, seated in the Campagna di Roma, on the Coast of the Mediteranean Sea, famous for its Temple of Fortune, and the Birth of Nero; 'twas ruin'd by the Saracens; the last Pope Innocent XII. was at a great Expence to make a good P. there, but it did not answer.

Antipolis, Antibe, a C. of Gall. Narbonensis.

Antissa, a C. in the I. of Lesbos, one of the Cyclades; also another in India.

Anxa, Gallipoli, a C. of the Salent. in Italy.

Anxianum, Lanciano, a C. in the K. of Naples.

Anxur, Terracina, a C. of the Volscians in Italy, call'd also of old Trachinia; 'tis in the Pope's Terr. on the Frontiers of Naples, in the Road between that C. and Rome. It gives name to the Neighbouring G. is 60 M. W. of Rome, and 60 M. E. of Naples.

Aones, a People of Aonia, part of Bœotia; it is sometimes taken for all Bœotia.

Aornos, Lat. Avernus, Vid. Avernus.

Aous, Polina, a R. of Maced. which rises in the Frontiers of that Country, and falls into the G. of Venice near Spinazza, 20 M. from Valona, and about 2 M. from Pyrgo.

Apamea, a C. of Phrygia in Asia Minor, at the Mouth of the R. Marfyæ, call'd of old Cibotos.

Apeneoste, Viefe, a C. of Apulia in the K. of Naples, standing on an Ascent at the Foot of M. Gardan, on the Coast of the Adriatick.

Appeninus Mons, the Apennine Hills in Italy, which divide it in two Parts; they run along near 700 M. they begin between Piedmont and the R. of Genoa, and cross the Dut. of Montferrat, Milan and Parma; entring Tuscany, they grow very high, and then traverse the Dut. of Modena, the Bolognensis, Romagna, the Dut. of Urbino, the Marcia D' Ancona, Umbria,

A P

A R

bria, and K. of Naples, where, on the Confines of Basilicata, they divide themselves into two Branches, one stretching it self Eastward in Apulia to Cape St. Maria, where it terminates, and the other running S. traverses the Calabria, and ends on the Coast of the Sicilian Sea, near Cape dell' Armi; in all their length they are only cut once in two, and that by the R. Ossanto near Conza; they go also by several particular Names, according to the particular Countries thro' which they pass.

Apesus, Apesantus, a Mo. in Peloponnesus near the L. Lerna, and the Nemean Wood.

Apheta, a C. of Magnesia, in the Pagasean G. in Greece.

Apibidna, a T. in Attica in Greece.

Aphrodisias, Apodista, a C. of Caria in Asia Minor, on the R. Meander, 30 M. S. of Laodicea, also San-Theodoro a C. of Cilicia, on the Coast of the G. of Salalia, with a P. over-against the I. of Cyprus, 12 M. from Selenis.

Apia, a Country so called at first from *Apis* K. of the Sicyonians, afterwards Peloponnesus.

Apidanus, a R. of Theffay, that runs very slowly till it joins with the Enipeus.

Apina, a C. of Apulia, the Inhabitants such silly People, that *Res Nugatorias* and *Res Apinas*, were common Words for the same thing, to signify Trifling.

Apenus, a Fountain and Village in Italy near Padua, fam'd for its Medicinal Waters.

Appia Via, a way made from Rome by Capua to Brundusium, 350 M. long, built by the Consul *Claudius Appius*.

Appiis Forum, a C. of Italy, in the Campagna di Roma, about 6 Leag. from Rome.

Aplusstrum, Castro Villare, a T. in the K. of Naples, near the Apennine Mo. 5. M. from Casfano, and 13 M. from Cosenza.

Aprutium, Abruzzo, a Pr. of Italy, between Apulia and Picenum; 'tis now divided into Hither and Further Abruzzo.

Apsus, Espro, a R. of Macedonia falling into the Adriatick Sea, between Dyrrachium and Pergo.

Apulia, La Puglia, a Pr. of Italy, bordering on the Adriatick Sea, between Dalmatia and Calabria, call'd also Japygia.

Aquileia, Aquilee, a C. of Italy, in Friuli, between Grado and Palma, a Patriarchate of great Note in old Times.

Aquinum, Aquino, a C. of the K. of Naples, 3 M. from the Frontiers of the Pope's Terr. and 5 M. from Mo. Casfin.

Aquitania, the Pr. of Guyenne and Gascony in France.

Ara, Ainay, a Village near Lyons in Fr. at the Confluence of the Arar and the Rhosne.

Ara, the Stones that appear in the middle of the Sea, between Africa and Sardinia.

Arabia, a large Country of Asia, divided into three Parts,

Dr.

Deserta, Felix and Petrea, bound-ed on the N. by *Syria* and *Me-sopotamia*, on the E. by the G. of *Perſia* and *Ormus*, on the W. by the *Red Sea*, or G. of *Ara-bia*, and on the S. by the *Ara-bian Sea*.

Aracinthus, a H. in *Acarnania*.

Arar, Sa Saone, a R. of Fr. it rises in Mo. *de Vauge* in *Lorraine*, and falls into the *Rhosne* near *Lyons*.

Araxes, a R. of *Asia*, which divides *Armenia* from *Media*, and runs into the *Hyrcanian Sea*.

Arbela, a C. of *Aſſyria*, where *Alexander* defeated *Darius*, Long. 89. Lat. 35. 52. 'Tis now entirely ruin'd.

Arcadia, a Pr. of the *Morea*, in the middle of it, having *A-cbaia* on the N. *Elis* on the W. *Argos* on the E. and *La-conia* on the S. 'Tis now the N. Part of the Pr. of *Laconia*.

A-dea, a C. of *Latium*, now a Castle in the *Campagna di Roma*, 6 M. from the Sea, 16 M. E. of *Rome*, between *Antium* and *Oſtia*; 'twas older than *Rome*, the Capital of the *Ru-tilians*, and famous for the Re-treat of the great *Camillus* in his Exile.

Arduenna, the Forest of *Ar-den* in the *Netherlands*, 110 M. in Length.

Arelatum, Arles in *Provence*, in *France*.

Areopagus, a Suburb of *A-thens* so call'd, where the Seat of Justice was held.

Arethusa, a R. of *Sicily*, vid. *Alpheus*.

Aretinum, Arezzo, a C. of *Tuscany*, a Col. of the *Romans*. 'Tis now a Bishoprick in the Dur. of *Florence*, 28 M. from *Siena*.

Argennum, Cap de San A-leſſio in *Sicily* on the E. Coast in the Valley of *Demona* near *Taorninice*.

Argos, Argo, a T. in the *Morea*, once a famous C. of *Greece*, the Cap. of *Argolis*.

Aricia, a C. of *Latium*, now a T. and Castle in the *Cam-pagna di Roma*, in the *Via Ap-pia*. 'Tis said to have been built by *Hippolytus* the Son of *Theseus*, and so nam'd from *A-ricia*, a noble *Athenian* Lady.

Arimaspe, a R. of *Scythia*, in the Country now call'd *In-gria*.

Ariminum, Rimini, a C. of *Italy*, near the R. *Rubicon*; 'tis in the Pope's Terr. between *Bo-logna* and *Ancona*. Here the *Via Emilia* began: the Bridge that stands here is suppos'd to have been the same the Ancient *Romans* built. 'Tis at this Time a large and fair C.

Arisba, a C. of *Troas* in *A-ſia Minor*, a Col. of the *Mity-lenians*.

Armenia, *Turcomania*, a Country of *Asia*, between *Na-tolia*, *Georgia*, *Perſia*, and *Me-sopotamia*.

Arpinum, Arpino a C. of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*, on the Bord. of the *Campagna di Roma*, famous for being the Birth-place of *Marius* and *Cicerio*.

Arſinoe, Famagusta, a C. of *Cyprus*.

Arverni, the People of Auvergne in France.

Arvisium, a Prom. of the I. of Chios.

Arupinum, Rovigna, a C. in Istria, with a P. on the G. of Venice.

Ascanius, Acis, a R. of Bithynia in Asia Minor, which falls into the G. of Montagna, part of the Sea of Marmora, not far from Nice.

Asculum, Ascoli, a C. in the Marca d' Ancona on the Frontiers of Naples.

Afinarius, La Falconara, a R. of Sicily, it does not run above 18 M. and falls into the Ionian Sea, 10 M. N. of Cape Paffaro.

Asine, a C. of Messenia, between Methon and Coron.

Asines, Fume Freddo, a R. in Sicily, it discharges it self in the G. of S. Tecla, between that of Catana, and the R. Camara.

Asius, Chiaffio, a R. of Italy, which taking its Rise in the Apennine Mo. runs into the Tyber.

Asopus, Asopo, a R. of Greece, which falls into the Streights of Negropont, over against Anopo.

Asopus, Esapo, a R. of Pelop. It rises in Mo. Bunina, and falls into the G. of Zeiton.

Asphaltus, Asphaltis and Asphaltites, The Dead Sea, a L. in Judaea, in which the heaviest Things are reported to Swim; here stood Sodom and Gomorrah. 'Tis about 18 Leag. long, but not very broad, 36 M. E. of Jerusalem, has no Commu-

nication with the Sea, though the R. Jordan, Arnon, Xerch, and others fall into it. No Fish will live in it, nor no good Fruit grow on its Banks.

Afforus, Asaro, a C. of Sicily, between Enna and Agrigium.

Affuria, Adiabene, a part of Asia, bordering E. on Media, W. on Mesopotamia, N. on Armenia, and S. on Susiana.

Affuri, the Tyrians and Phoenicians were sometimes so called.

Asta, Malsa de Asta, in Andalusia, the Country of the Turdetani: the Ruins are vast, and shew that Asta was a great C. They are to be seen on the R. Guadaleta, between the little C. Arcos and Xeres de la Frontera.

Astigi, Ecija, a C. of Spain in Andalusia, 8 Leag. from Corduba, 15 Leag. from Seville; 'Tis very Ancient. It stands on the R. Xenil.

Astura, Astura, a C. of Latium, now a Castle in the Campagna di Roma, on the Coast where a little R. of the same Name falls into the Sea, 5 M. from Anzo, and 30 M. from Rome; here Cicero was Murdered by Mark Antony's Soldiers.

Astures, a People of Asturia in Spain, bounded on the N. by the Sea of Biscay, on the E. by that Pr. on the W. by Galicia, and on the S. by the K. of Old Castille and Leon.

Astyphalea, Stainpalia, one of the I. Cyclades, in the Archipelago, be-

A T

A U

between *Natolia* and *Candia*, with a C. of the same Name, on the S. part of the I. 'Tis 65 M. in Circ. about 50 M. from *Candia*, and as many from the Coast of *Natolia*.

Atax, the R. *Aude* in *Languedoc*, which runs by the C. of *Narbonne*.

Atella, a T. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Basilicata*, at the Foot of the *Apenn.* 2 Leag. from *Melfi*; in ancient Times of such Note, that the *Atellana* Plays which *Horace* speaks of in treating of the *Roman* Dramatick Poetry, took their Name from this Place.

Aeternum, *Pescara*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in Hither *Abruzzo*, at the Mouth of a R. of the same Name, in the G. of *Venice*, 8 M. N. of *Chieti*.

Athena, *Athens*, once the most famous Republick in the World, now a small Dut. in *Greece*. The C. now call'd *Setines*, is about a Leag. from the G. of *Egina*; 'Twas built *Anno Mundi* 2496. there are still about 10000 Souls in it, 'tis 44 M. E. of *Corinth*, and 50 S. of *Thebes*.

Athesis, *Adige*, a R. of *Lombardy*, it rises in the *Alps*, in the County of *Tyrol*, and after a pretty long Course falls into the G. of *Venice*, 20 M. S. of that C.

Athos, *Monte Santo* in *Macedon*, on the Coast of the *Arcoris*. It stretches it self above 50 M. in Circ. between the G. of *Corytefa* and *Monte Santo*.

Atina, *Atino*, a C. of *Campania Felix*, in the K. of *Naples*, 9 M. N. of *Aquinum*, formerly a Bishoprick, now a Village only.

Atlantis, a great I. suppos'd to be *America*.

Atlantides, Two I. call'd also *Beatas* & *Fortunatas*, and said to be distant 10000 Stad. from *Libya*; here the Poets place the *Elysian Fields*. *Ortelius* would have us take *Hispaniola* and *Cuba* to be meant by them, but the distance agrees better with the *Canary I.* or the I. of *Cape Verde*.

Atlas, *Monte Caro*, a Mo. of *Africa*, which begins near the *Atlantic Ocean*, that takes its name from thence; it extends from that Sea to *Cape de Guer*, on the Bord. of the K. of *Tripoli*, and goes by several Names according to the several Countries of which it is part.

Atrax, *Voidanare*, a C. of *Macedonia* on the R. *Salambria*, 30 M. W. of *Larissa*. 'Tis now very populous.

Atrabates, the People of *Ardtois* in *France*.

Attica, the Dut. of *Setines* or *Athens* in the *Morea*.

Avernum, the L. *Averno* in the K. of *Naples*, 2 M. long, and one M. broad, 'tis near *Puzzuoli* in the Pr. of *Terra de Lavori*.

Aversa, *Averse*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, between that C. and *Capua*.

Aufidena, *Alfidena*, a R. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*, belonging to the *Caraceni*.

Anfi-

Aufidus, L'Osanto, a R. of the K. of Naples, the only one that crosses the Apennine, it rises in those Mo. a little above Conza, and falls into the Adriatic, 5 M. W. of Barletta.

Aulerci, Le Perche in France, bounded E. and S. by La Beausse, W. by Maine, and N. by Normandy.

Aulis, Aulide, a C. of Boetia, on the G. of Negropont; 'twas the Rendezvous of the Greeks, when they went to the Trojan War.

Aulon, also Caulon, a Mo. of Calabria, also a C. of Macedon, now call'd La Valone.

Aurunca, a C. of Latium, whence the Ancient Latins were call'd Aurunci. This C. was said to be built by Auson Son of Ulysses and Calypso, whence also were the same People call'd Ausones and Ausonii.

Auximum, Osimo, a C. in the Marca d'Ancona, 10 M. S. of Ancona.

Axona, Aisne, a R. of Champagne in Fr. which joins the Oise, near the C. of Compeigne.

B

Babylon, Bagdet, a C. of Asia, one of the most celebrated in History; it stood on the Euphrates, and was 45 M. in Circ. Nimrod built it. 'twas the Capital of the Assyrian Empire, and afterwards of the Ba-

bylonian, founded by Nabonassar, 'twas taken by Cyrus, Darius, and Alexander who dy'd there. 'Tis now Ruins only, which some place at Ill, 42 M. from Bagdet, and considering the Extent of the C. both may be right. In St. Jerom's Time 'twas a Park, where the Parthian Kings kept their Wild Beasts.

Bactra, Bagdahan, Bactre, the Capital of Bactriana, a Pr. of Persia, some place it at Bagdahan, others at Balch.

Bactriana, Carassan, a Pr. of Persia, bordering N. and E. on Sogdiana, W. on Margiana, and S. by Aria, and Paropamisa, between the R. Bactria and Oxus.

Badera, Baziages, a C. of Guyenne in France.

Batis, a R. of Spain which gave Name to Hispania Batica, it ran near Corduba.

Batula, Badalona, a C. of Catalonia, 9 M. from Barcelona, 'tis now reduced to a Village on the Coast.

Bagrada, a R. of Afr. near Utica.

Baia, Baie, a C. in the K. of Naples, in Campania Felix, now only a small Castle of Terra di Lavori on the G. of Puzzuoli, on a H. between the Mo. of Misena, and the L. Avernus, the Castle was built by Charles the V. on the Ruins of the ancient C. where the Emperor Adrian dy'd: near it are to be seen the remains of Caligula's Bridge, 2 M. Broad over the G. between Baia and Puteoli, and other Antique Ruins.

B A

Balari, the People of *Sardinia* and *Corsica* so called.

Baleari, *Majorca*, *Minorca*, and *Ivica* I. of *Spain* in the Mediterranean.

Balefium, *Balefo*, a Sea P. T. not far from *Brundusium*.

Barathrum, the Place of Execution in the C. of *Athens*.

Barbaria, *Phrygia* so called, as also the Country of the *Cete*.

Barcino, *Barcelona*, the Cap. of *Catalonia*.

Baretium, *Varese*, a C. in the Dut. of *Milan*, 33 M. from that Cap. and 9 M. W. of *Como*.

Barium, *Barri*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Bari*, situated on the Mediterranean. The Kings of *Naples* were wont to be crown'd there, and 'tis now a Place of Note.

Barzalium, *San Sergio*, a C. of *Syria* on the *Euphrates* above *Samosata*, rebuilt by the Emperor *Justinian*.

Basilia, *Scandinavia*, including part of *Sweden* and *Denmark*; the Ancients took it for a great I. of *Germ.* and *Finland* for another, whereas they are both a *Peninsula*, join'd to *Muscovy* by a great Isthmus of 4 or 5 Degrees, between the G. of *Finland* and the *White Sea*.

Basilicata, a Pr. of the K. of *Naples*, part of *Calabria*, bound'd N. by the Pr. of *Bari*, W. by that of *Otranto*, and E. by the G. of *Tarentum*.

Bastarna, the People of *Podolia* and *Lithuania*,

B I

Batavi, the Inhabitants of *Holland*, *Zealand*, &c. so called.

Bauli, a C. of *Latium* in *Italy*, between the Prom. of *Misenum*, and the K. of *Baie*.

Bebriacum, *Caneto*, a C. in the Dut. of *Mantua* in *Italy*, between that C. and *Cremona*; here *Vitellius* defeated *Otho*.

Bebrices, a People of *Asia*, inhabiting the Country between *Pontus* and *Iberia*.

Belga, the Inhabitants of the *Netherlands*, said by *Cesar* to be the stoutest of the *Gauls*.

Belgium, *Beauvais*, a C. of the *Gauls*, in the I. of *France*.

Benacus, the L. *de la Guarda*, in *Lombardy*, 30 M. long, and 10 M. broad, in the *Veronois*, and the *Bressan*, the R. *Mincio* runs out of it.

Beneventum, *Benevento*, a C. of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*.

Bergomum, *Bergamo*, a C. in the Terr. of *Venice* in *Italy*, 30 M. from *Milan*. 'Tis now a large and populous C.

Berea, *Veria*, a C. of *Macedon* in *Greece*, 40 M. from *Thesalonica*, it is great and populous, and lies between the R. *Var-dari* and *Platamona*.

Berytus, *Bartus*, a C. of *Phoenicia*, in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast between *Tripolis* and *Sidon*, 40 M. from the former, 'tis now gone to decay.

Bessi, a People of *Thrace*, bordering on *Pontus*.

Bibracte, a C. in the Dut. of *Burgundy*, now ruin'd.

Bilbilis, *Catalayud*, a C. of *Arragon*, on the R. *Xulon*, in the

the middle between *Siguenza* and *Saragosa*.

Bisalta, a People of *Scythia*, who fed themselves with Horses Blood mix'd with Milk, they are said to inhabit the Country, to the N. of the R. *Strymon* or *Ischar*, in European *Turky*.

Bistonia, a C. of *Thrace*, built by *Biston* the Son of *Mars*, and *Callirhoe*; from hence all *Thracians* were call'd *Bistones*.

Bithynia, *Becsangil*, a Pr. of *Aisa*, on the *Euxine Sea*, opposite to *Thrace*, bounded on the N. by the *Black Sea*, on the W. by the *White*, on the S. by *Natolia Propria*, and on the E. by the Pr. of *Bolli*.

Bituriges, a People of *Aquitain* in *France*. They were divided into two Parts, the *Bituriges Vibisci* and the *Bituriges Cubiani*; the former inhabiting the Country now call'd *Guyenne*, and the latter that of *Berry*, which still preserves the Name.

Blomyes, an Ancient People of *Aethiopia*. The Romans before they conquer'd them, believ'd they had no Heads, and that their Eyes were in their Breasts.

Boades, *Brignolle*, a R. in the Terr. of *Geneva*; it rises in Mo. *Appennine*, and runs in the *Macra*, a Leag. below *Sarzana*.

Boebe, *Effero*, a C. of *Macedon* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Janna*, on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, between Mo. *Offa*, *Pelion* and *Olympus*.

Boebeis, a L. not far from Mo. *Offa*,

Bœotia, *Stramulipa*, a Country of *Greece*, bordering on three Seas, the *Poleponnesian*, *Sicilian* and *Adriatick*; now part of the Pr. of *Livadia*, between the Dut. of *Athens* to the S. *Livadia Propria* to the W. the Pr. of *Janna* in *Macedon* to the N. and the Streight and G. of *Negropont* to the E.

Bojanum, *Bojano*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 27 M. N. of *Capua*.

Boii, *Boyens*, People of *Gallic Celica* and of *Italy*, between the *Via Emilia* and the R. *Po*, the Country now call'd *Romagna*.

Bola, a C. of *Italy* mention'd by *Virgil*, but quite ruin'd in the Time of *Pliny*.

Bononia, *Bologna*, a C. of *Italy* near the *Po*. 'Tis still large, fair and populous.

Borusci, the *Prussians*, Inhabitants of that part of *Prussia*, belonging to the King of that Name.

Borysthenes, the *Nieper*, a R. that has its Rise in *Muscovy*, and after a very long Course discharges it self into the *Euxine* between *Crim Tartary*, and the *Ukraine*.

Bosphorus, *Cimmerius*, the *Streights of Caffa*, which joyn the *Euxine* with the *Palus Maeotis*, between the Coast of *Crim Tartary* and *Circassia*. 'Tis about 10 Leag. long, but not very broad.

Bosphorus, *Thracia*, the Channel of *Constantinople*, which joyns the *Black Sea* with the *Sea*

B U

C A

Sea of Marmora, or the White Sea.

Brenni, a People of Noricum, Bavaria in Germany.

Brigantes, a People of Britain, inhabiting the Countries now the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Durham, Lancashire and Yorkshire.

Brigantium, the C. of York in Britain.

Britannia, the I. of Great Britain, mention'd by Catullus, Virgil, Horace, and almost all the Classticks.

Brixellum, Bersello, a C. in the Dut. of Modena in Italy.

Brixia, Breffia, in the Terr. of Venice in Italy.

Bructeri, the People of East-Brizeland in Germany.

Brundusium, Brindisi, a famous C. in the K. of Naples, on the G. of Venice in Italy.

Brutii, a People inhabiting the Country on the further side of the R. Lans, Laino, in the K. of Naples, bordering on the Lucanians, whose Shepherds they were at first, but afterwards they rejected their Servitude, and set up for their own Masters; they were reckoned a stupid sort of People by the Romans.

Bubastis, L' Aziot, an Ancient C. of Egypt, seated on the Eastern Coast of the Mouth of the Nile, in that Part of the Country call'd Deltas, 30 M. S. of Damietta.

Bucephala, Lahor, a C. of India, Capital of a K. of the same Name, built by Alexander the Great, in Honour of

his Horse *Bucephalus*, 'tis 360 M. N. of *Agra*.

Bura, Pernitz, a C. of Greece in Achaea, now a Village in the Morea, on the G. of Lepanto, famous for the Oracle of Hercules, the C was destroy'd by an Earthquake.

*Buthrotus, Butronto, a C. of Upper Albania, on the Ionian Sea, and the G. to which it gives Name; about 6 M. from the I. of Corfu; in the Pt. of *Chimera*.*

*Byblus, a C. of Phœnicia, not far from *Berytus*.*

Byrsa, a F. in the middle of Carthage.

Byzacia, Barbary so call'd.

Byzantium, Constantinople.

C.

C *Aballinus, the Fountain the Greeks call'd Hippocrene, in Mo. Helicon, sacerd to the Muses.*

Cabiomagum, Cabaignac, a little C. of Higher Languedoc in France, between Toulouse and Sarcaffonne.

Cacyron, Cassaro, a T. in Sicily, in the Valley of Noto, 5 M. W. of Syracuse.

Cæa, Zia, Ceos, an I. of Greece, in the Aegean Sea, one of the Cyclades.

Cæcum, a C. of Campania Felix, in the K. of Naples.

Cane, Camares, an Ancient C. of Laconia in Greece near D

the

C A

C A

the Prom. *Tanarus*, *Cape Matapan*.

Canina, a C. of *Latium*, not far from *Rome* in *Spain*.

Care, *Ceri*, an Ancient C. of *Hetruria*, now a small T. in the Terr. of the Pope, 9 M. from *Bracciano*, and 3 M. from the *Tuscan Sea*.

Casena, *Cesene*, a C. in the Pope's Terr. 10 M. from the Front. of *Tuscany*.

Caicus, *La Carasou*, a R. of *Caramania* in *Natolia*, it rises in Mo. *Taurus*, and runs into the *Syrian Sea*; *Alexander the Great* was taken ill of a violent Fever, upon bathing in it; and the Emperor *Frederick Barbarossa* dy'd here, in his return from the *Holy Land*.

Cajeta, *Gaiette*, a Prom. and C. of *Campania Felix*; *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*; the C. is very strong, and is still a Bishop's See, and in a flourishing Condition.

Calabria, call'd also *Magna Gracia*, the most S. Pr. of the K. of *Naples*; lying between the *Sicilian* and *Ionian Seas*.

Calanria, *Coros*, an I. of *Greece* on the Coast of the *Morea*, in the G. of *Egina*.

Caledonia, *North Britain*.

Cales, a P. of *Bithynia*.

Callaici, the People inhabiting the Country now the Pr. of *Entra Douro*, and *Minho* in *Portugal*; and the Pr. of *Gallicia* in *Spain*; the Ancients made them to abound in Gold, which however they were not

much troubled with till the Discovery of the Indies.

Calpe, the Mo. of *Gibraltar* in *Spain*.

Calydne, two I. so call'd in the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Asia*, near the N. Coast of the I. of *Tenedos*.

Calydon, a C. of *Aetolia* in *Greece*, in that Part of it water'd by the R. *Evenus*, 7 M. from the Sea; 'twas the Country of *Oeneus* Father of *Meleager*.

Calymna, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Egean Sea*, one of the *Cyclades*, not far from *Lebinthus* and *Astypalea*.

Camarina, *Cumerina*, an Ancient C. of *Sicily*, situated in a Marsh of the same Name. There's nothing remaning of this Place, but a Tower on the S. side of the Valley of *Noto*. The Air of the Marsh was so unhealthy, that the Citizens drain'd it, and were on that side attack'd by the *Syracusians*; whence the Proverb *Camerinam ne moveas*, which signifies that one should not expose ones self to a greater Evil to escape a less.

Campania Felix, Part of the K. of *Naples*, now *Terra di Lavori*; on the N. 'tis bounded by *Abruzzo*, on the W. by the *Campagna di Roma*; its C. is *Old Times* were *Capua*, *Naples*, *Cuma*, *Puzzuoli*, *Nola*, &c.

Candavia, Part of *Macedonia*, separated by H. call'd *Candavia Montes*, from *Illyricum*. 'Twas a Wild Desart Country.

Canna

Canne, Cannes, a T. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*, in the Terr. of *Bari*, near the R. *Aufidus*, between the Mouth of that R. and the C. *Canosa*; where Hannibal defeated the Romans; 'tis now ruin'd; also a R. in the Neighbourhood, which Hannibal past on the Carcasses of the *Romanis*. It falls into the *Aufidus, Ofanto*, near the Ruins of *Canne*.

Canopus, Bochir, a C. of *Egypt*, with a P. at the Mouth of the W. Arm of the *Nile*, on the Mediterranean, 35 M. from *Alexandria*.

Capabri, a People of *Spain*, inhabiting the Country along the Coasts of the Bay of *Biscay*.

Canusium, Canosa, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Bari*, near the R. *Ofanto*, 10 M. from *Barletta*; 'twas destroy'd by an Earthquake, in the Year 1694.

Capena, Canapina, a T. of *Hetruria* in *Italy*, now in the Patrimony of St. Peter, a Leag. from *Viterbo*.

Caphareus, a High Mo. in the I. of *Eubaea* in *Greece*, towards the *Hellespont*.

Cappadocia, a large Country in *Asia Minor*, bordering N. on the *Euxine Sea*, E. on *Armenia Major*, S. on Mo. *Taurus*, which divided it from *Cilicia*, and W. on *Galatia* and *Pamphylia*. Here was commonly plac'd the Empire of the *Amazons*; 'twas an Ancient K. afterwards a Roman Pr. and at last an Empire, under the Ti-

tle of that of *Tribizond*, its Capital.

Capraria, Capraie, a small I. in the *Tuscan Sea*, belonging to the *Genoese*, 'twas so called from its Plenty of Goats.

Caprea, Capri, an I. on the Coast of *Naples*, 25 M. S. of that C. and 3 M. from *Campanella*, famous for the Retreat of *Tiberius*, 'tis about 12 M. in Circ. and has a little C. of the same Name which is a Republick.

Capua, a famous C. in the K. of *Naples*, the Capital of *Terra di Lavori*, the *Campania Felix* in the Time of the *Romans*, so call'd from *Capys* one of *Aeneas's* Campanions.

Carbonaria, Porto di Goro, a P. of *Italy*, in the D. of *Ferrara*, at the Mouth of the Less Arm of the *Po*, in the G. of *Venice*.

Carcinites, the G. of *Muscovy* or *Nigropolis*, between the *Boristhenes* and the *Bosphorus Cimmerius* in the *Black Sea*; it stretches it self towards the N. 100 M.

Carcinum, Capo di Stilo, a Prom. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, between the G. of *Gerace* and *Squillace*, on the *Ionian Sea*.

Caria, a Pr. of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the E. by *Lycia*, on the N. by *Ionia*, and on the S. by the *Mediterranean*; its Chief C. were *Gnidus, Halicarnassus, Miletum* and *Mindus*, the Inhabitants were call'd *Leges*, from their Inclination to War.

C A

C A

Carpasia, Carpasso, a T. of *Cyprus*, on the N. Coast, 60 M. from *Famagusta*.

Carpates Mons, Mo. Crapax in *Poland*, between that K. *Upper Hungary*, and *Transylvania*.

Carpathus, Scarpanto, an I. in the *Mediterranean*, between *Rhodes* and *Crete*, 'tis about 50 M. in Circ. and is pretty populous.

Charra, Harran, a C. of *Diarbeek* in *Asia*, where *Abraham* sojourn'd after he left *Ur* in *Chaldea*, and where *Crassus* was overthrown by the *Parthians*; 'tis about 60 M. from the R. *Euphrates*.

Carsolei, Carsoli, a T. of *Italy* in the *Campagna di Roma*, in *Via Valeria*, on the Borders of *Abruzzo*. 'Tis now in Ruins.

Carthago, Carthage, the Chief C. of *Africk*, and the Rival of *Rome*; the *Romans* after three Wars ruin'd it; 'twas rebuilt and became an *Archbishoprick* under the *Christian Emperors*. The *Saracens* again ruin'd it entirely; and 'tis now only a vast heap of Ruins, 3 Leag. W. of *Tunis*.

Carythus, Caristo, a T. of *Greece*, in the I. of *Negropont*, *Eubaea* on the E. side, 'twas near Cape *L'Or*, and 60 M. from the C. of *Negropont*.

Caryum, a C. of *Laconia* in *Greece*, famous for a Temple of *Diana*, thence call'd *Caryatis*.

Casinum, a C. of *Campania*, also a Mo. in the same Pl. in

the K. of *Naples* in *Italy*.

Casius, a Mo. near the R. *Euphrates*, another in *Syria*.

Casus, Caffio, an I. in the *Archipelago*, near the I. *Scarpento*. 'Tis now uninhabited.

Casperia, a T. of *Italy*, 12 M. from *Narni*.

Caspium Mare, the Caspian Sea, a Sea or great Lake between *Perfia*, great *Tartary*, *Muscovy* and *Georgia*, 600 M. long.

Cassiope, Joannina, a T. of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, in the G. of *Larta*, situate on a little L. of the same Name, near the Source of the *Peneus*, 90 M. W. of *Larissa*.

Cassiterides, the I. of *Scilly* belonging to *Great Britain*.

Castalius, a Fountain at the Foot of Mo. *Parnassus* in the Country of *Phocis* in *Achaia* in *Greece*, sacred to the *Muses*.

Castanea, a C. of *Greece*, near the R. *Peneus* in *Thebassaly*.

Castrimonium, Castro, a C. of the *Volscians*, in the *Campagna di Roma*, on the Front of *Naples*, in the middle way between *Aquinum* and *Pipernum*.

Castrum, Castro, two C. in *Italy*. One of *Hetruria*, between *Pyrgos* and *Centum Cellae*, another in the Country of the *Salentines*, 12 M. S. of *Hydruntum*.

Castula, Castiglione, a C. in *Italy*, between *Aretium* and *Cortona*.

Castulo, a C. of *Spain*, between *Castile* and *Andalusia*, on the Mo. *Morena*; where

C A

C E

is *Porto Muradal*, a noted Pass.

Catabanes, a People of *Arabia Deserta*.

Catadupi, a People of *Ethiopia*, inhabiting the Country about the *Cataracts* of the *Nile*.

Catana, a C. of *Sicily*, at the Foot of Mo. *Etna*, 40 M. N. of *Syracuse*, 'twas almost entirely ruin'd by the Earthquake, in the Year 1693; it gives Name to the Neighbouring G.

Catangius, *Golfo Castacio*, a G. on the *Asiatick Coast* of the *Thracian Bosphorus*.

Catillus, M. *di Tivoli*, a M. of *Latium in Italy*, near the C. *Tybur*, and the R. *Teverone*.

Catris, an I. in the *African Sea*.

Catti, the *Hessians* in *Germany*.

Cattorum Meliborum, the County of *Catzenelebogen* in the Country of *Hesse* in *Germany*.

Catuaci, a People of the *Condross*, in the Diocese of *Liège*, in the *Netherlands*.

Caturiga, *Chorges* in *Dauphine*.

Caturiges, the *Dauphinois* in *France*.

Caucana, a P. near *Syracuse* in *Sicily*.

Caucasus, *Mont Delbours*, a Branch of Mo. *Taurus*, in *Georgia* and *Circassia* in *Asia*.

Caudi, a C. of the *Sannites* in *Italy*, near *Beneventum* in the K. of *Naples*, call'd also *Candium* and *Clandium*.

Caulon, vid. *Aulon*.

Caunus, *Moncayo*, a Mo. in *Arragon* in *Spain*, also a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, near the R. *Calbis*, of *Doris*, *Etolia* and *Crete*.

Cayci, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting the Countries of *Bremen* and *Lunenburgh*.

Caystrus, *Mindescare*, a R. of *Asia Minor*, near *Ephesus*, between which C. and *Smyrna* it falls into the *Archipelago*.

Cea, vid. *Caa*.

Ceba, a C. of *Piedmont*, on the Front of *Montferrat*, 7 M. from *Mondovi*.

Cecinna, *Cecina*, a R. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Sienna*, it has its Source between that C. and *Volturno*, gives Name to a fair Valley in the Terr. of *Pisa* and falls into the Sea, 18 M. S. of *Legorne*.

Cecropius, Mo. *Hymetto* of *Greece*, 4 Leag. E. of the C. of *Athens*.

Cedar, *Arabia Deserta* in *Asia*.

Celeduffa, *Lagufa*, an I. in the *Adriatick*, on the Coast of *Dalmatia*, S. of the I. *Cuzola*, and 80 M. W. of *Ragusa*.

Celana, *Apanis*, a C. of *Natolia* in *Asia*, in the Pr. of *Carmania*, on the R. *Mindre*, 60 M. S. of *Synata*, 100 W. of *Eskibissar*.

Celendris, *Palapolis*, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, a Colony of the *Samians*, with a little P. on the Coast of the *Sea of Cyprus*.

Celia, *Ceglie*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*,

C E

C E

6 M.S. of *Bari*, now in Ruins.

Celidnus, *Salnicb*, a R. in *Macedonia*, it rises in the Mo. of *Chimera*, and discharges it self into the *Adriatick*, near the G. of *Valona*.

Celfona, *Solsone*, a C. of *Catalonia*, 11 Leag. W. of *Vic*, and 8 Leag. S. of *Urgel*.

Celta a People of *Gaul*, between the R. *Garonne* and the *Seine*.

Celtiberi, the People of *Spain* inhabiting the K. of *Arragon*, said to be descended from the *Celtae*.

Cempsi, the Inhabitants of the Country about *Venasque* in *Arragon*.

Cenamum, Cape *Litar*, a Prom. in the W. Part of the I. of *Negropont*.

Cenchrea, *Cenchree*, a T. of *Greece*, in the Isthmus of *Corinth*; 'twas the Port to that C. There remains now a Tower only. There are also a T. in *Treas*, and another in *Italy* so call'd.

Cenchrus, a R. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, not far from the R. *Caystrus*, it runs by the C. *Ortygia*.

Ceneda, a C. in *Italy* of the Terr. of *Venice*, 10 M. from *Piava*, and as many from *Lidenza*.

Cenestum, *Corte*, a C. in the I. of *Corfica*, on a Mo. 25 M. from *Calir*.

Cenomari, the People of the Prom. of *La Maine* in *France*.

Centrites, a R. of *Asia*, which divided *Armenia* from the *Carduchi*.

Centrones, the *Tarantaise* in *Savoy*.

Centum Cellæ, *Civita Vecchia* the Pope's Chief Port in the Mediterranean.

Centuripa, *Centorbi*, a T. in *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demona*, on the R. *Chiarma* 3 Leag. above *Paterno*.

Cephalene, *Cephalonia*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Ionian Sea*, 130 M. in Circ. belonging to the *Venetians*.

Cephaladis, *Cefalu*, a C. on the N. side of *Sicily*, 32 M. E. of *Palermo*, 50 M. from *Patti* and 84 M. from *Messina*.

Cephissus, *Cefiso*, a R. of *Greece*, which having travers'd the L. of *Stivo*, falls into the G. of *Negropont*.

Cepiana, a T. of *Portugal*, 4 M. from the Bord. of the K. of *Leon*.

Cerasitis, *Cyprus*, so call'd of Old.

Cerasus, *Chirisonda*, a T. of *Natolia*, on the *Euxine Sea*, in the Pr. of *Amasia*, 100 M. to the W. of *Trebizond*; 'tis now reduced to a Village.

Ceratus, a R. of *Crete*, which flows round the C. *Cnossus*.

Ceraunii, Mo. de la *Chimera* on the Coast of *Epirus* near *Valona*, they are very high and extend from the Cape of *Chimera*, on the Coast of the G. of *Venice*, to the Bord. of *Macedon*.

Cercina, *Cercare*, a small I. in the Mediterranean, on the Coast of *Tunis*.

Cercopes, People of the I. *Fishcus*, on the Coast of *Naples*.

Naples, who were so wicked and deceitful, that the Poets feign *Jupiter* turn'd them into Apes.

Cercyra, the I. *Corfou*, in the Ionian Sea. Its Circ. is about 120 M. and lies 4 M. from the Continent towards *Butrinto*, between the Mo. of *Chimera* to the N. and the I. of *St. Maur* to the S. about 85 M. from Cape *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*; tis subject to the *Venetians*, and is full of Villages, taking its Name from its Capital C.

Cere, vid. *Care*.

Cerinthus, *Ellopia*, a T. of Greece, in the I. of *Negropont*.

Cerretani, *Cordagne*, a Pr. of Spain, bordering on *Catalonia*.

Cersunum, *Profoli*, a T. of Italy, in the N. part of the I. *Corfica*.

Cervaria, *Cervera*, a C. in *Catalonia*, also a C. in *New Castile* in Spain.

Cescus, a C. of *Cilicia*.

Cessus Mons, *Calenberg*, a H. in *Austria*, which runs from the *Danube* to the *Save*.

Cestria, *Sopo*, a C. of Greece, at the Foot of the *Acrocercaunian* Mo. in *Epirus* over against the N. Part of I. *Corfou*.

Cestrus, a R. of *Pamphylia* in *Asia*.

Cetaria, *Scopello*, a C. of *Sicily*, now a Village, in the Valley of *Mazara*, on the G. of *Castelmare*.

Cetabriga, *Setubal*, *St. Ubes*, a T. of *Portugal*, in the Pr. of *Estramadura*, noted for its Port and Salt Trade.

Chaboras, *Ginlap*, a R. of *Armenia*; it rises on the Fron-tiers; traverses Part of the Pr. of *Diarbeck* in *Asia*, and falls into the *Euphrates*, below the little C. of *Gislap*, over against the Bord. of *Arabia Deserta*.

Chabrius, *Chabria*, a R. of *Macedonia*; in the Pr. of *Em-boli*, which discharges it self into the G. of *Theffalonica*, over against *Chitro*.

Chadisia, *Phadisia*, a C. of *Natolia*, on the G. of *Ama-sia* in the *Euxine Sea*, near the Mouth of the R. *Caalmach*; 'twas antiently part of *Paphla-gonia*.

Charonea, a Village of *Bero-tia* in *Greece*, the Birth-place of *Plutarch*; 'twas at first call'd *Arye*.

Chata, a People of *Scythia*, beyond Mo. *Imaus*.

Chalastrā, *Cavalla*, a C. of *Macedonia*, with a P. on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, thought to be built by *Alexander*, in Honour of his Horse *Bucephalus*.

Chalcedon, *Calcitia*, once a large C. now a Village on the *Asiatick* Coast of the *Black Sea* over-against *Constan-tinople*, near *Sontrare*.

Chalcis, *Negropont* in *Greece*, the Capital of the I. so call'd, it was a considerable Place in Ancient Times, and is so at Present. Here Brax was found first; there are several other Cities of this Name, one in the Country of *Corinth*, another in *Ætolia*, a fourth in *Syria*,

CH

Syria, a fifth in *Italy*, and others of less Note.

Chalcitis, Chalcis, an I. on the Coast of *Natolia* in *Asia*, near the C. *Nicomedia*. The Capital is of the same Name.

Chaldea, Chaldee, Terach, a large Country of *Asia*, bounded on the N. by *Diarbeck*, on the W. and S. by *Arabia Deserta*, on the E. by *Persia*; it commences above the Junction of the *Tigris* and *Euphrates*, and continues as far as *Bassora* below it, between those two R.

Chalybes, a People of *Pontus* bordering on the R. *Thermopyla*.

Chalybon, Aleppo, a C. of *Syria*, much frequented by European Merchants.

Chalybs, Cabe, a R. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, also a R. rising out of Mo. *Taurus* in *Asia*, and running by *Syria* and *Paphlagonia* into the *Euxine*.

Chamavi, the People of the Bishoprick of *Munster* in *Germany*.

Chaonia, La Canina, part of *Epirus* in *Greece* so called, it extends from the G. of *Valona* to *Burrino*.

Charadrus, a R. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, which after a short Course falls into the *Cephessus*; also a R. and C. of *Cilicia*.

Charax, Camata, an Ancient C. of *Persia*, in the Pr. of *Chusistan*, on the G. of *Balsora*, near the Mouth of the *Euphrates*.

Charchamis, a C. of *Syria*, on the *Euphrates*, in the Plain

of *Mageddo*, where K. *Josias* was defeated by *Nechao* K. of *Egypt*.

Charidemum, Cape de Giates in *Spain*, in the K. of *Granada*, 5 Leag. E. of *Almeria*.

Charini, a People of the N. part of the Country of *Brandenberg*.

Charista, Samasa, a R. of *Colchos* in *Asia*, it falls into the *Black Sea* to the N. of the R. *Fazzus*.

Charitui, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting the Dut. of *Wirtemberg*.

Charonea, a Country of *Asia Minor*, bordering on the R. *Meander*.

Charybdit, il Capo di Faro, a dangerous Whirlpool in the Streights of *Sicily*, near the Coast of *Taurominium*, *Taormina*, on the E. side of the Pr. of *Demona*; the occasion of it is the meeting of contrary Tides, it makes a terrible Noise; the Water flies up to a great height, and vomits out what it has absorpt.

Chauci, the Frisians and Lünenburghers.

Chaunaria, Cape di Non, a Prom. in the Pr. of *Biledulgerid* on the Coast of the Eastern Ocean, in the K. of *Sousa* in *Africa*; 'twas so call'd, because the Antients thought there was no Sailing anyfurther.

Chelidonia, 3 Illes of *Natolia*, in the G. of *Satalia*, over-against the Prom. of *Taurus*.

Chelidonium, Cape Selidoni, the Prom. of *Taurus* in the *Black Sea*, near the 3 I.

Chela-

Chelonates, Castel Tornese, a C. and Prom. of the Morea in Greece, between the R. Alpheus and Peneus.

Chelonites, an I. in the Red Sea.

Chersonesus, Ferusida, a T. in the K. of Valentia in Spain, on the Front. in Catalonia.

Chersonesus, Cherso, Topetorian, a T. of Crim Tartary, on the E. Coast of the G. of Nigropolis, where it joins the Euxine, 10 Leag. N. of Balclava.

Chersonesus, Spina Longa, a C. of Crete.

Cherusci, the Inhabitants of that Part of Germany, which now makes the Dut. of Brunswick, the Diocesses of Halberstadt and Hiltzheim, and the Dut. of Magdeburg.

Chimera, a C. in the S. Part of Epirus in Greece, which gives Name to the Neighbouring Mo.

Chimara, a Mo. of Lycia in Asia Minor, on whose Top dwelt Lyons on the side Goats, and at the bottom Serpents; hence the Fable of the Chimara, a Monster, with a Lyons Head, a Goats Belly, and a Dragon's Tail.

Chios, Scio, an I. in the Archipelago, above 100 M. in Circ. 45 M. S. of Melilene, and as many from Samos; 'Tis not above 10 from the Continent of Asia Minor.

Choaspes, Caron, a R. in the N. Part of Persia, which having past by Susa, falls into the G. of Balsera. 'Tis the same the Prophet Daniel calls Ulay.

Chonia, Belcastro, a C. in the K. of Naples, on the Torrent de Nascaro, near the G. of Squillace, between Catanzaro, and St. Severina.

Chrysas, Veria, a R. of Sicily in the Valley of Demona, it has its rise near Montalbano, and falls into the Sea of Sicily near Cape Orlando.

Chryse, Santi Strati, a Grecian I. in the Archipelago, 15 M. S. of Stalimene.

Chrysepolis, Scutaret, a C. of Bithynia, over against Constantinople; so nam'd from Chrysos, Son of Agamemnon and Chryseis; 'Tis 8 M. from the Ruins of Chalcedon.

Chryssorhoas, Pharphar, a R. of Syria, whose Source is in Mo. Libanus, 7 Leag. from Damascus, near which C. 'tis lost in a Lake.

Cia, Zea, an I. on the Attick Coast; the Inhabitants fam'd for their chaste Manners quite contrary to those of the I. Chios, whence the Proverb, Non Chius sed Cius; the Sea has swallowed up a great Part of it. It lies between the I. of Andro, and the Cape Colones; 'tis about 20 M. S. of Negropont.

Ciabrus, Morave, a R. of Servia, which runs into another R. of the same Name in Bulgaria, and both fall into the Danube, below Senderow, 86 M. from Belgrade.

Cibyra, a R. of Phrygia. Cicones, a People of Thrace, inhabiting the Country on the Banks of the R. Hebrus.

Cilicia,

Cilicia, a Pr. of *Asia Minor*, now call'd *Caramania*, in the S. part of *Natolia*, stretching it self from E. to W. along the Mediterranean, over against *Cyprus*; the *Roman Garment* worn by Soldiers and Seamen, made of Goats Skins, was invented by the *Cilicians*, and thence call'd *Cilicium*.

Cilicia Portæ, Mo. *Aman.*

Cilla, a C. of *Cilicia*. Mother of *Troas*, sacred to *Apollo*.

Cimarus, Cape *Sisamo*, a Prom. and C. of *Crete*.

Cimbri, a People of N. *Germany*, about the *Baltick Sea*.

Cimbria Parva, *Femeren*, an I. in the *Baltick Sea*, 3 M. S. of the I. of *Palaed*, and 2 M. from the Dut. of *Holstein*.

Cimbrica, *Chersonesus*, *Jutland*, a Peninsula, in the W. part of the K. of *Denmark*; 'tis about 200 M. Long.

Cimias Mons, the Mo. of *Viterbo* in *Italy*.

Cimmerium, a People of *Italy*, about *Baia*, and the L. *Avernus*; a People also about the *Palus Maeotis*, and others about *Colchos* in *Asia*.

Cimolos, *Cimolo*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Archipelago*, near *Milo*, to which it almost joins, 'tis 12 M. in Circ.

Cineum, *Chinchon*, a C. of *Spain* in *New Castile*.

Cinesius Mons, Mo. *Cenis*, the *Alps* between *Savoy* and *Piedmont*.

Cinga, *Cinea*, a R. of *Spain*, in the K. of *Arragon*, which rises in the *Pyrenees*, and runs into the *Segre*.

Cingulum, *Cingoli*, a C. of *Italy*, in the *Pope's Terr.* in the *Marca d'Ancona*, 9 M. N. of *Jesi*, and as many S. of *St. Severin*.

Cineum, *Cala Longa*, once a C. now a Village in the I. of *Majorca*, with a good Port, 15 M. E. of the C. of *Majorca*.

Cinnania, *Silania*, a C. of *Portugal*, 18 M. E. of *Braga*.

Cinferna, *Gar*, a C. of *Barbary*, over against the *Syrts*, now in Ruins.

Cios, a P. of *Phrygia*.

Circieus Mons, *Circello*, a Cape of *Italy*, in the *Campagna di Roma*, Environd' by the *Tuscan Sea*, and the *Palus Pompina*.

Circei, *San Felice*, a C. of the *Volsicians* in *Italy*, at the Foot of Mo. *Circello* on the Sea Coast, 10 M. W. of *Terracina*.

Circassi, a People of *Asia*, bordering on the *Caspian Sea*.

Circeum, *Alchabar*, a C. of *Mesopotamia*.

Cirrha, a C. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, at the Foot of Mo. *Parnassus*.

Cirtha, *Constantina*, a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Algier*, on the R. *Suffeginar*, about 60 M. from the Coasts of the *Mediterranean*, Long. 26, 30. Lat. 31, 20.

Cissa, *Quiso*, a R. of *Cappadocia*, on the Bord. of *Colchos*, it falls into the *Euxine*, 70 M. S. of the *Fazo*.

Cisseis, *Kesse*, a C. of *Thrace* near *Zurulus*, also a C. of *Macedon* near *Amphipolis*.

Cissusa,

Cissifa, a Fountain of *Bœotia*, between *Thebes* and *Haliartus*, sacred to *Bacchus*.

Cisterna, a T. in the *Campagna di Roma*, near which stood the Ancient *Tres Tabernæ*; 'tis 15 M. S. of *Palestrina*.

Citharon, *Mo. di Stives*, a high Mo. of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, at the Foot of which runs the R. *Æsopus*, near the ancient C. of *Thebes*, between that C. and the *Isthmus of Corinth*.

Clampetia, *Cetraro*, a C. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, on the *Tuscan Sea*, 10 M. from *San Maria*, and as many from *Pola*.

Clanius, *Agno*, a R. in the K. of *Naples*, in *Terra di Lavori*; it rises in Mo. St. *Nicholas*, passes by *Acerra*, and falls into the Sea, 8 M. N. of *Puzzuoli*.

Clanus, *Garigliano*, a R. of *Naples*, which rises in the further *Abruzzo*, and discharges it self into the *Tuscan Sea*, between *Seffa* and *Mola*.

Clanus, *Claris*, *Chiava*, a R. in *Tuscany*, which falls into the *Pazlia*, above *Orvieto* in the Pope's Terr.

Clares, *Calamo*, an I. in the *Archipelago*, 40 M. in Circ. between the I. *Stanchio* and *Lero*.

Clastidium, *Chiavazzo*, a C. of *Liguria*, between *Placentia* and *Tortona* in *Milain*.

Claterna, *Marino*, a T. in the K. of *Naples*, on the R. *Tiferno*, 3 M. from its Mouth.

Clazomena, *Urla*, a C. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, on the *Archipelago*, between *Smyrna* and *Chius*, now a Village near the little I. of *Urla Sanvafili*.

Cleonea, an Ancient C. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, between *Corinth* and *Argos*.

Clitor, *Gardichi*, once a C. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, now a Village in the *Morea*, 12. M. from *Longanico* on a R. of the same Name, which falls into the *Dimizana*.

Clitumnus, *Le Vene*, a R. of *Macedon*; if Cattle drank of it, 'tis said they grew white upon it.

Clodia Fossa, *Chiozza*, a C. in one of the I. of *Venice*, near the I. *Brendolo*, 25 M. S. of *Venice*.

Clupia, *Aclibia*, a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Tunis*.

Clusium, *Chiufi*, a C. of *Tuscany* in *Italy*, between the *Tiber* and the *Arno*, 18 M. N. of *Arezzo*.

Cnidus, *Cnide*, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, famous for the *Venus* of *Praxiteles*, now a huge heap of Ruins, on Cape *Crio*, also a T. of *Macedon*.

Co, *Cos*, *Cos*, *Stanchie*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Asia* about 20 M. distant. 'Tis 70 M. in Circ. fruitful and well peopled.

Coatæ, a People inhabiting the Mountains between *Assyria* and *Media*.

Cocintups, *Cape di Stilo*, a Prom. and C. in the K. of *Naples*, between the G. of *Squillacis*

lacia and *Gierace*, on the Coast of the Ionian Sea.

Cocytus, a small R. of *Campania* in *Italy*, which falls into the *Lucrine L.* feign'd by the Poets to be the R. of Hell.

Codanus Sinus, the G. of *Zeeland* in *Denmark*.

Calosyria, a Country lying between *Ægypt* and *Arabia*.

Colchinium, *Dolcigno*, a C. of *Albania* on the Bord. of *Dalmatia*, on the *Adriatick Sea*, near the G. of *Dria*, an Arch-Bishop's See, with a good P. and Castle; its first Name was *Pola*.

Colchis, a Country of *Asia*, including the present *Mingrelia* and *Georgia*.

Collatia, an old T. in the Country of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, near the R. *Teverone*.

Collentum, *Varsevo*, a C. of *Dalmatia*, between *Zara* and *Scardona*.

Colops, *Larobo*, a P. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Algier*, E. of that C. 'twas in the ancient *Numidia*, and was then call'd *Colops Parvus*, to distinguish it from another C. now ruin'd, call'd *Colops Magnus*.

Colonia Agrippina, *Cologne* in *Germany*, so call'd from *Agrippina* the Mother of *Nero* that was born there, and settled a Colony of *Veterans* to shew her Power to the *Germans*.

Colonia Allobrogum, *Geneva*, a C. formerly of *Gallia Narbonensis*.

Colophon, *Altebosco*, an Ancient C. now a Village of Na-

tolia, between *Epheesus* and *Smyrna*. The Modern *Altebosco* gives Name to the Neighbouring Lake.

Colossa, *Colosse*, a C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Mouth of the R. *Lycus*; when it falls into the *Madre*; 'twas a large C. in ancient Times.

Columna Hercules, *Hercules Pillars*. The Mountains *Abyle* in *Africa*, and *Calpe* in *Europe*, at the Streights Mouth, are so call'd by Ancients and Moderns.

Comagena, *Azar*, the N. Part of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, between the R. *Euphrates* and Mo. *Aman*.

Comana, *Tabachasan*, a C. of *Asia* in *Armenia* the Less, on the Confines of *Caramania*. It lies between the Mo. near the Source of the R. *Adena*. 'Tis now an inconsiderable Place.

Comata, *Gallia*, *France*.

Combos, a C. of *Egypt*, whose Citizens worship'd the Crocodile.

Compsa, a C. of the *Hirpini* in *Italy*.

Comum, *Como*, a C. in the Dut. of *Milan*, which gives Name to a Neighbouring L. famous for giving Birth to the Poet *Cecilius*, to *Pliny* the younger, among the Ancients; and to *Paulus Fovius*, and *Pope Innocent XI.* among the Moderns.

Comum, *Com*, a C. of *Persia*, in the Pr. of *Terach*, situated in a very fine Plain, between *Ispahan* and *Casbin*.

Concana,

Concana, a People of the Alpujarras in Spain.

Concordia, several C. so called, one in Spain in Andalusia, another in Friuli in Italy, the rest of less Note.

Consentia, Cosenza, a C. of Calabria in the K. of Naples, one of the fairest in the K. here dy'd Alaric King of the Goths, who took Rome; 'tis 12 M. from the Tuscan Sea, 30 M. from Rossano, at the Foot of the Appennine.

Consilinum, Arvicio, a C. of Calabria in the K. of Naples, between Cape Stilo and Castelvetro.

Constantina, a C. of Spain in the Pr. of Andalusia.

Continusa, Gades, the I. of Cadiz in Spain, in which that C. stands.

Coos, vid. Cos.

Coptos, Chana, a C. of Egypt, in the Pr. of Saide, 25 M. N. of Asna, and 70 from Minio.

Cora, a T. of Italy in Latium, on the Bord. of the Volscians, built before Rome.

Coraceium, Scandeloro, a C. of Natolia, near the Confines of Caramania, on the G. of Tatalia, 45 M. from Cyprusto-wards the

Coralli, a People of Scythia.

Corcyra, the I. Corfu in the Mediterranean, on the Coast of Albania in the Ionian Sea. 'Tis 55 M. long, and 120 in Circ. about 4 M. from the Continent towards Butrinto in Epirus, between the Mo. of Chimera to the N. and the I. of St. Maur to the S. about 35

M. from the Cape of Otranto. 'Tis a populous I. full of Villages, and subject to the Venetians.

Corduba, Cordova, a C. of Andalusia in Spain; the Birthplace of the Two Seneca's and Lucan.

Corfinium, Pontina and Popolo, a C. in Abruzza in the K. of Naples, 6 M. from Sulmena, call'd also Italica.

Corinthus, Coranto, one of the fairest Cities of Greece, 5c M. from Athens, subject now to the Venetians, but of no great Consideration.

Coritani, the People of Northamptonshire, Leicestershire, Rutlandshire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire; their Capital C. Lincoln, Lindum.

Cornavii, the People of Warwickshire, Worcestershire, Staffordshire, Shropshire and Cheshire.

Corsica, an I. in the Mediterranean, between Sardinia and Italy, about 8 M. from the former. 'Tis 110 M. in Length, and 280 M. in Circ. 100 M. S. of Genoa, to which Republick 'tis now subject. 'Tis full of Mo. and not very populous.

Cortona, a C. of Tuscany in Italy, on the Frontiers of Umbria, 4 M. from the L. of Perousa.

Corycus, Churcho, a Mo. and C. of Cilicia in Asia Minor; also a P. 46 M. from Cyprus.

Corycus, a Mo. of Ionia in Asia Minor, famous for Ban,

E ditto.

ditto, also a Mo. and Prom. of Crete.

Cosa, Ansedonia, a very Ancient C. of Tuscany in Italy, of which there are to be seen some Remains, 4 M. E. of *Orbitello*, on the bord. of the Pope's Terr. 'Twas ruin'd in the Time of *Charlemagne*.

Cosyra, Pantalareg, an I. in the Mediterranean, between *Tunis* and *Sicily*, 50 M. from the latter, 'tis about 30 M. in Circ. but has not above 600 Inhabitants, the Country is so Mountainous and Barren; it belongs to *Sicily*.

Cottes, Cape Spartel, in the K. of *Fez* in Africa.

Cottie, the Apsin Dauphine in France.

Cragus, Gorante, a C. and Mo. in *Natolia* along the R. *Xanthus*, the Mo. is the Beginning of Mo. *Taurus*, and was celebrated by the Poets under the Name of *Chimara*.

Crambusa, a C. of *Lycia* in Asia Minor, also another of *Cilicia*.

Crambutis, a C. of Egypt.

Crathis, there were two R. so call'd, the *Cratis* in *Calabria* in Italy, whose Water made fair Hair, it rises in the *Apennine*, and runs into the G. of *Bofzano*, between that T. and *Cafzano* in the K. of *Naples*. The other is in *Acbaia* in *Greece*, flowing into the G. of *Corinth*.

Cremera, a R. of *Tuscany*.

Chremyon, a T. near *Corinth*.

Cremona, a C. of Italy in the *Milanese* which retains its ancient Name and Splendor.

Crete, the I. Candia in the Mediterranean, S. of the Archipelago, near 250 M. long, and about 500 M. in Circ. 'tis full of Mo. and not very fertile; tho' the Ancients speak of its hundred C. It is about 60 M. from Cape *St. Angelo* in the *Morea*, 360 M. from the I. of *Cyprus*, and 140 from the Coast of *Barca* in Africa; there is also a T. of the *Seythians* of the same Name.

Creta, certain I. in *Mæsia* so call'd, lying in the R. *Danube*.

Crimisa, Cap del Alice, a C. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, 2 M. from the Prom. which runs out into the G. of *Tarentum*, between *Cariati* and *Strongoli*.

Crinifus, a R. of *Sicily* near the C. *Segesta*.

Criu, Cape Crio, in *Crete* in the S. Part of the I. near *Castel Selino*.

Cremmyon, a Prom. in *Cyprus*, a C. in *Libya*, and a T. in the Country of *Corinth* in *Greece*.

Croton, a C. of Italy, on the G. of *Tarentum* in the K. of *Naples*.

Crustumeria, Marcigliano Vecchio, a C. of the *Sabins* in Italy, now a Village, 9 M. above *Rome*.

Crustumenum, a T. of *Tuscany*, on the bord. of the Country of the *Veii*.

Crustumium, a R. that rises in the *Apennine* Mo. and runs by *Rimini* in Italy.

Cteiphon, the Capital of the *Parthian* Kings in *Asia*, built

by them, 3 M. from Seleucia, cut of hatted to that City.

Cuma, a C. of the Locrians.

Cuma, Cumes, was a large C. of Italy in Campania Felix, where its Ruins are to be seen, a Leag. from Pouzzoli, near which are also the Ruins of the Sibyll's Cave, who took her Name from this C.

Cuneus, Cape St. Mary in Portugal, near the C. of Faro.

Cupra Montana, Ripa Transone, a C. of Italy, in the Pope's Terr. in the Marca d' Ancona; 5 M. from the Adriatick, and as many from the Front. of Naples.

Cures, a C. of the Sabins in Italy; their Country was incorporated with Rome, and both Romans and Sabins were call'd Quirites, from hence there seems to be some Remains of Cures, in the Curense Fluvius, the R. Correse, which falls into the Tiber, 12 M. above Rome.

Cutilia, a L. in the Country of the Sabins, in which was a Woody I. always floating.

Cutibium, Contigliano, an I. of the Dut. of Spoleto, in the Patriacy in Italy; 3 Leag. from Rieti, on the Bank of the L. Catilia.

Cyanea Insula, the Pavonares, two little I. in the Euxine, near the Mouth of the Streights of Constantinople.

Cyclades, certain I. of the Archipelago so call'd.

Cyclamus, the G. of Soltania, in the Sea of Marmora near Constantinople.

Cydnus, a R. of Cilicia in Asia Minor, which runs by the C. of Tarsus, and rises not far off.

Cydon, Canea, a C. and Terr. on the N. side of the I. of Candia, it retains something of its ancient Greatness; 'tis 28 M. from Cape Spada to the E. and 40 M. from Retium ist the same I.

Cyllene, a Mo. of Arcadia, where Maia brought forth Mercury.

Cynara, Zinara, one of the I. in the S. Part of the Archipelago, at present uninhabited, and lies between Levita to the E. and Amorgo to the W.

Cyniphus, Macres, a R. of Africa, it rises in the Desert of Fezzen in Biledulgerid, and runs into the Mediterranean near Lebeda, between Cape Mazraa and Tripoli in Barbary.

Cynosura, Cape Sidro, a Prom. in Livadia, in the Morea in Greece.

Cynthus, a Mo. in the I. Delos, in the Archipelago.

Cyprus, the I. that still retains its Name in the Mediterranean; 'tis about 60 M. from the Coast of Syria in Asia Minor, 180 M. long, and 45 M. broad.

Cypella, Ipsala, a C. of Thrace, on the R. Larissa, 29 M. from Trajanopolis, and 14 M. from Apri.

Cyrene, Corzano, a famous C. of Egypt, in the Pr. of Pentalpolis, now the K. of Barca.

Cyrnus, an I. in the Sea of Genoa, also an I. on the Coast of Calabria.

D A

D E

Cyrus, two C. so call'd, one in *Judaea*, another in *Eubea*, also two R. one of *Media*, *Chiur* which runs into the *Caspian Sea*, the other of *Scythia*.

Cyta, a C. of *Colchis* in *Asia*.
Cythera, *Cerigo*, an I. on the S. side of the *Morea* near Cape *Le Malio*; the Birth-place of *Venus* and *Hellen*. 'Tis now subject to the *Venetians*, 60 M. in Circ. 10 M. from the G. of *Colochina*, 40 M. from the I. of *Crete*.

Cythnos, one of the I. *Cyclades* of *Greece* in the *Archipelago*.

Cytorus, a Mo. in *Galatia* in *Asia Minor*.

Cyzicus, *Chisico Spiga*, an I. and C. in the *White Sea*, or *Sea of Marmora*, between *Asia* and *Europe*, and the *Dardanella* and the *Streights of Constantinople*, 12 Leag. from *Bursa*. 'Twas in old Times a Place of great Note, but is now very much run to Decay. It has a P. near Cape *Springola*, 8 M. S. of the I. of *Marmora*.

D.

DÆ, a People of *Scythia*, near the *Caspian Sea*.

Daci, the *Wallachians*, *Transylvanians* and *Hungarians*.

Dalmatia, the Pr. so call'd at this Time, on the *Adriatic* Sea, bounded on the E. and N. by *Bosnia*, on the S. by *Croatia*, and on the W. by the G. of *Venice*.

Damascus, *Damas*, a C. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, call'd in old Times the *Eye of the East*; it lies in the midway between *Antioch* and *Jerusalem*, about 140 from each, and 240 M. S. of *Aleppo*; 'tis still large, and the Seat of one of the greatest Bassa's the *Turks* have in *Asia*.

Dannubius, the *Danube*, call'd also the *Ister*, by both Ancients and Moderns; it rises in *Swabia* in *Germany*, at the foot of Mo. *Abennon*, 3 M. above the Castle of *Furstemberg*; it runneth *Bavaria*, *Austria*, *Hungary*, *Servia*, *Bulgaria*, *Moldavia*, *Bessarabia*, the *Budzja*, *Tartary*, and discharges it self in the *Black Sea*, between Old *Kilia* and New.

Dardania, *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, so call'd, a Country on the *Asiatic* side of the *Archipelago*.

Daulis, *Daulio*, anciently C. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, now a Village of *Swabia* to the N. of *Delphos* in the *Morea*.

Daunia, the Pr. of *Capitanata*, in the K. of *Naples*.

Delos, *Sdilles*, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, the Chief of the *Cyclades*, famous in Antiquity for the Birth of *Apollo* and *Diana*, of whom *Latona* is fabled to be here delivered. This Isle is about 40 M. from *Negropont*. 'Tis not above 12 M. in Circ. and yet it was ho-

noured.

moured in Old Times with a C. and Temple of *Apollo*.

Delphi, Delphos, an Ancient C. of *Phocis* in *Achaia* in *Greece*, of great Fame for the Temple and Oracle of *Apollo*; 'tis now a vast Heap of Ruins, on which stands a Village, nam'd *Castri*, at the Foot of Mo. *Parassus*, between *Salona* and *Lividia*.

Demetae, the Inhabitants of S. *Wales*.

Derbe, Deribia, a C. of *Lyconia* in *Asia Minor*.

Dertona, Tortona, a C. in the *Milanese* in *Italy*.

Deva, *Chester* in *Britain*.

Dia, Standia, an I. of the *Archipelago*, in the *Cretan Sea*, 20 M. of the C. *Candia*.

Dicca, Puteoli, a C. of *Italy*, in the K. of *Naples*.

Ditamnum, Dicamo, a T. of *Candia*, now a Village, in the Terr. of *Canea* in that I.

Distia, Monte di Setia, a Mo. in the E. Part of *Candia*, near the C. of *Setia*.

Didyme, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, also *La Saline*, one of the I. of *Lipari* in the *Sicilian Sea*, 12 M. in Circ. it has only a small Chappel, with a House of Devotion, and a few Vineyards in it.

Dii, a People of *Thrace*, inhabiting Mo. *Rhodope*.

Dindyma, a H. of *Treas* in *Asia Minor*, out of which flow'd the Rivers *Sangarus, Hermus* and *Gallus*.

Dipsas, a R. of *Cilicia*, rising in Mo. *Taurus*.

Dibuni, the People of *Glo-*
cestershire and *Oxfordshire* in *Britain*.

Dodona, a C. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, on the Bord. of *The-*
ssaly, famous for its Fountain and its Grove, in which was the Temple of *Jupiter*. 'Tis now a heap of Ruins.

Dolopes, a People of *Theessaly*, on the Confines of *Phthia*, *A-*
chilles's Country.

Donusa, Donussa, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, noted in ancient Times for its green Marble.

Doria, that Part of *Achaia*, next to *Athens* in *Greece*.

Dorion, a C. of *Peloponessus* in the Country of *Messenia* in *Greece*.

Doris, Doride, a Pr. of *Greece*, part of *Achaia*, upon the R. *Cephissus* near its Source; 'tis now a part of *Livadia*, a Pr. in the *Morea*.

Doriscum, vid *Cynosura*.

Dorium, a C. of *Thrace*, where was the Dispute between *Tha-*
myris and the *Muses*.

Drepanum, Trapano, a C. of *Sicily*, with a P. on the *Afri-*
can Sea, 15 M. from *Cape Boco*, 22 M. from *Mazara*.

Drymus, a C. of *Greece* be-
tween *Attica* and *Bœotia*.

Dryopes, a People of *Epirus* in *Greece*.

Dulichium, Thiachi, an I. in the *Ionian Sea*, one of the *E-*
chinadae, the Country of *Ulysses*, 20 M. in Circ. 4 M. to the E. of *Catalonia*.

Durius, Doura, a R. of *Spain*, it rises in Old *Castile* near A-

greda, passes by the Ruins of Numantia and Soria, thro' the K. of Leon and Portugal, and falls into the Sea near Oporto.

Durotriges, the People of Dorsetshire in Britain.

Dyrrochium, Durazzo, a C. of Macedonia, now of Albania, having a good Port at the Mouth of the River Argentaria in the G. of Venice, its first name was Epidamnum.

E.

Eboracum, York in Britain.

Ebusus, the I. of Ivi-
ca, on the Coast of Valenia in Spain, between that K. and the I. of Majorca, 15 Leag. from Cape Martin in Valentia. 'Tis not above 20 M. in Circ.

Ecbatana, Tauris, the Capital of Media in Asia.

Echedorus, Calico, a R. of Macedonia, which discharges it self into the G. of Salomiki.

Echerla, Ochula, an ancient C. of Sicily, near the R. Achates.

Echinadas, Courzolari, 5 little I. in the Ionian Sea, near the Mouth of the G. of Lepanto in Greece.

Echinus, one of the I. of Archipelago; also a C. of Acarnania in Greece, and another of Pentapolis in Africa.

Edeffa, Orpha, a C. of Diarbekk or Mesopotamia in Asia, be-

tween the Euphrates and the Chabar, 35 Leag. E. of Aleppo. 'Tis now a Place of good Note. Edeffa, Vodena, a small T. of Greece in Macedon, upon the R. Vistrica.

Edon, a H. of Thrace, on the Bord. of Macedon.

Egara, Terrassa, a T. of Catalonia, 18 M. N. of Barcelona.

Egelidus, Freddano, a R. of Tuscany in the Terr. of Arezzo.

Egeria, a Spring near Rome.

Egesta, Segesta, a C. of Sicily built by Aeneas, and call'd Egesta, from the Mother of Aeneas.

Egilium, Gligio, a little I. on the Coast of Tuscany, once part of the Republick of Sienna, 10 M. from Mo. Argentara, on the Continent of Italy.

Egnatia, Anazzo, a C. of Apulia, in the Pr. of Bari, between Bari and Brindisi, in the K. of Naples, there remains of it only an old Tower call'd Torre d' Anasso.

Egonum, Vicovenza, an Ancient C. of Emilia, now a Village in the Ferrarese in Italy 15 M. from Ferrara.

Elae Portus, Perga, a C. of Greece in the Pr. of Larta, over against the I. of Paxos, 12 M. from the S. Coast of the I. of Corfu.

Eles, People of Peloponnesus, who had the Charge of the Olympian Games.

Eleus, Critea, a C. in the S. Part of the Thracian Chersonesus.

Eleusa, three I. so call'd Eiso in the G. of Egina in Greece.

Greece, another on the Coast of Cilicia in Asia Minor, and a third between Rhodes and Lydia also in Asia Minor.

Eleusis, Lepsina, a C. of Attica in Greece, between Megara and Athens, famous for the Temple of Ceres *Elusina*, and the Mysteries there celebrated yearly in Honour of that Goddess; it lies opposite to the I. *Salamina, Colouri*.

Eleutherus, Valania, a R. of Syria in Asia Minor, it has its Source in Mo. *Libanus*, and discharges it self into the Mediterranean, between *Tortosa* and *Cabala*.

Eleutherus, Bajaza, a R. of Sicily, which runs into the Tyrrhene Sea, 8 M. W. of *Palermo*.

Eliberis, Elvira, a C. of Spain, now a Village in the K. of *Granada*.

Elis, Belvedere, a C. and Pr. in the Morea over against the I. *Zante*, between the G. of Arcadia and *Conon*, 15 M. from the Ionian Sea.

Elone, a C. of Macedonia, at the Foot of Mo. *Olympus*, on the Bord. of Thessaly.

Elorus, Helorus, Abiso, a R. of Sicily, which falls into the Ionian Sea, near Cape *Passaro*.

Elyma, Canina, a C. and Pr. of Greece so call'd, the Pr. extends from the G. of *Salona* to *Buntrito*.

Emathia, Thessaly so call'd.

Emporium, Empoli, a C. of Tuscany, on the R. *Arne*, 20 M. below *Florence*.

Empulum, Ampiglione, a T. in the *Campagna di Roma* in Italy, 3 M. from *Tivoli*, between that and *Ceciliano*. Now in Ruins.

Enchilea, a People of Illyricum, where *Cadmus* and his Wife are said to be turn'd into Serpents.

Enipeus, a R. of Thessaly, in the Plains of *Pharsalia*, near which *Casar* and *Pompey* fought; also a R. of Elis. *Barnich*.

Enis, Nisa, Nis, a R. and T. of Sicily, about 15 M. from *Messina*.

Enispe, a C. of Arcadia, of which there are now no Remains.

Enna, Castro-Joanni, an Ancient C. of Sicily in the Pr. of *Noto*, on the Bord. of that of *Demona*, on a high Mo. in the middle of the I. 40 M. from *Catana*. An adjacent Wood was fam'd for the Rape of *Proserpine*.

Enona, Nona, a C. of Dalmatia, on the G. of *Venice*, over-against the I. of *Pago*.

Entella, an Ancient C. of Sicily in the Valley of *Mazara*, now ruin'd.

Epetium, Narnoniza, a C. of Dalmatia, not far from *Spalato*.

Ephesus, Aiasalouc, a C. of Ionia, once the Capital of Asia Minor, famous for its Temple of *Diana*, burnt by *Herodotus*, the Night that *Alexander the Great* was born; 'Tis now reduced to a Village, though it has a good P. at the Mouth of the R. *Carasou*, in the

the Archipelago, 25 M. E. of the I. of *Samos*, and 45 M. S. of *Smyrna*. There is also an I. in the *Nile* of the same Name.

Ephyra, Corinth so call'd.

Epidamus, vide *Dyrrachium*.

Epidaurus, *Ragusa*, *Epidaurus* *Cheronesi*, *Pigiada*, a C. of *Feloponnesus*, on the G. of *Aegina*, 6 Leag. from that Island.

Epirus, *Canina*, a Pr. of *Greece*, bordering N. on *Albania*, E. on *Thessaly*, S. on *Achaea*, and W. on the Sea of *Greece*; 'Tis di-vided into two Parts, *Canina* and *Larta*; the *Turks* are Ma-sters of all the Pr. except the C. *Perga*.

Epitalium, *Zonchio*, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Belvedere*, 5 M. S. of *Navarin*.

Epomene, *San Giuliano*, a Mo. of the I. of *Ischia*, in the *Puteolane* G. in the K. of *Naples*.

Epopeus, a Mo. of *Arima* in *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, out of which 'tis fab'ld that *Typhon* vomits Fire and Smoak.

Equilium, *Jesol Distrutto*, a T. in the Teir. of *Venice*, 5 Leag. from that C. destroy'd by the *Huns*, out of its Ruins rose *Citta Nuova* 3 M. off.

Equotulium, *Ariano*, a T. in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 12 M. E. of *Benevento*, and 25 M. S. of *Luceria*.

Erasinus, *Rasino*, a R. of *Greece*, that rises in Mo. *Stim-pala*, runs under Ground in the Pr. of *Sacarin*, and rising a-

gain, falls into the L. *Inachus* which not far off discharges it self into the G. of *Napoli* de *Romagna*.

Eresus, a C. of the I. of *Lesbos*, where *Theophrastus* was born.

Eretria, *La Roche*, a famous C. of the I. of *Negropont*, 24 M. E. of the Capital; also a T. of *Livadia* in *Greece*, over-against Cape *Litar*, in that I. and *Vatia*, a C. of *Thessaly*.

Eretum, a C. of the *Sabini*, near the *Tyber*, built on a H. *Monte Rotondo*.

Ergastria, a T. between *Pergamus* and *Cyzicus* in *Asia Mi-nor*.

Eridanus, the R. *Po* in *Italy*, so call'd by the *Greeks*.

Eridanus, vide *Padus*.

Erigonus, *Vistizza*, a R. of *Macedon*, which rises near *O-chrida*, and falls into the R. *Vardari*, 20. M. from *Sal-niki*.

Erimum, *Regina*, a T. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, be-tween *Cosenza* and *Bisignano*.

Erubris, *Rober*, a R. of *Germany*, which falls into the Mo-selle at *Triers*.

Erymanthus, a Mo. of *Arca-dia* in *Greece*.

Erythea, an I. between *Cale* and *Spain*.

Eryhra, a C. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, not far from the I. of *Chios*, which gave Name to the *Sibyll*, who dwelt in that Country in the Time of the *Trojan War*, and fore-told the *Destruction of Troy*.

Erythreum, Prom. Cape Rosso in Natolia.

Erya, a Mo. in the N. Part of Sicily, near the C. Drepas.

Escua, Huesca, a C. of Spain in the K. of Granada, between the R. Guardadar and Branata, at the Foot of Mo. Sagra, on the Bord. of New Castille.

*Eteones, a T. of Bœotia in Greece, near the R. *Ajopus*.*

Eubœa, the I. of Negropont, the greatest I. in the Archipelago; 'tis 350 M. in Circ. the Capital is of the same Name, so near the Continent that it joyns by a Bridge, about 16 M. E. of Thebes, and 50 M. from Athens towards the N.

Euboicum Mare, the G. of Negropont.

Evenus, Fidari, a R. of Lydia in Greece, that runs into the G. of Patras over-against the I. Courzolari.

Egæans, the Ancient People of Gallia Cisalpina.

Eugubium, Gubio, a C. in the Pope's Terr. in the Dut. of Urbin, at the Foot of the Apennine, 26 M. S. of Urbin, 13 M. from Assitio, and 13 from Jerousa.

Euonymus, Ustica, one of the I. Lipari in the Sea of Sicily, 20 M. from Palermo.

Eupatoria, a C. of Paphlagonia in Asia Minor, built by Mithridates.

Euphrates, Eusrat, a celebrated R. of Mesopotamia in Asia. It rises in the Mo. of Armenia near Georgia, passes between

Mesopotamia and Syria, Water^s Arabia Deserta; the Pr. of Terach in Persia, and joins the Tigris between Bagdat and Balsera.

Euphratesia, a part of Syria, call'd also Commagena in Asia Minor.

Euphilis, Pusiano, a L. in the Dut. of Milan 2 Leag. E. of Coma.

Euplaea, an I. on the Coast of Naples.

Euria, a C. of Epirus in Greece.

Euripus, Eurip, the Channel of Negropont, between Greece and that I; 'tis very Narrow near the C. of Negropont, which is join'd by a Bridge to the Continent; the Ancients said it ebb'd and flow'd 7 Times a Day, and the Moderns say 'tis oftner, and no less than 14 Times a Day.

Europa, Europe, one of the four Divisions of the World, some of the Ancients divided the World into two Parts, only Europe and Asia, and Africa was then reckon'd Part of Europe, Sol. Plin.

Europus, several C. so call'd, one in Syria in Asia Minor, near the Euphrates, another in Macedon, near the R. Oxus, a third in Media, call'd also Casjan, and a fourth in Crete.

Eurotas, Vasilopatamo, a R. of Laconia in the Morea, which passes by Mistra, and falls into the G. of Castel Rampant, between that Place and Colochina, also a R. of Thessaly, into which runs the Peneus.

Eury-

Euryalus, Belvedere, a T. of Sicily near Syracuse.

Eurymedon, Zacuth, a R. of Natolia or Asia Minor; it traverses Caramania, and falls into the Mediterranean.

Euxinus Pontus, the Black Sea, having Muscovy and Tarsary on the Europe side, and Bithynia and the Pontus on that of Asia. 'Tis 800 M. in Length, and about 350 in Breadth. It discharges it self into the Sea of Marmora, by the Streights of Constantinople.

F.

Fabar, *Farfarus, Farfa, a R. and T. in the Pope's Terr. in the Country of the Sabins, 13 M. N. of Rome.*

Fabrateria, Falvaterra, a Colony of the Volscans in Italy, now a little T. in the Campagna di Roma, 16 M. W. of Aquino.

Fafula, once a C. now a Village near Florence in Italy.

Falconaria, Falconar, one of the I. of the Archipelago.

Faernus Mons. Monte Massico, a Mo. in the Terra di Lavori in the K. of Naples, towards the Shoar, not far from Cari-nola, on the Tuscan Sea, be-tween the Mouths of the R. Garillan and Vulturno.

Falisci, a People of Hetruria in Italy; their Country a-

bounded in rich Pastures; 'twere there that the Schoolmaister would have betray'd the Youth under his Care to *Camillus*, when they had Wars with the Romans; the Cattle that drank the Water of their River grew White. *Plin. a People of Macedonia were also so call'd.*

Fanum Maris, Marche
Famime, a C. in Old Time now a Village in the Dut. of Luxemburgh.

Fanum Vacuna, Verona, a C. of the Sabins, on the Bord. of the Dut. of Spoleto, 9 M. S. of Terni, in the Papacy in Italy.

Fascellina, a T. in Sicily, not far from Palermo.

Faventia, Faenza, a C. in Italy, in the Pope's Terr. between Forli and Immola, 13 M. from the Frontiers of Tuscan also a C. in Provence in France

Faience, 4 Leag. W. of Grassi. Feltria, Feltre, a C. of Italy in the Terr. of Venice; it gave Name to the Neighbouring Country, thence call'd the Feltrin.

Ferentinum Ferentino, a C. of Italy in the Campagna di Roma and the Pope's Terr. 44 M. E. of Rome; near the Frontiers of Naples, 7 M. E. of Anagni and 6 N. of Frasulona.

Ferentum, Forenza, a T. in Apulia, in the K. of Naples, 6 M. N. of Cirenza.

Feronia, a T. of Hetruria 18 M. from Rome, also a T. and Colony of the Hetrurians where now is Lago di Feronia a Leag. from Terracina, in the Campagna di Roma, the T.

F I

F L

now in Ruins; also *Sant Oreste*, a T. in St. Peter's Patrimony near the Tyber, 20 M. N. of Rome. There's a T. in *Saracina* of the same Name.

Ferraria, vide *Forum Allieni*.

Ferla, *La Ferla*, a C. of Sicily in the Pr. of *Noto*, 20 M. W. of *Syracuse*.

Fescennia, *Gallese*, a T. in the Pope's Terr. situate on the Tyber, near the Bord. of *Umbria*, 23 M. from Rome. 'Twas formerly Part of *Hetruria*, a Place infamous for giving Name to the lewd Verses we find mention of in the *Classicks*.

Fesula, *Fiesoli*, a C. of *Tussey*, 2 M. from *Florence*, where remains nothing considerable but the Cathedral Church, it being still a Bishop's See.

Fiacconium, *Fiaccone*, a T. of Italy in the Terr. of *Genoa*, in the *Apennine*, on the Bord. of the *Milanese*, between *Genoa* and *Bertona*.

Fianum, *Fiano*, a T. in the Patrimony of St. Peter in Italy, 15 M. N. of Rome, where 'tis said the famous Temple dedicated to the Goddess *Feronia* stood; this Goddess was so respected by Slaves, that when their Liberty was given them, they in her Temple put on the Bonnet that was the Mark of

Ficaria, *Serpentaria*, a little on the E. Coast of *Sardinia*, 8 M. from *Cagliari*.

Fidarius, vide *Euenus*.

Fidena, a T. of the *Latins*, in the middle of their Country, 5 M. from Rome.

Fidentia, *Borgo St. Donino*, an Ancient T. of Italy, Long. 32, 22. Lat. 44.

Fidentiola, *Fiorenzuola*, a T. of Italy, 22 M. from *Parma*, and 13 M. from *Placentia*.

Figa, *Phinto*, *Figo*, a little I. in the Mediterranean, on the Coast of *Sardinia*.

Firmanorum Castellum, *Monte-Fermo*, a T. in the *Marca d'Ancona* in the Papacy.

Firmanum, *Fornignano*, a C. of *Umbria*, some take it to be a T. of this Name, in the Dut. of *Urbin* in Italy, on the R. *Melzo*, 3 Leag. from *Fossonbrone*.

Firmium, *Firmum*, *Fermig*, a C. in the Pope's Terr. in the *Marca d' Ancona*, on a Mo. 3 M. from the *Adriatick Sea*, 130 M. from Rome, Long. 37, 45. Lat. 43, 16. 'Tis now a populous C. and an *Archbishoprick*.

Fiscellus, that Part of the *Apennine Mo.* near the Bord. of the Country of the *Sabins* in Italy, where the R. *Nar* rises.

Fitelcum, *Pitheleon*, *Fitelco*, a T. of *Thessaly* in Greece, on the G. of *Vollo*.

Flaminia, that Part of Italy now call'd *Romagna* in the Papacy.

Flaminia Via, a Roman way built by *Flaminius* the Consul, who was routed and slain near *Tbrasymene* by *Hannibal's Army*; it led from Rome to *Rimini*.

Flamonenses, *Vannienses*, a People of Italy, inhabiting Part of

of the Country, now the Terr. of *Venice*.

Flanaticus Sinus, the G. of *Carnero* in the *Adriatick*, between *Istria* to the W. and the I. of *Cherso* and *Osero* to the E.

Flanna, *Fianona*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Venice*, with a P. on the G. of *Carnero*, on the Frontiers of *Carniola*, 12 M. from *Arisia*, and 22 M. from *Pola*.

Flavia, three C. so call'd, *Cesarea* of *Palestine*, *Flarigny* of *Burgundy*, also a C. in *Spain* in the K. of *Arragon*.

Flavia Irin, *Padron*, a C. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, now in Ruins, 4 Leag. from *Compostella*, to which C. its Bishop was transferred.

Flavinium, *Flavianum*, *Flavina*, a C. of *Hebruria* in *Italy*, on the R. *Tyber*, and the Bord. of the *Falisci*, now in Ruins, also *Vienna*, the Capital of *Austria* so call'd.

Flaviopolis, a C. of *Bithynia*, another of *Cilicia*, and a third in *Thrace*, built where in Old Times stood the C. of *Zelia*.

Flavium Brigantium, *Compostelle*, a considerable C. of *Galicia* in *Spain*.

Flavium, a C. of *Carinthia*, in *Germany*, the Ancient *Noricum*, now ruin'd.

Flevum, *Flevi Lacus*, *Zuydezree*, a G. of the N. Sea, between *Friseland*, *Overysell*, *Guelderland* and *Holland*, or as others will have it, the I. of *Utile*; this G. was formerly a L. only.

Flevum, *Vollenbeve*, a T. the Pr. of *Overysell*, near *Zuydezree*, 8 M. from Mouth of the R. *Issel*.

Flexum, *Altenbourg*, a C. of *Hungary*, on an Arm of *Danube*, over-against the I. *Schut*, 11 M. from *Vienna*.

Florentia, *Fluentia*, *Flora*, the Capital of *Tuscany* in *Italy*, 'twas anciently call'd more frequently *Fluentia* than *Frentia*.

Florius, a R. of *Galicia* in *Spain*.

Flustates, *Elusates*, a Peop. inhabiting the Country of the County de *Foix* in *France*.

Foggea, *Fovea*, a C. of *Alalia* in the K. of *Naples*, 8 M. from the G. of *Venice*.

Fons Solis, a Fountain in the *Pentapolis* in *Egypt*, said to alter its Heat and Colour according to the Motion of the Sun.

Fontes Aponi, *Bagni d'Opiniano*, a Village in the Terr. of *Venice*, a Leag. from *Padua* of *Italy*, famous for its Baths and Mineral Waters, and for the Birth of the Historian *Livy*.

Foretani, a People of *Italy* between the *Po* and the *A*.

Formellum, *Fermello*, a T. of *Bra* the Papacy.

Formie, *Hormiae*, a P. of *Campania*, in the K. of *Naples*, the former Seat of the *Lastrigons*, said to be built by their King *Lam* in *Antiquity*, 'twas standing in *Marsigli* till the Time.

Formio, *Risano*, a R. of *Dalmatia*, which runs into the *Adriatic* of *Cattaro*, 40 M. E. of *Ragusa*.

Fornello

F O

Fornellus, Fornello, a R. that runs under the Walls of Naples.

Foruli, Foroli, a Village in the Country of the Sabines, in the Papacy, near the Source of the Little R. *Aia*, built in a stony Place.

Fortunata Insula, said to be the Canary Islands, they lye W. of Mauritania, on the Coast of Africa.

Forum Appii, Forapis, a G. of Italy, in Campania in the K. of Naples, not far from Mo. *Farnus*.

Forum Bibalorum, Fomillan, a Village of Portugal, in the K. of Trulos Montes, on the Bord. of Galicia.

Forum Caffii, Vetralla, a C. in the Papacy, 7 M. from Viterbo to the S. some Place it a M. off, where is the Village of *Maria di Fercassi*. and the Name seems to confirm their Opinion.

Forum Cella, Forcelle, a T. of Italy in Tuscany on the Mediterranean.

Forum Claudii, Criolo, a T. in the Patrimony of St. Peter, and the Dut. of Bracciano, 25 M. W. of Rome, and 5 M. N. of Bracciano.

Forum Cornelii, Forum Cella, Imola, a C. in the Pope's Terr. bordering on the Ferrarese, and the Bolognese; 'twas of Note in Ancient Times, and is so still for being large and well peopled.

Forum Decii, a C. of the *Gaius*, now ruin'd.

F O

Forum Diuguntorum, Crema, a C. of Lombardy, in the Terr. of Venice, on the Bord. of Milan.

Forum Danitii, Fabregues, a T. of Languedoc in France, 6 M. W. of *Monpellier*; others take it to be *Fron Ugiran*, between *Monpellier* and *Agde*.

Forum Druentinorum, Bertinore, a T. in the Papacy, in the Pr. of Romagna in Italy, 5 M. from *Forli*, and 7 from *Cesena*, others place it at *Tro*, a M. off.

Forum Egurrerum, Medina del Rio seco, a T. of Spain, in the K. of Leon, and the Terr. of Campos, 33 M. from *Valladolid*, and 15 from *Palencia*.

Forum Flaminii, For fiamma, a C. of Umbria in Italy, ruin'd by the *Lombards*, in the Year 740, and the Bishop's See remov'd to *Fuligno*, a League off.

Forum Fulvii, Valenza, in the Dut. of Milan in Italy.

Forum Gallorum, Gurrea, a T. of Spain, in the K. of Aragon, 15 M. from *Saragosa*, and as many from *Huesca*, others place it at *Luna*, 24 M. N. of *Saragosa*. Also *Castel-Franco*, a T. of Italy in the Marquisate of *Trevigiano*, 12 M. from *Treingio*.

Forum Julii, and Foro Juliensis, Friuli, a T. and Pr. in the N. Part of Italy, bordering on Germany, subject to the *Venetians*, bounded on the S. by the G. of *Venice*, and *Trieste*, W. by the Terr. of *Trevigiano* and *Belluno*, N. by *Carinthia* and

F O

F O

and *Carniola*, and E. by *Istria*, the T. is at the Foot of the *Alps*, 7 M. from *Udine*; also *Frejus*, a C. of *Provence* in *France*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*.

Forum Licinii, *Pieve d'Incino*, a Village of *Italy* in the *Dut. of Milan*, 6 M. S. of *Como*, anciently a C. of the *Orobians*.

Forum Limicorum, *Lima*, a C. of *Portugal*, in the *Pr. Entra Douro* and *Minho*, on the R. *Lima*, 12 M. N. of *Braga*.

Forum Livii, *Forli*, a C. of *Italy*, in the *Pr. of Romagna*, near the *Apennine Mo.* between *Cesena* and *Faenza*.

Forum Narbasorum, *Torre de Moncorvo*, a T. of *Portugal*, in the *Pr. of Tra. los Montes*, 12 M. from the Frontiers of the K. of *Leon*.

Forum Neronis, *Forum Elio-corum*, *Forcalquier*, a C. and County of *France*, in the *Pr. of Provence*; the C. is 12 Leag. N. of *Aix*.

Forum Neronis, *Lodeve*, a C. in the *Pr. of Languedoc* in *France*.

Forum Novanum, *Fornovo*, a T. of *Lombardy* in *Italy*, subject to the Duke of *Parma*. Here *Charles the VIIIth of France* routed the *Italian Confederates*, in his Return from *Naples*.

Forum Novum, a C. of the *Sabins* in *Italy*.

Forum Popilii, *Forum Pam-pili*, *For Ampoli*, a C. in the *Papacy*, 4 M. E. of *Forli*; 'Twas ruin'd by the *Lombards*,

when they ravag'd *Italy* in 700, and its Bishop remov'd to *Berlinore*.

Forum Segusianorum, *Bour-en Bresse*, a C. of *Burgundy* in *France*; also *Fevrs*, a C. in the *Lionnois*.

Forum Sempronii, *Fossabrone*, a C. of *Italy* in the *Papacy*, the Old C. stood about half a M. off from the Place where the New C. now stands, the *Goths* and *Lombards* ruin'd the former.

Forum Tiberii, *Keyserstul*, a Place in the *County of Bado* in *Switzerland*, between *Bek* and *Constance*.

Forum Trajani, a C. of *Sardinia*.

Forum Vibii, *Bibiana*, a Village in *Savey*, in the *Count* of the *Vaudois*, Long. 29, 2 Lat. 43, 40. Others will have it to be *Castel-Fiori*, and other *Paesena*, both *Neighbouring Villages*.

Forum Voconii, *Draguigna* a C. of *Provence* in *France* others will have it to be *Le* in the same *Pr.* others *Frije* 6 Leag. off.

Forum Vulcani, *Campi Pigrati*, *Solfaterra*, a Mo. in the K. of *Naples*, and the *Terr. Lavori*, about half a Leag. from *Puzzuolo*, it has a sort of Ditch, a M. and a half Long and a M. Broad, out of which issue Exhalations, that look like Smoke by Day, and like Flame by Night.

Fosi, a People of Lower Saxony in *Germany*, on the *Weser*.

Fossa Corbulonis, the R. Leck in Holland, drawn from the Rhine by Corbulo.

Fossa Drusiana, the New Isel, a R. in Guelderland, drawn from the Rhine by Drusus.

Fossa Mariana, Fos du Martignez, once a C. now only a Village of Provence in France, between the Sea of Martignez, and the P. of Galagon; some think it to be Aigues Martes in Languedoc.

Fossa Neronis, Licola, a Canal which Nero began, but never finish'd, from the G. of Baia, to the P. of Ostia.

Fossa Nova, Fosdinovo, a little C. of Tuscany, between Masse de Carrara, and Pontremoli, Subject to a Marquis of the same Name.

Fossa Papiriana, Viareggio, a Village of Italy in Tuscany, with a P. and Tour in the Terr. of the Republick of Lucca, 10 M. W. of that C. the little Rivers Fossa del Abbate, and Fossa della Magione, in its Neighbourhood, preserve the Ancient Name.

Franci, a People inhabiting that Part of Germany, between the Rhine, the Elbe, and the Weser, so call'd for their Entering into a League to maintain their Liberty against the Romans. This Country was called by the Ancients *Francia Transrhena*. After they had made Conquests in Gaul; the Country they Conquer'd, went by the Names of *Francia Gallicia Minor*, including Lower-Germany, with a Part of

Celtick Gaul, from Duisbourg to Cambray; and *Francia Gallia Major*, which took in most Part of the Country which we now call France. Franconia, Franche, and other Places shew, that the French were of German Extraction, but that they were not of the best sort of Germans, one may see by what Claudian says of them.

— *Provincia Missos*
Expellet citius fallax quam
Francia Reges.

Francia, France, the K. that is now so call'd, takes in almost all the Ancient Gaul, except *Gallia Belgica*, the Circle of

Franconia in Germany was formerly call'd *East France*.

Frateria, Zarzaria, a C. of Hungary.

Fratuerium, Tersa, a T. in the K. of Naples, in the Pr. of Otranto, between Genosa and Castellenata, 9 M. from the G. of Tarentum.

Fraxinetum, Frassineto, an old T. of Italy, in the Montferrat near the R. Po, about a Leag below Casal; some Geographers place it at Fresno, a T. in Old Castille, 2 Leags off Burgo d' Osma, others at Tresno, a T. in Andalusia, 8 Leags N. of Corduba, and the French Geographers at France in Provence.

Eraximum, Gaviano, a Ruin'd C. of Portugal.

Fregella, Ronte Corvo, a very Ancient C. of Italy, between Formia,

Formia and *Sinuessa*; 'twas reduc'd to a Village in *Strabo's* Time, but its Ruins shew to this Day, that it had been a Large C. it has risen so far out of its Ruins, that 'tis the Place of Residence for the Diocesan, the Bishop of *Aquin*, 3 M. off.

Fregena, a T. of *Hetruria*, in *Italy*, between *Alsius* and *Ostia*.

Frentani, the *Frentans*, an Ancient People of *Italy*, who dwelt along the Coast of the *Adriatick Sea*, having the *Marcines* to the W. the *Apulians* to the E. and the *Sannites* to the S. the Country that now answers to the further *Abruzzo*, and Part of the Province of *Capitanata*, as far as the *Forbona* in the K. of *Naples*.

Frento, *Fortore*, a R. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Apulia*, it rises in the *Appennine* and flows into the G. of *Venice* between *Rivalta* and S. *Agatha*. Its Name preserves the Remembrance of the Old Inhabitants the *Frentans*.

Fricentium, *Fricenti*, an Ancient C. of the K. of *Naples*, near the R. *Tripalto*, now reduced to a Village, 12 M. from *Avellin*, to which Place its Bishop's See was removed a long Time ago.

Frigidus, *Vipao*, a R. of *Italy*, in the County of *Gorica*; it rises in the *Alps*; whence running W. it Traverses that Country, and falls into the *Lisonzo*, between *Gerice* and *Gradisca*, on

the Frontiers of *Friuli*; here *Theodosius* the Great overcame the Tyrant *Eugenius*; the R. *Freddo* in *Tuscany* has the same Antient Name; It Waters the Terr. of *Arezzo*.

Frigidus, *Freddo*, a R. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demona*, it discharges it self into the G. of S. *Tecla*, between the G. of *Catana*, and the Mouth of the R. *Cantara*.

Frisiabones, a People of *Germany*, now inhabiting the Country called *North Holland*, or rather *Zealand*.

Frixanum, *Frexano*, an Ancient C. of *Sardinia*; the Ruins of which are to be seen on the N. fide of the I. near *Castel Aragonese*.

Frusinum, *Frasilone*, a C. of the *Volsicians* in *Italy*; 'twas afterwards a Bishop's See, and is now only a Village in the *Campagna di Roma*.

Fruxinum, *Frisinghen*, a C. of *Germany*, in the Dur. and Circle of *Bavaria*, on the R. *Iser*, where it receives the *Mosac*.

Fucinus Lacus, *Lac di Marisi*, a L. in the K. of *Naples*, in the further *Abruzzo*, at the Foot of Mo. *Appennine*; 'tis most commonly call'd the L. of *Celano*; 'tis 20 M. in Circ. about 12 M. from the Bord. of the *Campagna di Roma*. It also goes by the Name of *Lago di Tagliacozzo*; *Virgil* mentions it.

Fulginium, *Faligno*, a C. of *Umbria*, in the Pope's Terr. 10 M. from *Perusa*, 13 from *Spoleto*

Spoleto; 'tis now a populous Trading C. a Bishop's See.

Fundi, Fundi, a C. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Terra di Lavori*, 5 M. from the G. of *Gaietta*, and 10 E. of *Terracina*; it so far preserves its Ancient Splendor, that it is still a Bishop's See; 'twas noted in the Time of the *Romans*, for its generous Wines.

Furconium, Forconio, a C. of the *Vestinians* in *Italy*, between the Countries of the *Sabins* and the *Piceni*; 'twas destroy'd by the *Lombards*; its Ruins are to be seen on the R. *Pescara*, in the further *Abruzzo*, 3 M. from *Aquileia*, to which C. its Bishoprick was transferred.

Furlum, Furlo, an Ancient C. of *Italy*, in the Dut. of *Urbino*, near the R. *Cantiano*, between *Cagli* and *Fossanbrone*.

Fusca, Fiscбрио, a C. of *Natolia*, N. of the I. of *Rhodes*, reduced now to a poor Village.

Fusculus Mons, Monte Foscolo, a T. of the K. of *Naples*, between the R. *Sabato* and *Calere*.

in the *Campagna di Roma*, towards *Palestrina*; 'tis thought to be the same Place which *Tarquin* King of the *Romans* subdued by the Artifice of one of his Sons; 'twas a Bishop's See 1000. Years ago, but is now only an ordinary Village.

Gades, the I. and G. of *Cadiz* in *Spain*, between the Mouth of the *Basis* and *Gibraltar*; 'twas built by the *Tyrians*.

Gasata, a People of *Gaul*, inhabiting the Country about the R. *Rhosne*, who together with the *Senones*, a People of *Champagne* took *Rome*. *Plut.* and *Strab.* But *Polyb.* more probably places them near the Po.

Getulia, a Country of *Africa*, bounded on the E. by that of the *Garamanti*, on the S. by that of the *Negroes*, on the W. by the *Atlantick Ocean*, and on the N. by the two *Mauritanias*, the *Romans* conquer'd them after the *Jugurthine War*.

Gaietta, vid. *Caietta*.

Galatia, GallaGracia, a Country of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the E. by *Cappadocia*, on the S. by *Pamphylia*, on the W. by *Pbrygia, Bithynia* and *Pontus*, and on the N. by the *Euxine Sea*; 'twas called *Galatia* from the *Gauls*, who having sackt *Rome*, march'd Eastward, and settled among the *Greeks* in *Phrygia* and *Paphlagonia*.

Galesus, Galeso, a R. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*; it rises in Mo. *Appennine* near *Orta*,

Oria, and falls into the G. of *Tarentum*, 5. M. from that C. 'Tis mention'd by almost all the Ancient Poets, but omitted by all the Makers of Maps.

Gallaci, vide *Callaici*.

Gallia, Gaul, was all that Part of Europe, that lies between the *Rhine* and the *Alps* Eastward; the *German Sea*, and *Great Britain* Northward; the *Aquitanic Ocean* Westward and the *Mediterranean Sea* and *Spain* Southward.

Gallia Aquitania took in all that Part of *Gaul*, which lies between the *Garonne*, the *Pyrenees* and the *Ocean*.

Gallia Belgica was the greatest and most Northward Part of *Gaul*, including all *Germany* to the W. of the *Rhine*, *Alsace*, *Lorraine*, all the *Low-Countries* W. of the *Rhine*, the greatest Part of *Champagne*, and the *L. of France*.

Gallia Celsica was bounded on the N. by the *Belgick Gaul*, on the S. by the *Aquitanic* and *Gallia Narbonensis*, on the W. by the *Ocean*, and on the E. by the *Alps*.

Gallia Cisalpina contain'd all that Part of *Italy* possest by the *Gauls*; 'twas bounded on the N. and W. by the *Alps*, on the S. by the *Mediterranean*, on the E. by the R. *Arfa*, which separated it from *Dalmatia* by the *Adriatick*, and the R. *Esino* and *Arvo* that divided it from the County of the *Piceni* and *Etruria*; this Part of *Gaul* was also subdivided into *Gallia Cispadana* and *Transpadana*.

Gallia Comata was the greatest Part of *Gallia Transalpina* 'twas term'd *Comata*, because the Inhabitants wore long Hair; it contain'd *Gallia Belgica*, *Aquitania* and *Lugdunensis*.

Gallia Lugdunensis, include the Diocess of *Lyons*, and the Diocess Suffragans to it, the Diocess of *Roan* and Suffragan the Diocess of *Tours* and its Suffragans, the Diocess of *Lies* and its Suffragans, the *Frank Comte* and *Switzerland*.

Gallia Narbonensis extendes from the *Alps* to the *Pyrenees* and the *Aquitanic Gaul*, including *Languedoc*, *Dauphine*, *Savoy*, and their Territories.

Gallia Togata was a Part of *Gallia Cisalpina*, so call'd because the Inhabitants wore the *Toga* after the *Roman Fashion*.

Gallia Transalpina was the true *Gaul*, containing all the Country beyond the *Alps* to the *Rhine* and the *British Sea*. There were other Subdivisions of *Gaul*, but they are included in the former.

Gallinaria, *Albenga*, an I. in the *Tuscan Sea*, over against the C. *Albingaunum*, call'd also *Albenga*.

Gallos, a R. of *Phrygia*, also the *Garippo*, a R. of *Bithynia*, rising near *Chiancare*, and discharging, it self into the R. *Pessin*; its Waters if drunk sparingly cur'd Madness, if plentifully caus'd it.

Gandavum, or *Ginda*, the C. of *Ghent* in *Flanders*, &c.

Gange, a C. of *Libya*.

Gan

G A

G E

Gangarida, Bengale, a K. of India, towards the Mouths of the

Ganges, the greatest River of India, which it divides in two Parts; it rises in Mo. Dalanguer, on the Front of Grand Tartary, runs thro' the Empire of the Great Mogul, divides it self into several Branches in the K. of Bengale, and forms 20 I. before it falls into the G. of Bengale, between Chatigan to the E. and Pipli to the W.

Gangrea, Cangri, an Ancient C. of Paphlagonia in Asia Minor, where a Council was held under Constantine the Great, against the Monk Eustathius; 'tis at the Source of the R. Pessin, not far from Chiotaye, Long. 63, 25. Lat. 42, 40.

Garamantes, an Ancient People of Libya, bounded W. by Getulia, on the N. by Africa Propria and Pentapolis, on the E. and S. by Ethiopia; 'tis thought they inhabited the Country which now makes the W. Part of Zaara, containing the Kingdoms of Goago, Borno, Berdia and Lempia.

Garganus, Mo. Gargan in Apulia in the K. of Naples; this Prom. runs out far into the G. of Venice, and is sometimes call'd Mo. St. Auge, from a C. of that Name, the only one in the Prom. tho' 'tis 40 M. in Circ.

Gargaphia, a Vale and Fountain of Bœotia in Greece, where Attaon was murder'd by his Dogs.

Gargara, a H. and T. of Treas in Asia Minor.

Garetes, the Country in Gaul of Agenois in Guyenne.

Gartumma, the Garonne, a R. of France, which rises in the Pyrenes, near the I. of Salarda, on the Frontiers of Arragon, and having travers'd a good Part of France, falls into the G. of Bourdeaux, at 2 Mouths, the N. called Le Pas de Afues, and the S. Le Pas de Grave.

Gafanda, a People of Arabia, the same with the Allalai.

Gaurus, Monte Barbaro, a Mo. of the Terra di Lavori, in the K. of Naples, near the C. of Puzzuolo, on the Coast of the Mediterranean.

Gebenna, the C. of Geneva in Italy

Gebenna, the Sevennes in France.

Gedanum, Dantwick in Poland.

Gedrosia, a Province of Persia, bordering on India.

Gela, Terra Nova, a C. of Sicily, on a R. of the same Name, near its Mouth towards the African Sea.

Gelbis, Kylla, a R. in the Circle of the Rhine, which falls into the Moselle, 2 Leag. below Tries in Germany.

Gelones, a People of Scythia, bordering on the Agathyrsi, who us'd to Paint their Faces that they might look Terrible in Battel.

Geno-

Genabum, the C. of Orleans in France.

*Genauni, a People of Swif-
serland.*

Genua, the C. of Genoa in Italy; Hannibal destroy'd it, but the Consul Cornelius Servilius rebuilt and beautify'd it; 'twas the Capital of the Ancient Liguria.

Genusus, Arzenza, a R. of Macedon in Greece, which falls into the G. of Venice, between Durazzo and Polina.

Gergobia, Gergove, a H. and T. of the County of Auvergne in France.

Germania, Germany, the Ancients bounded it on the E. by the Weissel, which parted it from Poland, Sarmatia, on the S. by the Danube, which separated it from Bavaria and Swisserland, Noricum and Vindeticia, on the W. by the Rhine, which divided it from Gaul, and on the N. by the Germanick Ocean and Baltick Sea, stretching in Length from Calais to the Bord. of Lithuania, and in Breadth from the German Sea to the Alps.

Germania Gerenia, Germen, a T. of the Morea in Greece, on a Mo. in Zacontia, a Leag. from Chielifa.

Gerunda, Girona, a C. of Catalonia in Spain.

Gerunium, Cicignola, a C. of Apulia in the K. of Naples.

Gerus, Gerrus, a R. of the Scythia, near the Borysthenes.

Gerusa, a C. of Sarmatia Asutica, now S. Georgia.

Gesodunum, Saltzburgh in Austria in Germany.

Gessaces, a Mo. in Stiria, on the Bord. of Hungary.

Gessoriacum, Boulogne in Picardy in France.

Geta, the Inhabitants of the Country in Europe, stretching towards the Euxine, now Moldavia and Wallachia; they are also call'd Daei.

Gindes, an Ancient R. of Assyria, it pass through the Country of the Dardanians, and discharg'd it self into the Red Sea. One of Cyrus' Horses being drown'd in it, he cut it into 360 Channels, and 'tis not now in Being, or known to Geographers.

Glevum, Gloucester, a C. in England.

Gnossus, Ginoſa, a C. in the I. of Crete.

Golgi, a Place in the I. of Cyprus Sacred to Venus and Cupid.

Gomphi, an Ancient C. of Thessaly in Greece, near the Sources of the Peneus, and the Bord. of Epirus and Albania; 'Tis now a little Village only.

Gonnes, Goniga, once a C. of Thessaly in Greece, near the R. Peneus, now a small Village between the C. of Larisa, and the G. of Salonica.

Gonoessa, a C. of Aetolia in Greece, now in Ruins.

Gorditanum, Cape Monsalem in the I. of Sardinia, on the W. Shoar near Sacer, over-against the I. Asinara, from whence

whence 'tis only separated by small Streit.

Gordium, an Ancient C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, on the R. *Pessin*; famous for the *Gordian Knot*, which *Alexander the Great* cut, not being able to untie it as the Oracle required of him who was to Reign.

Gorgon, *Urgo*, a little I. in the *Tuscan Sea*, near *Capraria*, having the Coast of *Pisa*, to the E. and the I. of *Corsica*, to the W. 'Tis not above 10 M. in Circ.

Gorgones, the *Cape Verde Islands*, in the *Atlantick Ocean* over against *Africa*.

Goritia, a T. of *Friuli* in Italy, between the *Alps* and the G. of *Trieste*.

Gortina, an Ancient C. of *Crete*, once a Bishop's See, now in Ruins.

Gorza, a Village of *Macedon* in *Greece*, on the R. *Visiriza*; 'twas a C. in Ancient Times.

Gothi, the *Goths*, a People of *Sarmatia in Europe* who inhabited the Country along the N. Coasts of the *Sea of Zabache*, and the *Black Sea*, up to the *Borysthenes*, and thence to the *Danube*; they are suppos'd to be the same with the *Getae*, and their Country the same with that of the *Moldavians*, *Wallachians* and *Crim Tartars*.

Gothia, in the largest Extent, sometimes comprehended *Sweden*, &c.

Gothunni, a Nation compos'd of *Goths* and *Huns*.

Gradus, *Grado*, a C. of *Italy*, on the Bord. of *Friuli*.

Gracia, *Greece*, contain'd in its greatest Extent, *Thrace*, *Macedonia*, *Epirus*, *Thessaly*, *Achaea*, *Peloponnesus*, *Negropont*, and all the Isles of the *Archipelago* that are to the W. These great Provinces were subdivided into several Kingdoms and States, and *Peloponnesus* particularly into these of *Athens*, *Sparta*, *Mycene*, *Argos*, *Corinth*, and others.

Gracia Asiatica, part of *Asia Minor*, so called on Account of its being inhabited by Greeks, it extended along the *Archipelago*, and included *Mystia*, *Phrygia*, *Aeolia*, *Ionia*, *Moenia*, *Caria* and *Doris*.

Gracia Magna, part of *Italy*, containing the two *Calabrias*, and the Pr. of *Basiliote* in the K. of *Naples*; sometimes all *Italy* and *Sicily* were so call'd, being peopled by Colonies of Greeks.

Gracia Propria, *Achaea*, now the Pr. of *Livadia*, was so term'd, also *Hellas* by the Ancients; it now includes all the *Morea*, and the Isles of the *Archipelago*.

Granianum, *Cap Erbicara*, on the E. Shoar of the I. of *Corsica*, over-against *Ponto Vecchio* in *Tuscany*.

Granicus, a little R. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, it has its Source in Mo. *Ida*, near the Ruins of *Troy*, and runs into the *Sea of Marmara*, to the E. of *Lampsac*; 'twas near this R. that *Alexander* overcame the

G R

H A

the Persians, and kill'd 100000 Men; 'tis not far from *Cyzicus*.

Gravii, a People of *Galicia* in *Spain*, bordering on the R. *Villa*.

Gravisca, a People of *Tuscania* in *Italy*.

Grovii, vide *Gravii*, there's an I. and Prom. at the Mo. of the *Villa*, which still bears the Name of *Grove*.

Grudii, a People of *Belgia*, inhabiting the Country about *Louvain*.

Grumentum, *Agromento*, a C. of *Lucania*, now a Castle in the Pr. of *Basilicata* in the K. of *Naples*, near the R. *Agri*, where it receives the *Sora*, 7 M. W. of *Turris*, and 15 M. from the G. of *Tarentum*; 'twas formerly a Bishop's See, which is remov'd to *Marsico*.

Gryneum, a C. of the *Myrinaens* in *Ionia*, near *Clazomena*, famous for its Temple of *Apollo*.

Gugerni, a People of *Germany*, called afterwards *Sicambri*, they inhabited the Country now the Distr. of *Cleve* and its Neighbourhood, on the N. they were bounded by the *Uspeter*, on the S. by the *Ubians*.

Gulus, a R. of *Barbary*.

Gunugi, Cape *Tenez*, in the K. of *Algier* in *Africa*, between *Algier* and *Oran*; on the *Mediterranean Sea*.

Guttalus, the R. *Oder* in *Germany*, it rises in *Silesia*, in the Bord. of *Moravia*; it forms a L. near *Stetin* in *Pomerania*,

and falls into the *Baltick Sea*, by 3 Mouths.

Gyarus, *La Joura*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, very little and uninhabited, between the I. of *Andros*, *Tine* and *Zea*; hither the *Romans* us'd to banish Criminals.

Gyas, *La Cava di Georgia* the Neighbourhood of *Syracuse* in *Sicily* so called.

Gygeus, a L. of *Lydia*, distant 40 *Stadia* from *Sardis*.

Gytron, *Tachi Volicati*, a T. of *Macedonia*, at the Foot of the Mo. S. of the C. *Orida*, now in Ruins.

Gytheum, *Paleopolis*, a C. of *Laconia*, built by *Apollo* and *Hercules*; 'tis now a Village in the *Morea*, with a good Port on the G. of *Colocluno*, 24 M. S. of *Misitra*.

Gythes, an I. of *Egypt* near *Ethiopia*.

Gyzantes, a People of *Africa*.

H.

HÆMON, a R. of *Baetia* in *Greece*, which ran into the R. *Cephissus*.

Hamus, *Monte Argentaro*, a Mo. that divided *Thessaly* from *Thrace*, said to be so called from *Hamus* the Son of *Boreas* and *Orithya*; *Mars* is fabled to live on the Top of it; 'Tis now a Desart. It also went by the Name of Mo. *Rhodope*.

Hes

H A

Hafusa, Vajussa, a R. of *Albania*, which falls into the G. of *Venice* near *Durazzo*.

Halale, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Foot of Mo. *Taurus*, called afterwards *Faustinopolis*.

Halesa, Tesa, a T. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Demona*, at the Mouth of the *Pollina*, in the *Tuscan Sea*, near *Cape de Cepedi*, some place the Ancient *Halesa* at *Caronia* farther Eastward.

Halesius, a R. and Mo. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

Halesus, a R. of *Sicily*, which has its Source in Mo. *Halesus*, and flows near Mo. *Aetna*.

Haletes, Halentes, a R. of the K. of *Naples* near *Castel-a-Mare delle Brucca*, from whence it passes into the *Tuscan Sea*.

Halia, a C. of *Peloponnesus*, in the Country of *Argos*, not far from the Sea Coast.

Haliacmon, Vide *Aliacmon*.

Haliartus, Vide *Aliarius*.

Halicarnassus, Halicarnasse, an Ancient C. of *Asia Minor*, the Capital of *Caria*, famous for being the Birth-place of *Herodotus* and *Dionysius*, thence called *Halicarnassus*, the Historians, and *Heraclitus* and *Callimachus* the Poets; but more so for the *Mausoleum*, built by Queen *Artemisa*, in Honour of her Husband *Mausolus*. 'Tis now a heap of Ruins in *Natolia*, over-against the I. of *Lango*, which Ruins are by some Geographers call'd *Tubia*, by others *Castel S. Pietro*; Long. 57, 10. Lat. 36, 10.

H A

Halieis, a Sea P. T. of Laconia in *Greece*.

Halis, Halys, Lali, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, which falls into the *Euxine*, 7 Leags. W. of *Siviriso*.

Halisus, Alcipo, a C. of *Lividia* in *Greece*, on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*, near *Natolia* now reduced to a Village.

Halizones, a People of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, so called from their being proud of their Trade and Wealth.

Halmyris, Carasui, a L. of *Bulgaria*, near the S. Mouth of the *Danube*, into which it falls; 'Tis 65 M. in Circumference.

Halmydissus, Salnegdi, a C. of *Thrace* on the *Euxine*, between *Galapoli* and *Cagnara*, which latter Place is taken for it by some Geographers.

Halona, Solbazar, a C. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, near the R. *Meander*, now a small Village.

Halonenessus, two I. of *Archipelago* so called, one between *Samo-Thracia* and the *Thracian Chersonnesus*, the other joining to *Ionia* near *Erythra*.

Haluntium, vid. Alontium.

Halycia, a C. of *Sicily*, also

Halicus, Platano, a R. of *Sicily*, in the N. Part of the Valley of *Mazara*, which falls into the *African Sea*, 13 M. W. of *Agrigentum*, near the Ruins of *Heraclea*.

Halyzia, Natalico, a C. now a Castle on the Coast of *Lower-Albiana*, near the Bord. of *Lividia* in *Greece*.

Hassus,

Hama, a C. of *Campania*, in the Neighbourhood of *Cuma*, in the K. of *Naples*, also a C. of *Syria*.

Hamaxobii, an Ancient People of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, in the S. Part of *Muscovy*; their Dwellings were in Tents made of Skins put on Wag-gons, whence they took their Name.

Hammon, Vide *Ammon*.

Hammonis Fons, a Fountain in the Country of *Barca* in *Africa*, cold by Day, and hot by Night; also

Hammonis Nemus, a Grove near the Temple of *Jupiter Hammon*.

Hamus Mons, Costegnazzo, a Mo. that divides *Thrace* from *Bulgaria*, and stretches towards the *Euxine*; Vide *Hemus*.

Harma, a C. of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, near which Place *Amphiaraus* was swallowed up in the Earth, the first Day he was forced to the Siege of *Thebes*, and the Place was said to be so accurst, the Birds would neither fly nor Beasts feed near it. Also the C. *Rama* in *Syria* so call'd.

Harmatus, a C. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, over-against the *Thynna* in the I. of *Lesbos*.

Harpasa, a C. and *Harpasus*, a R. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*.

Harlanum, Orti, a C. of *Italy*, in the Papacy near the *Tiber*, on the Bord. of *Umbria* 34 N. of *Rome*.

Hebrides, the I. W. of *Scotland*.

Hebrus, Mariza, a R. of *Thrace*, where the Fable says

are Sands of Gold, and that *Orpheus's Head* was flung into it, after he was torn in Pieces by the Women of *Cicenum*; it rises in M. *Hamus* above *Philipopolis*, and running through *Samo-Thracia* by *Adrianople*, discharges it self by two Mouths in the *Archipelago*, also a C.

Hebrus, Philipopolis, a C. of *Thrace*, on the R. *Hebrus*, at the Foot of Mo. *Hamus*, to M. W. of *Adrianople*.

Hecatompolis, *Crete* Iland so call'd from its Hundred Cities.

Hecatompylor, Thebes of Egypt, so call'd from its hundred Gates; vide *Thebes*. Also *Isfahan* in *Perse*. A third C. of the same Name is said to be in *Hyrcaania*, and a fourth in *Lybia*, built by *Hercules*.

Helena, Macronisi, a little I. of *Greece*, in the *Archipelago*; anciently part of *Attica*, between the G. of *Egina*, and that of *Negropont*; 'twas here *Paris* debauch'd *Helen*, and thence the I. took its Name. Also one of the I. *Sporades*, a Fountain of *Chios*, in which *Helen* bath'd her self; also *Elina* a C. of *Rouffillon* in *France*, with several other more Modern Cities, named so from *Helena* the Mother of *Constantine*.

Heleuteri, they inhabited that Part of *Celtick Gaul*, now the *Albigeois* in *Languedoc*.

Helia, Niora, a Ancient T. of the *Morea*, at the Mouth of the R. *Cimo*, in the G. of *Lepanto*,

Lepa
was;
ons.

H
stia,
ron
to t
Four

Age
Orph

Lepa
Reff
of t
don,

H
cien

of w
fron

Villa
for

lupp
few

mad

fider

Area
the

Lon

He
Asia

the

C
Gath

Phœn

Syria

Dam

18, 4

He
He

Gali

Dard

the P
ca.

He

H E

Lepanto, 12 Leag. W. of *Patras*; 'tis ruin'd by Inundations.

Helicon, *Zagaya*, a Mo. of *Bœotia*, in *Greece*, near Mo. *Citheron* and *Parnassus*, sacred also to the Muses: Here are the Fountains *Hippocrene*, *Pegasus*, *Aganippe*, and the Tomb of *Orpheus*. It lies near the G. of *Lepanto*, between *Thebria* and *Ressa*; there are also two R. of this Name, one in *Macedon*, the other in *Thessaly*.

Heliopolis, *Bethsimes*, an ancient C. of *Ægypt*, the Ruins of which are to be seen 6 M. from *Grand Cairo*, near the Village *Materea*; 'twas famous for its Temple of the Sun, suppos'd to be built by the Jews under K. *Busiris*, who made it the Place of his Residence. Here *Dionysius* the *Aveopagite* saw the Eclipse of the Sun at the Birth of Christ. Long. 64, 33. Lat. 29, 45.

Heliopolis, a C. of *Cilicia*, in *Asia Minor*, the Birth-place of the Stoick *Chrysippus*; also a C. of the *Philistines* between *Gath* and *Accaron*, a C. of *Phœnicia*, and *Balbec*, a C. of *Syria*, on M. *Libanus*, between *Damascus* and *Tripoli*, Long. 68, 46. Lat. 33, 40.

Helios, a R. of *Attica*.

Hellas, *Achaia*, or *Livadia*, in *Greece*, anciently so call'd.

Hellespont, the *Streight of Galipoli*, or the *Streight of the Dardanelles*, by *Thrace*; it joins the *Propontis*, and the *Ægean Sea*.

Helleviones, *Hellusii*, *Heli*, a

H E

People of *Germany*, inhabiting the Country now call'd the two *Prussias*; others place them in *Holland* and *Sweden*.

Helorus, a R. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, flowing between *Caulon* and *Scyllicum*, where *Dionysius* overthrew the *Greeks*.

Helos, a T. of *Laconia* in *Greece*.

Helvetii, almost the same with the *Swiss Cantons*.

Helvetum, *Schelstadt*, a C. of *Alſace*, in *Germany*, on the R. *Ill*, 4 German M. W. of *Brisac*, and as many N. of *Colmar*.

Helvia Recina Aelia, *Recanati*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Pope's Terr. and the *Marca d'Ancona*. It is in Ruins, but the Modern *Recanati* rose out of 'em on the R. *Musone*, where is a Place near it still call'd *Recina Rouinata*.

Helvii, the *Vivarais*, in *Gallic Narbonensis*.

Helvina, a Fountain of *Latium*, near the C. *Aquinum*, in *Italy*.

Helvinum, *La Salinello*, a R. in the Pr. of *Abruzzo*, in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in the Mo. near *Ascoli*, on the Front of the Papacy, and falls into the G. of *Venice*, near *Giulia Nova*, between the R. *Vibrato* and *Tordino*.

Hemicara, a C. of *Sicily*.

Hemicynes, a People of *Scythia*, not far from the *Messagetae*.

Hemodes, *Schetland*, and the I. on the *Danish Coast*.

G

Heorta,

HE

Heorta, Hardberg an ancient C. of Lower Hungary, now redu'd to a Village on the Bord. of **Russia**.

Hephstia, a C. of Greece, in the I. of *Lemnos*, now in Ruins.

Hephstade, the Isles of *Lipari*, in the Mediterranean.

Hephstii, Burning Mo. in *Lycia*, in *Asia Minor*.

Heneti, a People of *Paphlagonia*, in the *Lesser Asia*.

Henetia, *Venetia*, the Country of *Venice* so call'd.

Heptaporos, a R. of *Troas*, rising in Mo. *Ida*, in *Asia Minor*.

Hera, three C. so call'd; one in *Sicily*, named also *Little Hybla*; another in *Aolis*, and a third in *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

Heraclia, an Ancient C. now a Village of *Syria*, at the Foot of Mo. *Taurus*, on the Bord. of *Cilicia*, Long. 68. 10. Lat. 35.

Heraclia, *Araclia*, a C. of *Thrace*, with a good P. on the Sea of *Marmora*, 50 M. W. of *Constantinople*, and 60 M. E. of *Gallipoli*.

Heraclia Ponti, Penderachi, a little T. of *Natolia*, in the P. of *Botti*, on the Black-Sea; 'twas in old Times a considerable C. and boasted that *Hercules* gave it his Name.

Heraclia, *Bagna Bebufo*, a C. of *Macedonia* in *Greece*, between *Lychnis* and *Ædessa*, on the R. *Stomona*, some make it the same with

Heraclia, *Comara*, ancient a C. now only a strong Caff in *Thessaly*: 'Tis the famous Pals of *Thermopyle*.

Heraclia, a C. of *Caria*, near Mo. *Lathmus*, on whose R. stands the T. of *Palatsekia* in *Natolia*, in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, 11 M. from *Smyrna*.

Heraclia, *Mirabello*, once C. now a Castle of *Cardia* which is a P. on the N. Side of the I. 25 M. from *Sent* and 12 from *Spina Longa*.

Heraclia, a C. of *Sicily*, on the S. Side, near *Cape Bianco*.

Heraclia, *Topetorkan*, an ancient C. of the *Crim Tartary* on the E. Shore of the G. *Nigropoli*, where it joins the E. *xine* about 10 Leagues from *Baluclava*, the Place of the Martyrdom of *Clement* the first, Bp. of *Rome*, A. D. 101.

Heraclia, another C. of the *Crim Tartary*, now reduced a Village on the Coast of the Sea of *Zabache*.

Heraclia, *Raclia*, an I. of *Greece*, in the *Archipelago*, in Circ. between the I. *Giaro* and *Paris*.

Heraclia, three C. of Eg. so call'd, one great C. on the *Nile*, another little C. distinguish'd by *Magna* in *Parva*, near the B. *Bubalus*, and a third on the S. Coast.

Heracium, a Prom. R. 2 C. in the K. of *Colchos*, in *Asia Minor*; also a Prom. C.

Cappadocia, between the R. *Demiseyra*, and the Mo. of the R. *Thermodon*.

Horacius, *Butia*, a R. of *Livadia* in *Greece*, which discharges it self into the G. of *Lepanto*, 9 M. from *Aspropiti*.

Heraea, a Prom. of *Bithynia*, near *Chalcedon* in *Asia Minor*.

Heram, two C. so call'd, one in *Thrace*, *Recrea*, on the R. *Chiaour*, which falls a little below it into the Sea of *Marmora*, now a Village only; the other in *Sardinia*, *Hiento*, in the Pr. of *Logudori*.

Heraus, a P. of *Bithynia*, on the *Thracian Bosphorus*.

Herbanum, *Orvieto*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Pope's Ter. It was of Old and is still a considerable Place.

Herbeus, *Grotta*, a C. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Mazara*, Leag. N. of *Agrigentum*. Is call'd *Grotta* from the Subterranean Caves near it.

Herbita, *Nicosia*, a T. on a Mo. in the middle of *Sicily*, 4 M. S. of *Cefalu*.

Hercinii Montes, *Fichtelberg*, H. in *Franconia*, in *Germany*, in which the R. *Mein*, *Eger*, *Nab*, and *La Sale*, have their sources.

Herculanum, *Torre del Greco*, anciently a C. now a Village in the *Terra di Lavoro*, in the E. of *Naples*, 8 M. E. of that C.

Herculeum, Prom. *Cape de Spartivento*, a Prom. on the Coast of the *Sicilian Sea*, in the S. part of the Pr. of *Fur-*

ther Calabria

, in the K. of *Naples*. *Herculeus Lacus*, L. of *Lentini*, in the Valley of *Noto*, in *Sicily*, 6 M. from the Sea.

Herculia, *Altosfen*, anciently a great C. in Lower *Hungary*, enlarged by a Settlement of the *Sicambres*, under the Emperor *Valentinian*, ruin'd by *Atrila*. 'Tis only a Village, call'd also *Old Buda*, a little above that C.

Herculis Columnæ, *Hercules's Pillars*; 'tis generally said that those Pillars are two Mo. which form the Straights of *Gibraltar*. The Mo. of *Gibraltar* in *Europe*, and the Mo. of *Monies* in *Africa*: But some *Spaniards* pretend that those Pillars are two Towers in the I. of *Cadix*, commonly call'd *Los Torres d'Ercole*.

Herculis Fanum, *Massaciuccoli*, a T. of *Tuscany*, in the Ter. of *Lucca*, 9 M. from that C. It stands on a Lake, and the Ruins of *Hercules's Temple* are still to be seen there.

Herculis Fanum, *Marza Sirocco*, a P. of the I. of *Malta*, 5 M. from that C. on the Point of the S. Coast.

Herculis Insula, *Ille d' Hercole*, a little I. near the Coast of *Tuscany*, 2 Leag. W. of *Porto Hercole*.

Herculis Insula Major, *Afinava*, an I. on the W. Coast of *Sardinia*, whence 'tis not above 4 M. distant. Its Circuit is 28 M.

HE

HE

Herculis Portus, Porto Erecole, a T. in *Tuscany*, part of the antient Republick of *Sienna* in *Italy*, 5 M. from *Orbitello*.

Herculis Prom. Cape Cantin, in *Africa*, on the *Atlantick Ocean* in the K. of *Morocco*, near the Mouth of the R. *Tensift*.

Hercynia Sylva, Speßart, a great Forest in *Germany*, whose Bounds were antiently *Swif-ferland* on one Side, and *Hungary* and *Transsylvania* on the other Side. It now includes only part of the Electorate of *Menz*, the *Weterau*, the Counties of *Isembourg*, *Hanaw*, and *Reineck*, from *Gelnhausen* to *Lohr* on the *Mein*.

Herinum, Regina, a C. of the *Brutians*, now a T. in the K. of *Naples*, in *Hither Calabria*, between *Cosenza* and *Bisignano*; others place it between *Cosenza* and *Citraro*.

Hermaea, Cape Bon, in the K. of *Tunis*, on the Coast of *Bar-bary* in *Africa*, over against *Sicily*; 60 M. from *Tunis*, and 100 from *Trapani* in *Sicily*.

Hermaum Prom. Neocastro, a Cape in *Thrace*, on the streights of *Constantinople*, about 6 M. above that City; also *Marasso*, a Prom. on the W. Coast of *Sardinia*.

Hermea, Tavolara, an I. of *Italy*, E. of *Sardinia*, near *Cerrovallo*, 12 M. in Circuit, very high and ill inhabited; here *Pontianus*, Bishop of *Rome*, dy'd in Exile, under the Emperor *Maximin*.

Hermiona, anciently a C. of *Greece*, in the Country of *Argos*, the Ruins of which are to be seen in the *Morea*, on the G. of *Napoli di Romania*, 14 Leag. from that C. There was also a C. of the same Name in sight of the *Ægian Sea*.

Hermiones, a People of *Germany*, bordering on *Poland* and *Hungary*.

Hermonthis, a C. of *Egypt*, where were Temples of *Jupi-ter*, *Apollo*, and *Isis*.

Hermopolis, two C. *Magna* & *Parva*, in the Pr. of *Seb-neticum*, in Antient *Egypt*, near the *Nile's Mouth*.

Hermunduri, an antient People of *Germany*, inhabiting the N. Part of the Circle of *Frav-conia*.

Hermus, Sarabat, a R. of *Nestolia*, in *Asia Minor*; it falls into the Archipelago near *Smyrna*.

Hernici, ancient People of *Latium*, inhabiting that Part of *Italy*, and the *Campagna di Roma*, which is near the Sources of the *Garigliano*, and the *Tevere*; they took their Name from their Country *Herma*, in the *Sabin Tongue* signifying *Saxa*, *Stones*.

Herapolis, Heron, a T. and Castle of *Egypt* on the *Red Sea*, 30 Leag. from the *Mediterranean*. It gives Name to the G.

Heruli, ancient People of *Germany*, towards the *Baltick*; their King *Odoacer* made himself Master of *Italy*, towards the

the end of the *Roman Empire*; and from *Udo*, one of their Princes, have descended the Dukes of *Mecklenburgh*.

Hesperia, *Italy* and *Spain* were both so call'd; *Italy* from *Hesperus*, the Brother of *Atlas*, who being driven out of *Africa*, possest's himself of that Country; and *Spain* from *Hesperus*, a Star that appears always in the *W.* of *Spain*, being the Westermost Part of *Europe*; and the *Greeks* call'd *Italy Hesperia*, it lying *W.* to them.

Hesperides, vid. *Gorgones*.

Hetruria, *Tuscia*, *Thuscia*, *Tuscany*, an ancient Country of *Italy*, extending *E.* to *W.* from the *Tyber* to the *Magra*, having *Mo. Apennine* to the *N.* and the *Mediterranean Sea* to the *S.* 'Twas inhabited by two different People. The *Ombrons* held the *E.* Division; the *Tuscans* or *Tyrrhenians* the *W.* The latter expell'd the former, and made themselves Masters of all *Tuscany*, with the Countries of *Perugino*, *Orvietan*. The Patrimony of *St. Peter*, and the *Dut.* of *Castro*.

Hetruria Circumpadana, a Country about the *Fo*, which being possest's by the *Gauls*, was afterwards call'd *Gallia Circumpadana*.

Hexamilium, *Xamili*, Six-miles, the *Isthmus of Corinth*, in *Greece*. 'Tis so call'd, because in the narrowest Place of the *Isthmus*, between the *G. of Le-*

panto and *Engia*, 'tis but two Leag. broad.

Hexamilium, *Lysimachia*, a *T.* on the *Isthmus of Corinth*, thence taking its Name.

Hexi, *Motril*, an ancient *T.* of *Hispania Baetica*, in the *K.* of *Granada*, on the *Sea Coast*, 11 Leag. from that *Capital*; others place it at *Velez Mala-ga*, and others at *Almuncar*, two Towns of the same *K.*

Hiampolis, *Jampoli*, an ancient Town of *Baetia* in *Greece*, N. of the *Isthmus of Corinth*, and E. of the little *C. Thisbe*.

Hibernia, *Ireland*, *Claudian* calls it *Ierne*, *Juvenal* and *Mela Juverna*. *Diod. Cic. Iris*, *Strabo* speaks of it, *Lib. 4.*

Hicesinum, *Panari*, one of the *Lipari I.* in the *Mediterranean* towards the *N. Coast of Sicily*, on which it depends, between *Lipari* and *Stromboli*, 7 *M.* from the former; there's a little *I.* near it call'd *Panariola*.

Hielites, a *R.* of *Spain*, in the *K. of Leon*, which falls into the *R. Haebra*.

Hiera, *Volcano*, one of the *Lipari I.* in the *Mediterranean*, 6 *M. S.* of *Lipari*, call'd *Vol-cano*, from its frequent throwing out *Fire* and *Flame*; 'tis pretty large, but on that account uninhabited: There's near it a little *I.* nam'd *Vol-canello*.

Hiera, *Maretamo*, a little *I.* on the *W. Coast of Sicily*, over-against *Cape Coco*, 20 *M.* in Circuit; famous for the Defeat which *Caecilius the Ro-*

man gave the Carthaginian Fleet near it.

Hiera, Cape de Chelidonia, a Prom. in *Asia Minor*, running out into the Mediterranean in the G. of *Natolia*.

Hiera, a R. of *Bitynia*, dividing it from *Galatia*, in *Asia Minor*. The C. *Tarsus* was also so call'd.

Hiera Petra, Girapetra, a C. on the S. Side of the I. of *Candia*, near Mo. *Malaura* 25 M. W. of *Sitia*; 'twas once a Bishop's See, but is now in Ruins.

Hieracum, St. Peters I. in the Mediterranean, on the S. W. Coast of the I. of *Sardinia*, in the G. of *Palma*, 6 M. from *Sardinia*, 25 in Circ. having a good P. and several Villages.

Hierapolis, Aphion Carasor, a C. of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Caramania*, near the R. *Mindre*, 30 M. from *Philadelphia*. Also *Bambucate*, a C. of *Phrygia*, in *Asia Minor*, now a heap of Ruins near the R. *Meander*, W. of the C. *Landichia*.

Hierasus, the Prush, a R. of *Walachia*.

Hieri, a People beyond the *Sarmatians*, said never to do Wrong, or make War.

Hieria, a R. of *Lombardy*, near which the Emperor *Majorianus* was Slain.

Himella, a R. of *Italy*.

Himera, Termine, a C. and R. of *Sicily*, on the Bord. of the Pr. of *Mazara*, with a P. on a G. of the same Name,

in the Mid-way between *Cefalu* and *Palermo*, 20 M. from each. The Ancients confounded it with

Himera, Salso, the Principal R. of the I. which rises in the Mo. of *Modenia*, near *Spa Longa*, and falls into the African Sea by two Mouths below *Butera*, and not far from *Alicata*. Both these Rivers took their Name from the

Himerenses, a Col. of Greeks inhabiting the Coast of *Sicily*, towards the *Tuscan Sea*.

Hipparis, a R. near *Camari*na in *Sicily*, the Waters of which were part sweet and part salt.

Hippi Prom. Cape Sorta, on the Coast of *Tripoli*, in *Barbary*, at the bottom of the G. of *Sidera*.

Hippia, Lippo, a C. of *Natolia*, in *Asia Minor*, on a R. of the same Name near the Euxine, S. of *Pendarachi*.

Hippium, Arpi, an ancient C. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*. The Ruins are to be seen between *Lucera* and *Maredonia*.

Hippo, Monte Leone, a C. of *Calabria*, in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennines*, near the G. of S. *Eusemia*; 'twas laid in Ruins by an Earthquake in the Year 1638.

Hippo, Bone, a C. of *Africa*, in the K. of *Algier*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean Sea. This Place is more Modern than the Ancient *Hippo*, of which St. *Austin* was Bishop;

H I

H Y

Bishop; on whose Ruins it was built.

Hippocrene, a Fountain of *Bœotia*, in *Greece*, not far from *Mo. Helicon*, sacred to the *Muses*: The Poets fabled that the Horse *Pegasus* struck his Hoof against a Rock, and out sprung this Fountain.

Hipponiates, the *G. of St. Euphemia*, part of the *Mediterranean* on the *W. Coast* of the *K. of Naples*, between *Cape Savuto* and *Cape Vatican*.

Hipponium, an ancient *C.* of the *Brutians*, in *Further Calabria*, in the *K. of Naples*, which gave Name to *Zambrone*, a *Prom.* on the *G. of St. Euphemia*, 2 *Leag. E. of Tropea*.

Hippopodes, a People of *Seythia*, which the Ancients imagin'd were shap'd like Men to the Middle, and downwards like Horses. The Fable comes from their *Swiftness*.

Hircania, *Tabaristan*, an ancient *Pr. of Persia*, bordering *S. on the Parthians*, *W. on Media*, *E. on Margiana*, and *N. on the Caspian Sea*.

Hirpini, an ancient People of the *Samnites*, in *Italy*, inhabiting that Part of it now call'd the *Terra di Lavoro*.

Hispalis, *Sevil*, an ancient *C.* of *Hispania Bœtica*, said to take its Name from the Son of *Hercules*; it is now in a more flourishing Condition than ever, and one of the greatest and richest *C. of Spain*.

Hispania, *Hesperia*, *Iberia*, *Celtiberia*, the *K. of Spain*;

'twas divided into *Citerior* and *Ulterior* by the *R. Iberus* in *Andalusia*; and afterwards into *Hispania Tarraconensis*, *Bœtica*, and *Lusitanica*; *Hispania Tarraconensis* contain'd *Old Castile*, *Arragon*, *Catalonia*, and *Valentia*; *Hispania Bœtica* included *New Castile*, *Granada*, *Andalusia*; and *Hispania Lusitanica* took in *Portugal*, *Gallicia*, and the *W. Part of Spain*. The Boundaries not certainly determin'd; this Division was made by *Scipio*.

Hispellum, *Spello*, a *T. of Umbria*, in *Italy*, in the *Terr. of the Pope*, 3 *M.* from *Fusigno*; there are great *Ruins* and *Remains of Antiquity* still to be seen.

Hissa, *Lissa*, an *I. in the G. of Venice*, 18 *M.* in *Circ.* towards the *Coast of Dalmatia*.

Histonium, *Guasto*, a *T. of Abruzzo*, in the *K. of Naples*, on the *G. of Venice*.

Holmium, a *C. of Bœotia in Greece*.

Homole, a *Mo. of Thessaly*, the *Seat of the Centaurs*.

Hormia, vide *Formia*.

Hunni, *Huns*, a People of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, who inhabited the *Country* about the *Palus Maotis*; they gave their Name to *Hungary*, where they settled after their Defeat by *Ælius the Roman General*.

Hyampolis, *Jambol*, a *C. in Bulgaria*, at the *Foot of the Mo.* now ruin'd.

Hyantes, the *Bœotians of Greece* at first so call'd.

Hylia,

H Y

Hybla, Melilli, a C. in the I. of Sicily, in the Valley of Noto, 6 M. from the Coast of the Ionian Sea, and 12 S. of Augusta; the Mo. so call'd was famous for its Bees and Honey; the C. took its Name from King Hyblus, and gave it to the Mo. 'Twas a Colony of the Dorians. There were two or three Places of the same Name in this I.

*Hyceara, a C. of Sicily, where 'tis said the Harlot *Lais* was born.*

Hyda, a T. of Lycia in Asia Minor, under Mo. Tmolus.

*Hydaspes, two R. of Asia Major so call'd, one in Persia that runs by the C. *Susa*, another in India, beyond which Alexander did not pass, when he march'd into that Country.*

Hydruntium, Hydrus, Otranto, a C. and Terr. of Apulia, in the K. of Naples; the C. is very ancient, and is still a Place of good Consideration.

*Hydrus, a C. of Attica; also *Tine, Tenos*, one of the I. of the Archipelago, 35 M. in Circ. the only one that is not subject to the Turks, the Venetians being Masters of it.*

Hyela, Bonfatti, an ancient C. of the Brutians, now a T. of Hither Calabria in the K. of Naples, near the Tyrrene Sea.

Hyle, a Village of Boetia, not far from Thibes, also a C. of Cyprus, of the Locrians, and a Country between the Sabins and the Romans in Italy.

*Hylias, Trionto, a R. of Naples, in the Further Calabria; it rises in the Mo. near *Acri* and *Bisignano*, and falls into the Sea of Greece, 8 M. E. of *Rosano*.*

Hymettus Mons, Cecropius, Hymesta, a Mo. of Greece in Lividia, 15 M. E. of Athens; also taken for

Hymettus, a Mo. of Attica in Greece, famous for its Bees and Honey.

Hypapa, a C. of Lydia in Asia Minor, between Mo. Tmolus, and the R. Caystrus, sacred to Venus.

*Hyperborei, Riphai, the Mo. of *Oby* in *Moscovy*, along the N. Ocean, between the R. *Petzora*, which divides them from the Mo. of *Stolpe*, and the R. *Oby*, whence they take their Modern Name. The Mo. *Stolpe* was also included in the *Hyperborean* Mo. and thus they stretch from the Mo. of the *Oby* to the *Euxine*; in the middle of the Mo. of *Oby*, are the Mo. *Cameni Poyas*, call'd by the ancients *Riphai*.*

*Hyrcania, vide *Hircania*.*

Hyrcanum Mare, the Caspian Sea in Asia.

*Hyrgis, Scosna, a R. of Scythia, in the Pr. of Ukraine in Poland, between the *Donies* and the *Don*, into which it runs.*

*Hyria, a T. of Isauria in Asia Minor, on the R. *Calycadnus*, near the C. *Selucia*.*

*Hyria, a Country and T. of Boetia, about *Aulis* in Greece.*

Hyria,

Hyria, Hyrium, Rodi, a T. of the K. of Naples, at the Foot of Mo. Gargan, on the Adriatick Sea; it gives Name to the Neighbouring G.

Hyrus, Euron, a Prom. of Bithynia in Asia, near the Thracian Bosphorus, not far from Chalcedon.

I.

JADER, *Salona, a R. of Dalmatia, it waters the Ruins of Salona, 4 M. from Spalato.*

Jadera Zara, the Capital of Dalmatia, on the G. of Venice; it doubtless takes its Name from the R.

Jatysus, Uxilia, a Village on the N. side of the I. of Rhodes; 'twas a C. in Old Times, inhabited by a wicked Race of Mea call'd Telchines.

Japydia, three Divisions of Illyricum so call'd, as from the Source of the R. Tmarus to Istria, and from the R. Arisia to the R. Tedanium, and the Country of the Alps, extending themselves above Istria: the Inhabitants were term'd

Jayodes.

Japygia, that part of Apulia in Naples, in which is Mo. Gargan, stretching towards the Sea.

Japygium, Cape St. Mary in Oranto in the K. of Naples.

Jardamus, a R. of Crete and Lydia.

Jasonium Prom. San Thomaso, a Prom. of Cappadocia in Asia Minor, running out into the Euxine Sea.

Jassius Sinus, the G. of Millafo in the Archipelago, on the W. Coast of Natolia, towards the G. of St. Peter, and almost the I. of Samo and Stanchio.

Jaffus, a C. of Ionia, on the Bord. of Caria in Asia Minor, near the Aegean Sea, between Ephesus and Mindus.

Jaxamates, an ancient People of Scythia.

Jaxartes, Chesel, a R. of Great Tartary in Asia, it rises in Mo. Imaus, it traverses the Country of Zagathay, from E. to W. divides it self into two Branches at Kand, which name the N. Branch takes and runs into the Caspian Sea, a little to the S. of Caraesus: the other falls into the same Sea, between Madrandan and Carasfat, they both form an Island of 100 Leag. long, and 20 broad; in this part of Asia dwelt those People of Scythia, who under the Name of Turks made themselves Masters of the greatest part of the Roman Empire; the R. is also call'd Jaxites.

Jazyges, an ancient People of Europe inhabiting the Countries of Livonia and Prussia; they were afterwards driven by the Poles beyond Mo. Crapax, and they settled between the Feisre and the Danube; these were call'd Jazyges Metanastes,

I C

I D

to distinguish them from the *Jazyges Moetes*, so call'd from their dwelling on the Coast of the *Palus Meotis*.

Iberia, a T. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, near the R. *Ebro*, between *Saragosa* and *Tortosa*.

Iberia, *Georgia*, a Province of *Asia*, divided from *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, by Mo. *Caucasus*; on the W. 'twas bounded by *Colchos*, on the E. by *Albania*, on the S. by *Armenia Major*.

Iberia, *Spain* so call'd; and from the Irruptions and Settlements of the Gauls *Celtiberia*.

Iberus, the R. *Ebro* in *Spain*, it rises in the Mo. of *Asturia*, and having water'd *Old Castile*, *Navarre*, *Arragon* and *Catalonia* falls into the *Mediterranean*, 9 M. below *Tortosa*.

Icaria, *Nicaria*, one of the I. of the Archipelago, about 40 M. in Circuit, 20 M. N. of *Patmos*, 20 M. W. of *Samos*, having on its W. Coast the little I. *Stapodia*.

Iccius Portus, *Itius*, *Itium*, *Vif-sant*, a T. of *Picardy* in the *Bolognais*, near *Ambletense*, 19 M. and a half N. of *Bologne*, in the way to *Calais*, 28 M. from the opposite Shore of *Kent* in *England*. *Cesar* mentions this Place in his *Commentaries*; 'Tis taken by many Geographers to be *Calais*, but *Baudrand* examin'd the Place on the Spot, and determines it to be *Vif-sant*.

Iceni, the People that inhabited that Part of *Britain* which now makes the Counties of *Suffolk*, *Norfolk*, *Cambridge* and *Huntington*.

Ichnusa, the I. of *Sardinia*, so call'd.

Ichty's Prom. Cape *Jardan* in the *Morea* in *Greece*, between the G. of *Arcadia*, and that of *Zomebrio*.

Iconium, *Cogni*, a C. of *Asia Minor* in *Natolia*; 'tis still very great and populous, the Capital of the Fr. of *Caramania*; its first Name was *Lycaonia*. So call'd from an Image of *Medusa*, which *Perseus* affixt to a Pillar here. Others place this *Iconium* in *Pisidia*.

Icos, one of the I. of the Archipelago next to *Negropont*.

Icosium, *Brisea*, a little C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Algier* near the *Mediterranean*, to the W. of the C. *Tunis*. Some Geographers place it at *Stocchara*. 'Twas said to be built by 20 of *Hercules*'s Companions, and so nam'd from their Number.

Itumulorum Vicus, a Village in *Piedmont* near *Vercelle*, and not far from the *Alps*, so call'd from the Muleteers that liv'd there, and the Country to this Day breeds abundance of Mules, for the Convenience of passing the *Alps*.

Ida, *Kauzdoc*, a Mo. in *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, not far from the Archipelago, and the Ruins of *Troy*. This Mo. was famous for the Judgment of *Paris*, and

and for nine Rivers that rose out of it, as did also the Day in the Opinion of the Ancients.

Ida, Monte Giove, in the I. of *Candia*, not far from that C. 'Tis said that the Forests of this Mo. being burnt by Fire from Heaven, 73 Years after *Deucalion's* Deluge, the *Dattyli*, the Inhabitants of this Mo. learnt by that Means the Art of casting Iron, which was till then unknown. From this Mo. *Crite* or *Candia* was sometimes term'd *Idaea*.

Idalium, a T. of *Cyprus*, also *Idalus*, a H. of the same I. both Sacred to *Venus*.

Idoconni, a People of the *Alps*, about Mo. *Cenis*, part of the *Dauphinois* in *France*.

Idessa, a C. on the Bord. of *Calchos* and *Iberia* in *Asia Minor*, call'd also by the Ancients *Phryxium*.

Idubeda, La Sierra de *Tornovacas*, a Mo. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*, near *Tornovacas*, between the C. of *Coria*, and the Frontiers of *Portugal*. There are several other Mo. in *Spain*, so call'd, as *Los Montes de Alcossua* in *Old Castile*, in the Pr. of *Alava*; also *Los Montes de Oca* in the same K. between *Burgos* and S. *Domingo de la Calzada*; also *Los Montes de Segura* in *Biscay*, near the T. of that Name. There's a Mo. of the same Name, *Monte de la Stella*, in *Portugal*, along the Sea Coast.

Iduba, *Millas*, a R. of *Spain*, it rises in *Arragon*, and falls

into the Sea in the G. of *Valentia*, over-against the I. of *Moncolibra*.

Idumaea, *Edom*, a Country of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, so call'd from *Edom*, the son of *Isaac*. It lay. between *Judaea*, *Egypt*, and *Arabia Petraea*, separated from *Judaea* by Mo. *Seir*.

Idunum, *Windischamatrav*, a T. in *Germany*, in the Circle of *Bavaria*, on the R. *Isola*, which a little lower falls into the *Drave*, at the Foot of the *Alps*, on the Confines of *Tirol*.

Iella, *Stradella*, a T. of *Italy*, in the Dut. of *Milan*, 9 M. from *Pavia* on the *Fo*.

Iera, one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, E. of *Nansio*; 'tis uninhabited.

Ierne, a R. and H. of *Spain*.

Ierne, *Ireland*, so call'd.

Ieta, a T. in the I. of *Sicily*.

Igadita, *Idanha la Vieille*, an ancient C. in the Pr. of *Beira* in *Portugal*, on the Frontiers of the K. of *Leon*, formerly a Bishop's See, now almost ruin'd.

Igilgium, *Gigeri*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, with a P. on the *Mediterranean*.

Igilium, *Giglio*, an I. on the Coast of *Tuscany*, call'd also *Egilium*, and *Iginium*, 10 M. from the Prom. *Argentaro*.

Ignetes, a People of the I. of *Rhodes*, who succeeded the *Telchines*.

Iguvium, a C. of *Umbria* in *Italy*, *vide Eugubium*.

Ilba,

Ilba, Ilva, Ethalia, the I. of *Elba*, on the Coast of *Tuscany*, over against *Fiombino*, 10 M. distant; 'tis about 40 M. in Circuit, and is part subject to the Great Duke of *Tuscany* and part to the *Spaniards*.

Ilcinum, Montalcino, a C. of *Tuscany* in *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Siena*, 9 M. W. of *Fienza*.

Ilerda, Lerida, a C. of *Catalonia* in *Spain*; 'tis very ancient, and remains still in a flourishing Condition.

Ilipha, Niebla, a T. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, 12 Leag. W. of *Serille*. 'tis now run to decay.

Ilissus, a R. of *Attica* in *Greece*, sacred to the Muses, from thence call'd *Ilissidas*; there was also a C. of the same Name.

Iliturgis, Andujar, an ancient C. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Andalusia*, on the R. *Gadalquivir*.

Ilium, vide *Troja*.

Illarco, Lacuris, Alarcon, a little C. of *Spain*, in *New-Castile*, on the R. *Xucar*, 10 Leag. S. of *Cuenca*, in the midway, between *Valentia* and *Toledo*.

Illiberis, Elvira, anciently a very Considerable C. of *Hispania Baetica*, now a Village only near *Granada* in *Spain*; also *Celioure* a C. of *Roussillon*,

Illici, Illicias, Elche, a C. of *Spain*, in the K. of *Valentia* on the R. *Segra*, 9 M. W. of *Allicant*, and 5 from *Oriquella*; 'tis at this Time pretty well inhabited.

Illipula, Ilipa, two C. of *Hispania Baetica* so call'd; they were both in *Andalusia*, near where the R. *Xenil* falls into the *Gadalquivir*.

Illipulitamus, Valparaiso, 1 Mo. of *Spain*, near the C. *Granada*.

Illiricum, Erice, a T. and P. in the Terr. of *Genoa* in *Italy*, on the G. of *Espezzia*, over against the I. of *Porto Venere*.

Illurcis, a C. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, call'd afterwards *Gracchutis*, from *Sempronius Gracchus*.

Illuro, a little C. of *Spain* in *Catalonia*, to the W. of *Barcelona*.

Illyricum, Illyris, a large Country of *Europe*, on the Bord. of the *Adriatick Sea* over-against *Italy*, including *Dalmatia*, *Esclavonia*, and several other Modern Countries; its Bounds are not well determin'd by Geographers.

Ilugo, Sant-Esteven de Puerto, a T. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 16 M. N. E. of *Ubeda*.

Imurgis, Lora, a T. of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada*, on the Front of *Andalusia*, 2 Leag. N. of *Cartama*, and 6 from *Malaga*.

Imachara, Trama, a T. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demona*, on a very high M. 20 M. W. of Mo. *Etna*.

Imaus, Altai, Mountains of Great *Tartary*, in the W. part, towards the K. of *Mongul*, Mo. *Moreghar* in *Tartaria Deserta*, is taken to be part of Mo. *Imaus*.

Imbresia

IN

IN

Imbrasia, a R. of *Samos*, whence the I. is also call'd *Imbrasia*.

Imbro, *Embros*, *Lembro*, an I. on the Coast of *Thrace* in the Archipelago; 'tis 27 M. in Circ. has a T. of the same Name, and a Port on the E. Shoar; 'Tis 12 M. from the Mouth of the *Dardanelles*, in the middle between the I. of *Stalimene* and *Tenedos*. It is placed wrong in all Maps.

Imum Pyreneum, *St. Jean-Pied-de-Port*; a T. of *France*, in *Lower Navarre*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, a Leag. from the Frontiers of *Spain*.

Inachium, a T. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, near the Prom. of *Scylleum*.

Inachia, *Peloponnesus* so cal'd, from the R. *Inachus*.

Inachorium, anciently a C. now a Village of the I. of *Crete*, on the W. Coast.

Inachus, a R. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, it runs thro' *Epirus*, and falls in the G. of *Larta* S. of that C. also *Planizza*, a R. of the *Morea*, that runs by the C. *Argos*, and discharges it self into the Archipelago, near the C. *Napoli de Romania*.

Inarine, *Ischia*, an I. of *Italy*, on the Coast of *Naples*, part of the Pr. of *Terra di Lavori*; whence 'tis not above 2 M. distant, it is about 20 M. in Circ. well peopled, and has a C. of the same Name, with several Villages, Baths and Medicinal Waters. The Giant *Typhao* is fabled to have been

hurl'd down on this I. by *Jupiter*, when he made War upon Heaven.

Incarus Portus, *Cari*, a P. in *Provence* in *France*, on the Mediterranean, 4 Leag. W. of *Marseilles*.

India, one of the greatest Parts of *Asia*, it still retains its ancient Name.

India Propria, the Country of the Great *Mogul*.

India Peninsula Intra Gangem, the W. part of *India*, containing the K. of *Decan*, *Golconda*, *Bisnagar*, *Malabar* and the I. of *Ceylon*.

India Peninsula Extra Gangem, containing the K. of *Avua*, *Pegou*, *Siam* and *Cochinchina*.

India Extra Gangem, contains the preceding Division, and the K. of *Arracam*, *Transiana*, *Tonquin*, *Camboia* and *Chiampa*.

Indibilis, *Traygnera*, a T. in the K. of *Valencia*, on the Bord. of *Catalonia*, 10 M. from the Mediterranean.

Indigetes, a People of *Spain* in that part of *Catalonia* now called the *Lampourdan*, on the Bord. of *Roussillon*.

Indus, a R. of *Asia*, it rises in Mo. *Caucasus*, on the Front of *Grand Tartary*, and by five Mouths falls into that G. of the Sea of *India*, to which it gives Name in the K. of *Tatta*, between *Guzarata*, and the Front. of *Perse*.

Industria, a C. of *Liguria* in *Italy*, called also *Bedincanagum*.

Inessa, Mascari, an ancient T. now a Village of Sicily, in the Valley of Demona, at the Foot of Mo. Etna, 12 M. from it.

Ingvavones, an ancient People of Europe, inhabiting the N. Parts of it, and separated from Germany by the Baltic Sea; they included the Countries of Sweden, Denmark and Norway; others place them in Lower-Saxony.

Irgauni, a People of Italy, inhabiting the W. part of the Terr. of Genoa, about the C. Albenga.

Ingria, a Pr. of Sweden, between Muscovy and Livonia.

Ingriones, a People of Germany, inhabiting part of Misnia, on the Bord. of Bohemia.

Inia, Inias, Ixias, Carolei, a T. in the K. of Naples, between Cosentia and Amantea, 16 M. distant from each, in the Terr. of the ancient Brutians.

Inicerum, Czernick, a T. of Hungary, between Posegato to the E. and Gradischa to the W.

Inicum, Pulici, an ancient C. of Sicily, in the Valley of Mazzara, at the Mouth of the R. Belice; 'tis now ruin'd, and the Village Pulici stands on the opposite Bank of the R.

Insubria, part of the Cisalpine Gaul so term'd.

Intimelium, vide *Albintimum*.

Interamnia, Terni, a C. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. between Spolto and Narni, also a C. of

the Samnites, near the R. Liri in the K. of Naples.

Interamnia, Teramo, a C. of Naples, in the Further Abruzzo, 10 M. from Aquila.

Interamne, Isola, a T. of Naples in Terra di Lavori, in little I. of the R. Liris.

Interamnum, Fonferrada, T. of Spain, in the K. of Leon on the Bord. of Galicia 9 Leagues from Astorga, others place an ancient T. at Fuente Encalada a Neighbouring Village.

Intercrea, Interdoco, an ancient C. of the Sabins, now Village in the K. of Naples, the Further Abruzzo, on the R. Velino, at the Foot of the Appennine, 12 M. W. of Aquila, and 7 from Civita-ducale.

Intuergi, a People of Germany, of the Lower Palatinate.

Inui-Castrum, a T. of the Rutilians in Latium, on the Tyrrhene Sea, between Amiternum and Aphrodisium.

Inutrium, Mittenvaldt, of Germany in Bavaria, the Frontiers of Tyrol, near Source of the R. Isser, about 10 M. from Innspruck, and from Munich.

Inussus a C. of Egypt Mo. Caius.

Inycus, a C. of Sicily, where Cocalus King of the Sicani kept his Residence before the Trojans Times; 'tis famous for Excellent Wine.

Iol, Julia Cesarea, Tene, ancient C. of Numidia in Africa, now a flourishing Town between Algier, in which

lies, and *Oran*, 32 Leag. from each.

Iolcos, *Iaco*, anciently a C. of *Theffaly* in *Greece*, now a Village in the G. of *Volo*, near the C. of *Demetriades*.

Iomnium, *Temen*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, with a Port on the *Mediterranean*, 10 Leag. E. of *Algier*.

Ionia, *Sarchan*, an ancient Province of *Asia Minor*, along the *Archipelago*, which was hence also call'd the *Ionian Sea*; it border'd on the N. on *Eolia*, and on the S. on *Carria*; 'twas celebrated by the Ancients for its Fertility and riches.

Ionium Mare, not only the *Archipelago* was call'd the *Ionian Sea*, but also the Sea between *Greece* and *Sicily*.

Joppa, *Jaffa*, a C. of *Palestine* in *Syria*. The Poets say that *Andromeda* was expos'd here to the Sea Monster.

Jopica, *Clissa*, a T. of *Dalatia*, 4 M. from the Ruins of *Alona*, and 6 N. of the G. of *Nicice*.

Jordanes, the R. *Jordan* in *Galatia*.

Jos, *Nio*, one of the I. of *Greece* in the *Archipelago*, 40 M. in Circ. between the I. of *Naxus* and *Antaresi*, 40 M. from the former: 'tis very little inhabited.

Jotape, *Castel Lombardo*, a little C. on the Coast of *Naples*, over against the I. of *Naxus*, 40 Leag. E. of the C. *Datalia*.

Iria, *La Scrinia*, a R. in the Dut. of *Milan* in *Italy*, it rises in the *Appennine*, on the Bord. of the Terr. of *Genoa*, and falls into the *Po*, 5 M. below *Bassignana*, there is also near it a Village of the same Name.

Iria Flavia, *Padrona*, a little C. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, 4 Leag. from *Compostella*. 'Twas formerly a Bishop's See, but 'tis now gone to decay.

Iris, *Casalmach*, a R. of *Asia Minor*, which discharges it self in the *Euxine Sea*, near *Sinisso*.

Isapis, *Le Samo*, a R. in the Patrimony of St. Peter in *Italy*; it rises in Mo. *Appennine*, 12 M. from *Sarsina*, and passing by *Cesena*, falls into the G. of *Venice*, 5 M. W. of *Cervia*.

Isara, *Isere*, a R. of *France*, it rises in *Savoy* in the *Alps*, Waters that Dut. the *Mass. rienne*, passes by *Grenoble* in *Dauphine* in *France*, and falls into the *Rhone*, a Leag. above *Valence*.

Isaura, *Saura*, a C. of *Natolia* in *Caramania*, 15 Leag. W. of *Iconium*. 'Tis a Bishop's See, and was the Capital of

Isuria, an ancient Country of *Galatia*, on the Confines of *Pisidia* and *Lycaonia*. 'Tis now Part of *Caramania*.

Iaurus, *Donato*, a little R. of the K. of *Naples*, in the Further *Calabria*; it passes by *Cotronea*, and falls a little lower into the *Ionian Sea*; also *La Foglia*, another R. of *Italy* in the Papacy; it tiles in the *Apennina*.

pennine on the Bord. of *Tuscan*, and passing by the Dut. of *Urbin*, discharges it self in the G. of *Venice* at *Pesaro*.

Isca, the ancient C. *Caerleon* in *Monmouthshire* in *Britain*.

Ischera, a T. of *Lybia Interior*.

Ischia, vide *Inarime*.

Ischopolis, *Tripolis*, a little C. of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Geneth*, part of *Amasia*, with a Port on the Black Sea, near a Cape of the same Name, 60 M. W. of *Trebizond*.

Ismarus, *Polystillo*, a Mo. of *Thrace*, towards the *Archipelago*, between the R. *Mariza*, and the C. *Marogna*; there was a C. of the same Name now in *Ruins*.

Ismenus, *Ismeno*, a little R. of *Greece* in *Livadia*; it passes by *Thebes*, and falls into the *Streight of Negropont*, a Leag. W. of the Capital of that I.

Issa, an I. in the G. of *Venice*, on the Coast of *Dalmatia*, also a C. in the I. of *Lefkosa*.

Issicus Sinus, a G. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor* between *Caramania* and *Syria*.

Issoria, a Mo. of *Laconia* in *Greece*.

Issus, *Lajazzo*, a C. in the E. part of *Natolia*, near Mo. *Neri* in *Caramania*, on the Bord. of *Syria*; it has a good P. on the *Mediterranean*, and the G. to which it gives Name, 60 M. N. of *Antioch*, and 30 E. of the Mouth of the R. of *Corme*.

Istavones, an ancient People of *Germany*, to the W. of the *Hermens*, and S. of the *Vindile*, inhabiting the Country that now takes in the two Circle of *Swabia* and *Franconia*.

Ister, the R. *Danube* so called.

Isthmus *Corinthiacus*, *Xanthe*, the *Isthmus of Corinth*, which joyns the *Morea* to *Greece*.

Isthmus, *Tauricus*, *Zuala*, the *Isthmus* which joyns *Crim Tary* with that of *Nogais*, between the L. *Sezen*, and the G. of *Nigropolis*; 'Tis not above half a Leag. broad, and on its Coast stands the C. *Princip*.

Istria, a Province of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Venice*, bounded on the N. by *Germany* and *Carniola*, on the E. by the G. of *Quarner* and on the W. by that of *Trieste*; 'Tis a sickly Country, and on that Account ill inhabited, its Length is about 60 M. its Breadth not so much.

Italia, *Italy*, is much the same Part of *Europe* as to its Boundaries as 'twas in the Time of the *Romans*, it stretches along in the shape of a Boot, between the *Alps* and the *Mediterranean*. The *Alps* bound it on the N. and W. parting it from *Germany* and *France*, on the E. and S. 'tis environ'd with the G. of *Venice*, the *Indian* Sea, the Sea of *Sicily*, the *Tuscan* Sea, and the Sea of *Genoa*. The *Trentine*, the *Valtelline*, and the Dut. of *Aouf*, are the only Parts of Modern *Italy* which are dismember'd from

the Ancient. The Praises of this happy Clime are Elegantly set forth in *Virgil's* second *Georgick*; the Ancient and Modern Names of the several Divisions of *Italy* mention'd in the *Roman Authors*, are 1. *Liguria*, the River of *Genoa*; 2. *Hetruria*, *Tuscany*; 3. *Umbria*, the Dut. of *Spoletto*; 4. *Latium*, *Campagna di Roma*; 5. *Campania*, *Terra di Lavori*; 6. *Lucania*, *Basilicata*; 7. *Brutia*, *Hither Calabria*, *Magna Gracia*, *Further Calabria*; 8. *Salentino-tum Terra*, the Pr. of *Otranto*; 9. *Apulia Peucetia*, the Terr. of *Barri*; 10. *Apulia Peucetia*, *Fuglia Piana*; 11. *Samnium*, *Abruzzo*; 12. *Picenum*, *Marca di Ancona*; 13. *Flaminia Romagna*; 14. *Emilia*, *Loimbaray* on the *Po*; 15. *Gallia Transpadana*, *Lombardy* beyond the *Po*; 16. *Venetorum Terra*, *Marca Triviziana*; 17. *Forum Iulii*, *Friuli*; 18. *Histria*, *Istria*.

Italica, vide *Corfinium*.

Itangi, the R. *Weser* in *Germany*, call'd also *Visurgis*.

Ithaca, *Shiachi*, a little I. in the *Ionian Sea* of *Greece*, famous in Old Times for being the Country of *Ulysses*; 'Tis but 20 M. E. of *Cefalonia*; there was a Tower of the same Name, which is now ruin'd, and there only remain a few Villages.

Isterne, a C. of *Messenia* in *Greece*, which the *Lacedemonians* took after a ten Years Sege.

Itum, *Itri*, a T. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori*, between *Iaudi* and *Formica*.

Iurea, a Pr. of *Palestine* in *Asia Minor*, subject to the *Romans*, it border'd W. on *Samaria*, N. on *Trachonitis*, E. and S. on *Arabia*, and contain'd the two Tribes of *Reuben* and *Dan*; the Inhabitants are spoken of as a warlike People.

Iturissa, *Tolosa*, two C. of *Spain*, in the Pr. of *Guepuscoa*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, near the R. *Oria*, 4 Leag. from the Bay of *Biscay*; others place it at *Sangueffa* in *Navarre*.

Judaa, *Canaan*, *Palestine*, the *Holy Land*, a Country of *Syria* in *Asia*, the K. of the *Jews*, bounded on the N. by *Mo. Libanus*, that separates it from *Phoenicia*, on the S. by the *Mo. of Seir*, on the E. by Part of *Arabia Petrea* and *Arabia Deserta*, and on the W. by the *Mediterranean*.

Juscum, *Sossoserrato*, a T. of *Umbria* in *Italy*, between *Fabrianum*, a C. of the *Ficeni*, and *Pertia*.

Julia, *Fidentia*, *Borgo di S. Donino*, a C. of *Gallia Togata*, in the Terr. of *Parma* in *Italy*, 15 M. S. of *Cremona*.

Julia Campestris, *Beniteuda*, a C. of *Barbary* in *Africa* in the K. of *Fez*, on the Frontiers of the Pr. of *Erniff* on the R. *Guarda*; the Ruins shew it to have been a fine C.

Julia Celsa, *Xelsa*, a Village of *Arragon* in *Spain*, formerly a C. of the *Illergetes* of *Hispania Terraconensis*; it lies on the *Ebro*, a Leag. above the C. *Velilla*.

Julia Contributa, Fuente de Cantos, a C. of Spain in the *Estramadura* of Leon, 16 M. from *Zafra*.

Julia Casarea, Tenez in *Algier* in *Africa*, so call'd in Honour of *Julius Caesar*.

Julia, Claustra, Chiusa, a T. of *Friuli*, in the Terr. of *Venice*, on the R. *Fella*, 3 M. below *Ponteiba*.

Julia Libyca, Elviva, a little C. of Spain in *Catalonia*, on the Frontiers of *France*, at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, on the R. *Segro*; 'Twas anciently a Considerable Place, but nothing more than part of the old Walls are now to be seen.

Julia Nasica, Loharra, a C. of the *Nascians* in Spain, now a Village in *Arragon*, on the R. *Galego*, between *Huesca* and *Jacca*.

Julia Nova, Giulia Nova, a C. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Abruzzo*, on the G. of *Venice*, 18 M. N. of *Penna*, and 20 from *Aesioli*.

Julia Pietas, Pola, a C. of Italy in the N. part of *Istria*.

Julia Restituta, Zafra, a T. of Spain in *Estramadura*, near the R. *Guadiana*, 8 Leag. from *Merida*.

Julianum Praesidium, Frugillo, a T. of *Portugal* in *Estramadura*.

Junonia Major, Forteuentura, one of the *Canary I.* 60 M. from the Coast of *Africa*, 18 M. from the I. of *Canary*, and 36 from that of *Teneriffe*.

Junonia Minor, Lancerotta, another of the *Canary I.* 5 Leag. from *Junonia Major*.

Junonis Ara, Trafalgar, a Cape in *Andalusia* in *Spain*, between *Cadix* and the *Streights Mouth*.

Junonis Lacinie, a T. of *Naples* in *Calabria*, between *Crotino* and *Lacinium*; where was a Temple of *Juno*.

Junonis Prom. Cape *Gialli*, a Prom. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the G. of *Corinth*.

Junonis Sacrum or Templum, S. Maria di Corte, a Prom. of the I. of *Maltha*, on the *Mediterranean*.

Junopolis, a C. of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor*.

Junxus, a C. of *Mauritania Tingitana* in *Africa*, near the C. *Lixa*.

Juturna, Treglio, a little L. of *Latium* in *Italy*, near the R. *Numicius*.

Juvavia, Salzburg, a C. of *Germany*, in the Circle of *Bavaria*.

L.

L*abeatis*, a L. of *Dalmatia*, near the C. *Scutari*, whence it now takes its Name, 'tis 60 M. in Circ. and runs into the R. *Boyana*, 25 M. from the G. of *Venice*.

Labicum, Valmontong, a T. of Italy in the *Campagna di Roma*, on a H. 5 M. from *Palestrina*, also called *Labitum*.

Labinus, Lavino, a R. of *Gallia Togata*, between *Bolagna* and *Mutina*; where *Offa*

vin, *Antony* and *Lepidus* formed the second *Triumvirate*.

Laberia Campi, a fruitful Vale in the K. of Naples, between *Cupua*, *Puzzuoli* and *Cuma*. From this Vale the Pt. of *Terra di Lavori* takes its Name.

Lacedamon, *Sparta*, *Misitra*, *Ebida* and *Zaconia*, an ancient C. of Greece; the Capital of *Laconia*, and the Rival of *Athenes*; it is now a Place of good Consideration on the R. *Vasili-patamo* in the *Morea*, 7 Leag. from its Mouth in the G. of *Colochina*; some Geographers place *Lacedamon* 4 or 5 M. beyond *Misitra*, about 16 Leag. from *Napoli di Romagna*.

Lacippe, *Porchina*, a T. of Spain in the K. of *Granada*, between *Guadix* and *Muxacra*, 8 Leag. from the Coast.

Lacinium, a Prom. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, so called from the Robber *Lacinius*, whom *Hercules* slew there, in the same Place where the Temple of *Juno Lacinia* was erected.

Laconia, *Zaconia*, the Country of *Lacedamon* in the *Peloponnesus* so called.

Laconius Sinus, the G. of *Colochina* in the *Morea*, between the I. of *Cerigua* to the E. and Cape *Matapan* to the W.

Laconius Offigi, *Magius*, once a C. now a Village of Spain in *Andalusia*, on the R. *Guadaluquivir*, 6 M. above *Anduxar*; the Ruins of the ancient C. remain there.

Lade, an I. in the Archipela-

go, over against *Miletum* on the Coast of *Ionia*.

Ladon, a R. of *Greece* in *Ar-
cadia*, near which the Poets feign the Nymph *Syringa* was turn'd into a Swallow.

Lastrygones, a Cruel People inhabiting the C. of *Formia* in *Campania* in the K. of *Naples*.

Laleteni, *Latani*, Inhabitants of the Country now called *Ca-
talonia* in Spain.

Lamnia Demochi, a C. of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, 4 Leag. W. of *Zeitol*, now in Ruins.

Lampelia, *Cetraro*, a P. of the *Brutians* in *Italy*, now a P. of Hither *Calabria* in *Naples* on the *Tuscan Sea*, 10 M. W. of *San
Marco*.

Lampiuss, a H. of *Arcadia*.

Lampsacus, *Lepstick*, a little C. of *Natolia*, on the Sea of *Marmora*, near the Mo. of the *Dardanelles*; 'Tis now pretty well peopled, an *Archbishop*. 10 M. E. of *Gallipoli*.

Langia, a R. of *Liconia* in the *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*; it rises in the *Nemea* Wood, and runs into the G. of *Lepanto*, 3 Leag. W. of *Corinth*.

Lanuvium, a C. of *Latium* in *Italy*, in the *Via Appia*, 14 M. from *Rome*.

Laodicea, *Ladickia*, a C. on the Coast of *Syria* in *Asia Mi-
nor*, on the Coast, 7 or 8 Leag. S. of *Antioch*, and as many N. of *Tripoli*; it has a good P. but is now reduced to a Vil-
lage.

Laodicea, *Cabiosa*, a C. of *Syria*, at the Source of the R. *Farfar*, 6 or 7 Leag. above the C.

C. of *Hems*, 100 M. from *Damascus*.

Laodicea, a famous **C.** of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, mention'd in Scripture, famous also for several Councils held there, the Ruins of it are to be seen a little above the Mo. of the R. *Mader*. Also a **C.** of *Galatia*, ruin'd by an Earthquake, and Fire bursting out of the Earth, its Ruins are to be seen, E. of *Cogni*, and N. of *Antioch*; *Antiochus* built a **C.** of this Name on the Bord. of *Media*. And all these **C.** were so call'd from his Wife *Laodicea*, Mother of *Selencus*.

Lapithae, a People of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, about Mo. *Olympus*; 'tis said they were the first that tam'd *Horses*.

Lapathos, an ancient **C.** of *Crete* on the N. side, near Cape *de Cormachili*, now reduced to a Village.

Lapsia, *Priapus*, *Lasspi*, an ancient **C.** of *Natolia*, near the Mouth of the *Dardanelles*, a little to the N. of *Lampsacus*.

Lazanda, a **C.** of *Natolia*, in the Country of *Iconium*, on the Frontiers of *Caramania*, at the Source of the R. *Cydrus*; 'tis still a Bishoprick.

Lares, *Migana*, a **T.** of *Barbary*, in the K. of *Algier*, 4 Leag. S. of the Mo. *Abez*. 'Tis now in Ruins.

Larissa, *Laris*, a little **C.** of *Asia* in *Syria*, on the R. *Farfar*, between *Hams* and *Aman*, now in Ruins.

Larissa, *Larza*, a **C.** of *Macedonia* in *Greece*, 28 M. W. of

Salonica; 'twas the County of *Sebulles*, and is now a Place of Trade which makes it very populous.

Larissa, a Mo. of *Arabis* *Petraa* in *Asia Minor*, along the Mediterranean Sea, towards the Confines of *Judas*, so call'd from a **C.** of the same Name, a **C.** of *Idumaea*, 12 Leag. S. of *Gaza*, where *Pompey* was kill'd and buried.

Larissa, a R. of *Thrace*, it rises between *Adrianople* and *Chiourlick*, and runs into the *Archipelago*, in the G. of *Magarisa*.

Larius Lacus, Lake of *Como*, so call'd from that **C.** which stands on its S. Coast, 'tis 30 M. long, and but 4 or 5 broad.

Laros, *Anorra*, a R. in the Pope's Terr. in *Italy*, it runs out of the L. of *Pyracuano*, and falls into the *Tuscan Sea*, between *Palo* and *Porto* 15 M. from *Rome*.

Larynma, *Talandi*, a **C.** of *Greece* in *Livadia*, or *Achaia*, about 5 M. N. of the L. of that Name, and 3 M. from the G. of *Negropont*.

Las, *Vathi* anciently a T. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, on the G. of *Colochina*, a Leag. N. of that **C.** now only a little Village.

Latium, that part of *Italy* which lies between the Mouth of the *Tiber*, and Cape *Circeo*, the Modern reaches from the *Tiber* to *Fusii*, and thence to the R. *Vulturnus* in the K. of *Naples*.

Latmus, Palatobia, a Mo. of Nitolia, towards the Coast of the Archipelago, in the Pr. of Adinelli, near the T. of Palatobia, and the R. Minder.

Latona, Deroë, an ancient C. of Lower Egypt, W. of the Nile, near where that R. begins to divide it self. 'Tis still in being.

Lavinium, Patria, a C. of Latium, built by Eneas, and call'd Lavinia from his Wife; 'Tis suppos'd to have stood near Patria, a Castle in the Campagna di Roma, not far from the Mediterranean, between Ardea and Ofca, on a H. call'd Monte Levano, and that the Church of St. Petronilla is the ancient Temple of Anna Petrina, in the C. of Lavinium.

Laumellum, Lamello, a T. of Italy, in the Milanese, 20 M. W. of Pavia.

Laurentum, San Laurenzo, a C. of Italy, in the Pope's Terr. and the Campagna di Roma, between Antium and the Mouth of the Tiber, so call'd from a Grove of Laurel in the Place on which 'twas built.

Lauretum, Loretto, a C. of the Piceni, in the Pope's Terr. and the Marca d' Ancona, 3 M. from the Coast of the Adriatick, between Recanati and Ancona.

Laurion, a Place in Attica in Greece, where Money was coin'd.

Laus, a C. of Lucania in Italy, also a R. of the Bruci-

ans, on the Bord. of Lucania, and

Laus Pompeia, Lodi Vecchio, once a C. now a Village in Italy, 5 M. W. of Lodd in the Milanese

Lausonium, Lausanne, a C. of Switzerland, in the Canton of Berne, on the L. Leman.

Laxta, a C. of Celtiberia in Spain, in New Castille, on the Bord. of Arragon.

Lea, Plana, one of the I. of Archipelago, between Stampalia and Cenedia.

Lebadea, Badia, a T. of Bœotia in Greece, on the R. Cephissus, 15 M. from Delphos.

Lebedus, a C. of Iouia, 120 M. from Colophon, Long. 55, 2^o. Lat. 39. 'Twas a Nursery of Players in Old Times.

Lebui, a People of Italy, between Brescia and Verona.

Lebynthus, one of the I. of the Archipelago.

Lechaum, a P. on the G. of Corinth, a Leag. from that C.

Leclum, Leste Jocori, a Prom. of Troas in Asia Minor, between that C. and the C. and Prom. Assus.

Ledrensis Urbs, Nicosia, the Capital of the I. of Cyprus.

Legio secunda Augusta, Leskard in Cornwall in Britain.

Legio septima. Leon, a C. of Spain, Cap. of a K. of that Name.

Legio decima Germanica, a T. in Hungary on the Danube.

Legio duodecima, Jonkerad, a T. of Germany, in the Circle of the Rhine, 2 Leag. from Hildesheim.

Legio

L E

L E

Legio duodecima, Chester in Britain.

Leleges, a People of Asia Minor, originally of Greece, collected from several Parts, their chief C. was Miletum, on the Coast of Ionia.

Lemannus, the Lake Leman, watering the C. of Geneva and Lausann, out of which flows the R. Rhone in France.

Lemisa, an ancient C. on the S. Coast of the I. of Cyprus, now reduced to a Village.

Lemnos, Stalimeue, one of the I. of the Archipe'ago, 160 M. in Circumference, 15 M. from the Coast of Thrace. The Poets feign, that Vulcan being flung from Heaven for his Deformity, fell upon this Isle.

Lemuris, Lemo, a little R. of Italy, it rises in the Apennine, in the Terr. of Genoa, and runs into the River Orba in the Milanese.

Leodium, the C. of Liege in Gallia Belgica.

Leon, a Prom. of Negropont. Also another on the S. Coast of Candia, a Village of Sicily near Syracuse.

Leontium, Leontini, Lentini, a C. of Sicily, in the Valley of Noto, near the R. Lissone, and the Lake called by the Antients Herculeus Lacus. It stands about 5 M. from the Coast of the Ionian Sea, 10 M. from Catana, and 20 M. from Syracuse. This C. was very famous in ancient Times, 'twas almost ruin'd by the Earthquake in the Year 1693.

Lepinus, La Montagna di Seg-

ni, a Mo. in Italy, in the Pope's Terr. near the C. Segni in the Campagna di Roma, which it divides from the Parmise de la Marina.

Lepontii, a People of the Alps, near the Source of the Rhine, between the Milanese and Switzerland.

Leprium, Chajapa, a C. of the Morea in Greece, in the Pr. of Belvidera, on the G. of Ciprissos, not far from the M. of the R. Longarella.

Lepris, Lempta, a C. of Barbary in Africa, in the K. of Tunis, with a P. and Castle on the Mediterranean Sea. 'Tis grown very much to Decay.

Lepis, Lempta, a C. of Africa in the Desert of Zara, to Part of which it gives Name.

Lerna, a Lake in the Country of Argos in Greece, where Hercules slew Hydra, who was so troublesome to the neighbouring Country, that Lerna Malorum became a Proverb for many Mischiefs together.

Leros, Leria, an I. of the Archipelago on the Asian Coast, between the Island of Palmosa and Calamo, with the little I. Lepida near it; 'tis 35 M. in Circumference, and has 2 P. one on the N. Side, and another on the S. The People were called Lerii, and reckoned very corrupt by the Antients.

Lesa, Ales, a City of Sardinia, in the W. Part of the Pr. of Lagudori. It is now in Ruins.

Lesbos,

Lesbos, Meline, one of the most considerable I. of the Archipelago on the Coast of Asia, 7 M. distant. 'Tis 100 M. in Circumference, 40 M. from *Scio*, and 80 M. from *Stalimene*. 'Twas anciently Mistress of all *Troas*, but is now of no great Consideration.

Lethaus, a R. of *Magnesia* in *Natolia*, which rises in Mo. *Pactya*, and having water'd the C. *Magnesia*, runs into the *Mander*.

Lethaus, Malogniti, a R. of Crete, in the S. Part of the I. which falls into the *African Sea* near the Castle of *Priorissa*. Also a River of *Macedonia* which passes by the C. *Tricea*, where *Æsculapius* is said to be born.

Lethe, the Poets feign it to be the R. of Hell, whose Waters cause Oblivion, whence it takes its Name probably; the Fable comes from the R. *Lethe* in *Africa*, which having water'd the C. *Berenice*, struck into the Earth, and breaking out again some Miles off with great Fury, the Inhabitants believ'd it rose out of Hell.

Lethe, La Guadeleta, a R. of Spain in *Andalusia*, which rises in the Mo. of *Ronda*, and falls into the Bay of *Cales* near P. St. *Maries*.

Lethe, Lima, a R. of Spain, it rises in *Gallicia* near *Villa de Rey*, and falls into the Ocean s. Leag. W. of *Braga*.

Letoa, Christiana, a little I. near *Crete*, to the W. of Cape *Xacra*.

Letus, Mo. St. Pelegrin, a craggy Mo. of Italy between *Lucca* and *Modena*.

Leuisci, a People of *Brabant* in the *Netherlands* about *Leew*.

Leuca, a City of the *Salentines* in *Naples*, near the Prom. *Japygium*.

Leucas, Leucadia, I. of St. Maur, an I. in the *Ionian Sea* over against *Epirus*, between *Carina* and *Cefalonia*, about 70 M. in Circ. 'Tis well peopled, and has a City of the same Name in the N. Part of it. In this I. was a Temple of *Apollo*, frequented by people in Love.

Leuce, a small I. of *Pontus*, near the Mouth of the *Bosphorus*.

Leuci, a People of *Belgick Gaul* inhabiting the Country now the Bp. of *Toul*. Also a People of *Peleponnesus*.

Leucogaeus Collis, La Lumera, a Place in *Campania Felix*, in the K. of *Naples*, between *Naples* and *Puteoli*, where is a Spring, whose Water is said to clear the Eyes, strengthen the Teeth, and cure Wounds. Also a Place in *Africa* in the R. of *Barca*, on the Coast between *Paratonium* and *Alexandria*.

Leucopolis, Aeschecher, a C. of *Natolia* in the Pro. of *Aidinelli*, near the Coast of the Archipelago.

Leucosia, an I. in the *Tyrhene Sea*, so called from a Niece of *Æneas* said to be buried there. Also *Nicosia* a C. of *Cyprus* and *Samothracia*.

Lentra,

Lentura, Istechia, a T. of the Morea in Greece near the G. of Coran, 2 Leag. S. of Chialifa, near which C. Epaminondas the Theban vanquish'd the Lacedamonians.

Leuctrum, Maino a small T. of Greece, in Peloponnesus, in the Pr. of Aconia, towards the E. Coast of the G. of Coran, with a P. 6 Leag. S. of Chialifa; it gives Name to the Neighbouring Country, whose Inhabitants the Mainots defended themselves in their Mo. and preserv'd their Liberty under the Turks, till the Venetians dispossess'd the Infidels; they boast to be descended of the ancient Spartans.

Libanus, one of the highest Mo. in Syria, 125 M. Long, from the Sea about *Damascus*, to the Frontiers of Arabia.

Libarna, Lavagna, a R. of Italy, in the Terr. of Genoa; it has its Source in the Apennine, 10 M. E. of Genoa, and falls into the Mediterranean, between a Place of the same Name and *Chiavari*.

Libethra, a Fountain of Magnesia in Asia Minor, sacred to the Muses.

Libimea, Ribadeo, a C. of Spain, on the Frontiers of Asturias, with a P. in the Bay of Biscay, at the Mouth of the R. *Navia*.

Liburnia, Croatia, a Country of Illyricum, between Istria and Dalmatia.

Libya, Africa, so call'd by the ancients from Libya, Daughter of *Epaphus* and *Cassiopeia*;

'twas divided from Asia by the Nile, and from Europe by the Mediterranean, being a sort of an I. almost surrounded with the Mediterranean Sea, the Atlantick Ocean, the Sea of *Aethiopia*, and the R. *Nile*.

Lichades, the Isles or Rocks in the Aegean Sea, between *Argopont* and *Greece*, so called.

Liger, the Loire in France, a famous R. of *Gallia Celtica*, it rises in the *Vivarais*, on the Frontiers of the *Cevennes* in *Langue-doc*, at the Foot of the Mo. *Gerbier de Joux*, and after a Course of 200 Leag. falls into the Ocean, 12 Leag. below *Nantes* in *Bretagne*.

Ligii, a People of *Germany*, whose Country is *Silesia* between *Saxony* and *Poland*.

Liguria, two Countries of Italy so call'd, the one on the Sea Coast, which now goes by the Name of the R. of *Genua*, and contains the Terr. of the Republick, the other a Part of *Cisalpine Gaul*, between the Apennine and the *Alps*, containing the Dutchies of *Ferrara*, *Milan*, and the Principality of *Piedmont*.

Lilea, a C. of *Achaia* in Greece, in the Country of the Dorians, near the R. *Cephissus*.

Lilybaum, Marsala, a C. and Prom. of *Sicily*, in the Pr. of *Mazara*, 12 M. S. of *Trapani*, 50 M. from *Palermo*, and 26 from *Mazara*, on the African Sea.

Limnos, Ramsey, an I. between *Wales* and *Ireland*.

Limnos

Limon, a Place in *Campania* in Italy, between *Naples* and *Pateoli*.

Lingones, a People of *Belgic Gaul*, inhabiting the Country about *Langres* in *Champagne*.

Linternum, a C. of *Campania* in *Naples*, between *Vulturinus* and *Luma*, where *Scipio* giving way to the fury of Envy, ten'd, dy'd and was bury'd.

Linum, *Capo di Verre*, a Prom. of the *Brutians*, in the Hither *Calabria* in *Naples*.

Lipara, Lipari, an I. in the Mediterranean, N. of *Sicily*, 18 M. in Circ. so call'd from *Liparus*, Son of *Auson*, who succeeded *Aeolus*. It was before called *Meligunis*. It gave Name to 7 little Isles W. of *Calabria*, and N. of *Sicily*, where the Poets feign'd that *Vulcan* and *Aeolus* the God of the Winds lived. It abounds with Baths and medicinal Waters, and had formerly a Mo. which cast out Fire, but it has ceas'd to do it several Years.

Liquentia, a R. of *Cisalpine Gaul* in *Italy*, which rises in the Marquiseate of *Trevigiano*, and runs into the G. of *Venice*.

Liria, Lez, a R. of *Gallia Narbonensis*. It rises 9 M. from *Montpelier* in *Languedoc*, and a little lower runs into the Meer of *Perrast*.

Liris, Gariliano, a R. of the Kingdom of *Naples*, it rises in the further *Abruzzo* above *Antina*, divides the *Campagna di Roma* from *Campagna Fel*, the Pope's Terr. from those

of *Naples*, and falls into the *Tuscan Sea* between *Seffa* and *Mola*.

Lissus, Alessio, a T. of *Macedon* on the Bord. of *Illyricum* at the Mouth of the R. *Driilon*, between *Epidaurus* and *Aulona*. Also a T. of *Crete* on the Sea Coast near the Prom. *Criuumelopon*. Also a River of *Thrace* which runs into the *Ægean Sea* between the I. of *Thasus* and *Samotracie*. One of those R. dried up by *Xerxes*'s Army.

Litabrum, Buylago, a C. of *Spain* in *New Castile* on the R. *Lozoya*, at the Foot of Mt. *Ardoz*, 6 Leag. E. of *Segovia*.

Litana, Selva di Lugo, a Wood in *Gallia Togata* in *Italy*, between the *Via Emilia* and the R. *Po*, near it the Consul *L. Postumius* was defeated by the *Persians*, and of 25000 *Romans*, hardly 10 were left alive.

Lixa, Arache, a C. of *Mauretania Tingitana* in the K. of *Fez*, 80 M. S. of the Streights of *Gibraltar*, 15 from *Arzila*, and as many from *Alcassar*.

Lixus, Lusso, a R. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, which falls into the *Atlantick Ocean* near the C. *Lixa*.

Locri, an ancient People of *Achaia* in *Greece*, they were divided into *Locri Ozolani*, *Locri Opuntiani*, and *Locri Epicnemidiani*; the former inhabited the Country about the G. of *Patras* and *Lepanto*, between *Ætolia*, *Doris* and *Phocis*; the two latter the Country along the

G. of Negropont; for want of an Ox they sacrificed a little Wooden one. Hence *Locrensis Bos*, for a contemptible Gift; they broke their League with the *Peloponnesians*, hence *Locrense factum* against Truce-Breakers.

Locri, Palepoli, anciently a C. of the Further Calabria in the K. of Naples, 12 Leag. from *Reggio*; the Ruins of this C. *Locri*, Capital of *Magna Graecia*, are to be seen on a H. about a M. from *Girace*, a Bishop's See in this K.

Londinium, London, the Capital of Great Britain, so call'd by *Tacitus*, *Ptolemy* and *Antonine*; *Londinium* and *Longidivium* by *Ammianus Marcellinus*, *Londinium* and *Augusta* by *Caesar*; as some think, *Augusta Trinobantum*, *Ptolemy* makes it a C. of Kent.

Loryma, a C. of *Caria* in Asia Minor, with a good P. over against the I. of *Rhodes*, whence 'tis but 30 M. distant.

Lotophagi, a People of the I. of *Gerba* in Africa, in the K. of *Tunis*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean Sea; it joins by a Bridge to the Continent; the Inhabitants we are so nain'd from their Eating the Fruit of the Tree *Lotus*, whose Sweetness is said to make Strangers forget their own Country.

Lotophagitas the I. *Gerba* so call'd from the Inhabitants.

Luca, Lucca, a C. of *Tuscany*, so call'd from *Leucomon*, a K. of the *Hetruscans*. 'Tis

now a very rich and flourishing Republick.

Lucania, an ancient Pr. of Italy, bounded on the S. by the *Tuscan Sea*, on the N. by *Apulia*, on the E. by the G. of *Tarentum* and the *Abruzzi*, and on the W. by *Campania*. 'Tis now call'd the Pr. of *Calabria* in the K. of Naples; it gave Name to

Lucania, Pesti, an ancient C. of Italy, the stately Ruins of which are to be seen a Leag. from *Capaci*, on the G. of *Sclerum* in the K. of Naples.

Lucentia, Luchente, a C. of Spain in the K. of *Valencia*, between *Xativa* and *Gandia*, Leag. from each.

Lucentur, a C. of Hispania *Tarraconenensis*, placed by *Publ. W.* of *Carthagena*, in the L. of *Murcia*.

Luceres, the Third Division of the People of *Rome* in the Time of *Romulus*, the other two being those of the *Rhamnenses* and *Tatienses*.

Luceria, a Col. of the *Danii* in *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*; the C. *Lucera delli Pagani*, in the Pr. of *Capitanata* very probably owes its Foundation to them.

Lucretilis, a M. of the Islands.

Lucrinus, a L. of *Campania* in *Naples*, so near *Avernum* that in a Tempest they are sometimes join'd. 'Twas so call'd from *Lucrum*, Gain, on Account of the Multitude of Fish that were caught there.

Lucus Augusti, Iugo, a C. of Spain in Gallicia, on the R. Minio near its Source.

Lucus Feronia, a T. in Tuscia near the Capenates, and another by the Sea call'd Piesbra Salta.

Lucus Vocontiorum, Le Luc, a T. in Dauphine in France, situated near the Drime. There is also a L. of the same Name; 'tis said that a Mo. having been almost levell'd by an Earthquake and stopping up the River, its Waters form'd that L. and drown'd the C. of Lucus, where now is the T. of Le Luc.

Lugdunum, the great C. of Lyons in France, Capital of Celtic Gaul.

Luna, Clugny, a C. of France in the Lonnais.

Luna, a Sea P. T. of Tuscany, near the Mouth of the R. Magre, 3 M. from Sarzana, in the Terr. of Genoa, famous in Old Times for its White Marble, and Cheese of almost an incredible Bigness, Martial says 1000 Pound Weight, lib. 14. Luna Mons, Prom. Magnum, Punta di Luna, a Prom. in Portugal, at the Mouth of the Tagus; also another in Ethiopia beyond the Equator, where the Nile rises. Ptol.

Luna Portus, Golfo della Spezia, a little G. on the E. Coast of Genoa, between the Val di Magra and Porto Venere.

Lupatia, Altamara, a T. of Naples, in the Pr. of Bari, from hence 'tis 20 M. distant.

Lupia Rocca, a Village of

Naples, in the Terr. of Otranto between that C. and Brindisi, anciently a C. and a Bishop's See.

Luppia, the Lippe, a R. of Germany, in the Circle of Westphalia; it rises in the Bishoprick of Faderborne, and runs into the Rhine near Wesel.

Lusitania, Portugal, a Pr. of Spain, whose ancient Bounds were on the S. the Tagus, on the W. and N. the Ocean, and on the E. Gallicia; 'twas so call'd from Lusus, the Son or rather Companion of Bacchus, and was generally included in that Division of Spain, call'd by the Romans Hispania Bética. 'Twas here the Poets fabled that the Horses conceiv'd by the Wind.

Lutetia, Paris, the Capital of France, said to be wall'd about by Julius Cesar; the French pretend it is the Principal C. of Europe, but both in Bigness and Riches it can by no means compare with London.

Libicum Mare, the Sea of Barca, the S. E. Part of the Mediterranean.

Lycabetus, a M. of Attica near Athens, it is near Mount Hymettus.

Lyceus, a Mo. of Greece in Arcadia, sacred to Jupiter and Pan, called also Olympus. Jupiter was bred there, and the Inhabitants were mightily in his Favour: Games were perform'd here in Honour of Pan; hence call'd Lycea, which being transferr'd to Italy by Evander had the Name of Lupercalia.

Lycaonia, an ancient Pr. of *Asia Minor*, 'twas Part of *Capadocia* and *Citicia*, and is now call'd *Caramania*; it border'd E. on *Armenia*, and W. on *Ionia*; its Capital was *Iconium*, now *Cogni*. *Arcadia* went anciently by the same Name, as did also a C. of *Phrygia*.

Lycaostos, a C. of *Crete* near *Mo. Dille*, so nam'd from the Nymph *Lycaete*.

Lycaustum, *Docaestella*, a C. of *Cappadocia*, and a R. of *Paphagonia* in *Asia Minor*.

Lycaum, a Place near *Athens*, where *Aristotle* taught his Philosophy; *Cicero* gave the same Name to a College he erected in *Tusculum*.

Lychindus, a C. of *Illyricum*, also a Fen of *Armenia*, now call'd the L. of *Exsechia*.

Lycia, *Aidinelli*, a Country of *Asia Minor*, between *Pamphylia* and *Caria*, so nam'd from *Lycus* the Son of *Fandion*; other Names it also went by, as *Mylias*, *Ogygia*; the Inhabitants were famous Bowmen.

Lycon, *Labon*, an ancient T. of *Estramadura* in *Spain*, on the *Guadiana*, between *Merida* and *Badajoz*, 5 Leag. from each.

Lycteta, *Lacteus*, *Le Mere*, a little C. on the Bord. of *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, between *Nocera* and *Castell'a Mare*, 3 M. from the G. of *Naples*.

Lydus, *Paleo Castro*, an ancient C. on the N. side of *Crete*, now ruin'd; 'twas the Country of *Idomenius*.

Lycus, a R. of *Asians* not far from *Laudicea*; also another of *Ma-*

cedonia, which having water'd the Old *Heraclea*, falls into the *Euxine*; a third R. of this Name parted *Switzerland* and *Bavaria*; a fourth flow'd by the C. *Celama* in *Phrygia*; a fifth we read of in *Cilicia*; a sixth in *Sicily*; and a seventh near *Byzantium* in *Thrace*.

Lydda, *Diospolis*, *Roma*, an ancient C. of *Palestine*, between *Jerusalem* and *Joppa*, 24 M. from *Jerusalem*, and 6 from *Joppa*. 'Tis still in being.

Lydia, a Pr. of *Asia Minor*, between the *Ionian Sea*, and *Caria*, now part of *Natolia*. 'Tis separated from *Caria* by the R. *Meander*. 'Twas so call'd from *Lydus*, the Son of *Atys*, Son of *Cræsus*; whose K. it was. 'Twas celebrated for R. *Pactolus*, which had its gold Sands according to the Fable, ever since *Midas* wallded himself in it.

Lydius, *Castoro*, a R. of *Macedon*, that discharges it self into the G. of *Salonica*.

Lyncestis, a R. of *Greece* in *Macedon*, whose Waters make Men as drunk as if they drank Wine. It gave Name to *Lynces*, as a part of the same Country.

Lyrcæa, *Lycaus*, a Mo. of *Aradia* in *Greece*, where stood the C. *Lyrcæa*, and out of it rose the L. *Inachus*; there was also a Fountain of the same Name.

Lyneffus, a C. of *Troas* the Country of *Briseis*, wasted by *Achilles*; also a C. of *Cilicia*, both in *Asia Minor*.

Lysias, several C. so call'd, as one in *Arcadia* in *Euphrat* and

and others in *Thrygia, Syria* and *Caria* in *Asia*.

Lysimachia, Hexamili, a little C. on the *Isthmus of Corinth* in *Greece*; also a C. of *Cistolia*, which took its N me from its Founder *Lysimachus*.

Lysimelia, Pananella, a T. of *Sicily*, in the Neighbourhood of *Syracuse*.

Lysira, an ancient Sea P. of *Lycia* in *Asia Minor*.

M.

MACÆ a People of *Arabia Felix* in *Asia*, their Country fam'd for its Spikenard and Myrrh, now Part of the K. of *Ormus*; also a People inhabiting that Part of *Egypt* the Ancients call'd *Cyrenaica*, the W. Part bordering on the K. of *Barca*.

Macaria, Jalines, antiently a C. now a Village on the N. side of *Cyprus*, the whole I. was sometimes so call'd; also a Fountain in the Terr. of *Marrathon* in *Attica* in *Greece*, a Tract in *Peloponnesus*, and an I. in the *Arabian G.*

Macedonia, Amonia, Mygdonia, Edonia, Paonia, Pieria, Emathia, Macedon, an ancient K. of *Europe*, it border'd N. on *Dalmatia* and *Mesia*, W. on the *Adriatick Sea*, E. on the *Archipelago*, and S. on *Epirus* and *Gracia Propria*; the K. was

founded by *Caran*, of the Race of *Heracles*, who marching out of *Peloponnesus*, invaded and conquered *Macedon*; and lasted under 40 Kings, 647 Years; however its History is obscure till the Reigns of *Philip*, and his Son *Alexander the Great*.

Macella, Strongoli, a C. of *Italy*, in the *Further Calabria*, 3 M. from the *Ionian Sea*, and 13 N. of *Crotona*.

Macer, an ancient T. of the I. of *Samos* in the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Natolia*.

Macodama, Macros, a Village of the K. of *Tunis* in *Africa*, near the W. Coast of the G. of *Capes*, antiently a C. in the Pt. of *Bizaana*.

Machlyes, a People of *Africa* beyond the *Nasamones*, imagin'd by the Ancients to be *Hermaphrodites*.

Macra, a R. of *Italy*, it has its Source in the *Apennine*, and passing between *Hetruria* and *Liguria*, falls into the *Mediterranean* near the C. of *Luna*.

Macris, a I. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, in the *Sea of Rhodes*, not far from the C. *Caunus*; also *Negropont* and *Scio*, so call'd from their Length.

Macrocephali, a People of *Asia Minor*, on the Bord. of *Colchis* and *Cappadocia*, so term'd from their Long Heads.

Macron, a C. of *Chersonesus Thracia*, so called from the long Wall which *Miltiades* rais'd from the *Propontis* to the *Meonian G.* dividing the *Chersonesus*

nesus from the rest of *Thrace*.

Macrones, a People of *Pontus*, near the R. *Absarus*, on the Bord. of *Colchis* and *Armenia*.

Madaura, *Madara*, a C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Tunis*, between *Bone* and the Ruins of *Carthage*. 'Twas famous for being the Birth-place of *Apu-
lius*, and afterwards an Academy where St. *Austin* study'd.

Maandre, *Madre*, *Mindre*, a R. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, it rises in the Pr. of *Caramania*, and after 600 Windings, by which it seems to run back to its Source, falls into the *Archipelago*, between *Heraclea* and *Miletum*; it divides *Caria* from *Ionia*.

Maandria, *Mandriana*, a C. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, between *Sopoto* and Mo. of *Chimara*.

Maandrus, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, also a Mo. of *India* without *Ganges*.

Medi, a People of *Thrace*, call'd also *Medobithyni*, they border'd on the *Macedonians*.

Manatus, a high Mo. of *Ar-
eadia*, full of Pines, and dedicated to *Pan*. 'Twas so named from *Manatus* the Son of *Lycaon*, and gave its Name to a C. in the same Country in *Greece*.

Manomoni, *Insani*, *Monte di Canelle*, Mo. of *Sardinia* in the N. Part of the I. towards *Cor-
sica*.

Maonia, vide *Lydia*, which Name it had afterwards; it had that of *Mesopia*, from the R.

Maone; *Homēr* was of this Country, and is thence call'd *Maonides*, and from him are the Muses *Maonia*.

Maotis Palus, *La Mer de Za-
bache*, a L. in the S. Part of *Seythia*, on the Confines of *Europe* and *Asia*; 'tis said to be 600 M. in Circumference, but 'tis very Shallow and Navigable only for little Barks. It receives the *Don*, and discharges it self in the *Black Sea*, by the Streights of *Jaffa*, the *Seythians* call'd it the Mother of the Sea.

Mafia Sylva, *Bosco di Bas-
cano*, a little Terr. in *Tuscany*.

Mage Magna, Old Radnor in *Wales*. Anton. Camb.

Magea, *La Fontana de la Magdalena*, a Fountain in *Si-
cily*.

Majovintum, *Dunstable* in *Bedfordshire* in *Britain*.

Magna Gracia, vide *Gracia
Magna*.

Magnesia, *Manissa*, a T. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, Capital of the Pr. of *Carasia*, on the Bord. of *Caramania*, near *Cef-
mas*, in the Midway, between *Ephesus* and *Tralles*; 'Twas a Considerable C. in Old Times, and afterwards the Seat of the *Ottoman Empire*, till it was remov'd to *Europe*.

Magnesia, *Mangresia*, a C. of *Natolia*, on the R. *Maander*. Here *Themistocles* the *Athenian*, whom the base Ingratitude of his Countrymen had driven from *Athens*, perish'd; the King of *Persia* gave him this

C. but he kill'd himself to avoid leading an Army against Athens.

Magnesia, a Country of Macedonia, between Pieria and Thessaly, stretching out in a Prom. of the same Name to the Aegean Sea.

Magniana, Ziba, anciently a C. now a Village of Lower-Hungary, between Alba Regalis and Sarivar.

Magnopolis, a C. of Paphlagonia in Asia, call'd afterwards Pompeiopolis, from Pompey's Victory over Mithridates.

Magnum Prom. Olyssiponense, Cabo de Cascais, a Prom. at the Mo. of the R. Tagus in Portugal; also three other Prom. so call'd, as *Cape Odene* in Barbary, another in *Arabia Felix*, and another in *Aethiopia*.

Magnus Portus, *Portsmouth* in Britain, and *Portseren* in Africa, on the W. Coast of the Atlantick Ocean.

Magoniacum, the C. Mentz in Germany.

Malaca, the C. of Malaga in the K. of Granada in Spain, said to be built by the Phoenicians, 1340 Years before Christ.

Malea, *Cape Malio*, a Prom. of Greece, in the S. Part of the Morea; it stretches farthest out of any towards Candia, between the G. of Colochina and Napoli di Romagna, near the I. Ceriga; Seamen call it Cape St. Angelo, and 'tis so dangerous to them, that it caus'd the ancient Proverb, *Cum ad*

Maleam deflexerit, obliviscere quae sunt domi.

Maleventum, *Beneventum* in Italy, at first so call'd.

Malimnus, a Mo. of Sicily, full of Apple-Trees.

Mallia Aqua, near the Streights of Thermopyla in the Country of Phthiotis, one of the four Divisions of Thessaly in Greece.

Mallas, *Mallo*, anciently a C. now a Village of Asia Minor in Cilicia, on the Coast between Tarsus and Iissus.

Mamertini, a People of the I. of Samos, who being driv'n thence, were kindly received by the Citizens of Messina in Sicily, and so increas'd that C. that 'twas also call'd Mamertina.

Mamertium Fretum, *The Fare of Messina*, the Streight of the Mediterranean Sea, between Italy and Sicily, 20 M. long, and where narrowest not above 3 M. over; from the Tower in Sicily, on the N. Point to *Cape dell Armi*, the S. Point of Calabria.

Mamertum, *Marlerano*, a C. of Naples, in Hither Calabria, now reduc'd to a very mean Condition. 'Tis 16 M. from the Mediterranean Sea, and 14 M. S. of Cosenza.

Manarmanis, *Harlingen*, a Haven of the Low-Countries, in the Pr. of Friseland, on the Coast of the Zuiderzee.

Mandela, a T. of the Sabines in Italy.

Mandubii, Inhabitants of the Country

Country of France, now the *Auxois* in *Burgundy*.

Manduria, a little C. of *Naples* in *Apulia*, the *Mandurium* of the *Salentines*.

Mandurium, *Lago Versentino*, a L. of *Apulia Danni*, in the K. of *Naples*, which the Ancients imagin'd, neither diminish'd by drawing out nor augmented by Addition of Water.

Manes, a R. of the *Epi-enemidian Locrians*, sometimes so small that there's hardly Water enough to wet the Feet, at other Times so large that it spreads 100 yards in Breadth.

Manalina, *Monte Major*, a T. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 6 Leag. S. of *Corduba*; also a C. of *Tuscany* in *Italy*, 4 Leag. N. of *Orbitello*.

Mantiana Palus, *Altaman* a L. of *Persia*, on the Bord. of *Armenia*, 4 Days Journey in Circ. its Waters are Salt.

Mantieni, a Mo. of *Armenia*, out of which rise the R. *A-raxes* and *Gindes*.

Mantinea, *Mundi*, a C. anciently the Metropolis of *Ar-cadia*, now a Castle only in the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Tza-conia* in *Greece*, 25 M. N. of *Le-ontari*, famous for the Victory obtain'd here by *Epaminondas* the *Theban*, over the *Lacede-monians*. Also a C. on the G. of *Argos*.

Mantua, a C. of *Cisalpine Gaul*, Capital of a Duct. of the same Name in *Italy*, famous for the Birth of *Virgil* in its Neighbourhood, and the Praises he gives it, *Georg. 2.*

Maracanda, *Samarchand*, a C. of *Sogdiana* in *Asia*, where *Temerlane* kept his Residence and was born in its Neighbourhood. Long. 112. Lat. 30.

Marathon, a C. of *Attica* in *Greece*, 10 M. E. of *Athens*, towards the straignt of *Eubaea*, famous for *Theseus's* Victory over the *Marathonian Bull*, and *Miltiades's* over the *Persians*.

Marathonia, a C. of *Thrac*.
Marathu, *Margath*, anciently a C. now only a Castle of *Phoenicia* in *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of the *Syrian Sea*, near Mo. *Liza*, between *Tripsi* and *Haam*.

Marcilianum, *Marcigliano*, a T. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori*, N. of the C. of *Naples*, between *Acerra* and *Nola*.

Marcodurum, *Duren*, a C. of *Germany*, in the Duct. of *Julien*, between *Cologne* and *Aix la Chapelle*.

Marcomanni, *Quadi*, ancient People of *Germany* inhabiting that Part of it now called *Moravia*, between the *Danube*, *Bohemia*, and the R. *Mark*.

Mardi, a People of *Asia* on the Confines of *Armenia* and *Media*, about the R. *Oxus*, towards the *Hyrkanian Sea*, between *Bacchiana* and *Sogdiana*.

Mardus, a R. in the Country of the *Mardi* in *Asia*, which falls into the *Caspian Sea*, not far from *Cyropolis*.

Mare Rubrum, *Erythram Mare*, the *Red Sea*; *Pliny* calls that Part of it which flows by *Persia* and *Arabia Felix*, *A-zanum*.

Mareotis Palus, L. Buchairia in the N. Part of Egypt. 20 M. S. of Alexandria, towards the Mediterranean Sea; 'Twas formerly a great L. but is now very inconsiderable.

Mareotis, a part of *Epirus* in *Greece*, so call'd, and famous for its Excellent Wines, which however some apply to the *African Mareotis*.

Margiana, Chorasan, a Country of the *Parthians* in *Asia Minor*, bordering E. on *Bactriana*, S. on *Aria*, W. on *Hyrcaania*, N. on the *Caspian Sea*.

Margus, two R. of *Asia* so call'd, the one has its Source in the Mo. *Seraphi*, passes by the *Derbices*, and discharges it self into the R. *Oxus*, the other runs by *Selucia*.

Mariaba, the Capital of the *Sabaei*, a People of *Asia Minor* by the *Red Sea*; it stands on the Banks of a great L. about 32 Leag. N. of the C. of *Fartach* in *Arabia Felix*.

Mariana Colonia, Marino, a C. of the I. of *Corsica*, so called from C. *Marius*, who sent a Colony thither.

Mariana Fosse, Aigues Mortes, a C. of *Gallia Narbonensis*, in the Province of *Languedoc*, so call'd from the Canal, which *Caius Marius* order'd to be dug from thence to the Sea.

Mariandinum, a Country of *Asia Minor*, bordering *Bithynia*: near it is the Cave through which *Hercules* is said to have drawn *Carberus* from Hell.

Mariani Montes, Sierra Morena, Mo. of *Spain* that parted *Hispania Baetica* from *Hispania Tarraconensis*, they extend from E. to W. from the R. *Guadarrama*, to the Frontiers of *Portugal* and the *Guadiana*, between *New Castille* to the N. and *Andalusia* to the S.

Marica Sylva, a Wood of *Latium* in *Italy*, on the Bord. of *Campania*, on the R. *Lyrus*, not far from *Minturne*: the Name was taken from the Nymph *Marica*, Wife of King *Faunus*, and Mother of *Latinus*.

Marici, a People of *Liguria* in *Italy*, who with the *Lavi* built *Ticinum* in *Insibia*. There is a Village in the *Alexandrin*, in the Dut. of *Milan*, called *Marengo*, and a little T. *Pietra di Marici*, whose Names prove their Descent from these ancient *Ligurians*.

Marinus Lacus, The Lake of Orbitello in *Tuscany* in the Terr. of *Sienna*, near the C. of *Orbitello*; 'Tis about 9 M. in Circ. and is rather a Pool than a L. whence 'tis call'd *Lo Stagno*, it falls into the *Tuscan Sea*, not far from *Porto San Stefano*.

Marium, a C. of *Cyprus*, called also *Arfinoe*.

Marmarica, Barca, a Country of *Africa*, between *Cyrenaica* to the W. and *Egypt* to the E. in ancient Times nam'd *Mareotis Libyca*. The Serpents of this Country are said to Sing. It abounded with Lyons.

Marconia,

Maronea, a T. of Thrace with a Port on the Archipelago, near the L. *Buron*, 30 M. from the Mo. W. of the River *Mariaca*.

Marpefus, a T. of *Mysia* in *Asia Minor*, by Mo. *Ida*, also a Mo. in the I. of *Pares* full of White Marble.

Marrubii, a People of *Italy*, inhabiting the Country about the L. *Fucinus* in the K. of *Naples*.

Marrubium, *Marugo*, a T. of the *Salentines* in *Italy*, in the Teir. of *Oranto* in the K. of *Naples*, 15 M. E. of *Tarentum*.

Marrucini, a People of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*, and the Further *Abruzzo*.

Marrusium, *Schiras*, a C. of *Persia* in *Asia*, in the Pr. of *Farsi*, on the R. *Bendimir*, not a M. S. of *Ispahan*, in the way to the G. distant 80 M. and 24c from *Ormus*; it stands on the Ruins of the ancient *Persepolis*.

Marsi, a stout People of *Italy*, bordering on the *Ficentines* and the *Sannites*, about the L. *Celano* in the K. of *Naples*, and the Further *Abruzzo*; they were so call'd from *Marsus*, descended from *Circe*, and are said to cure the Bitings of Serpents with their Spittle; also a People of *Scythia* in *Europe*, and of *Germany* in the Circle of *Westphalia*, about the C. of *Emden*.

Marsicum, anciently a C. now Ruins only, in the K. of *Naples*, and the Pr. of *Basilicata*,

18 M. from the Sea call'd *Marsico Vecchio*, to distinguish it from *Marsico*, a C. and Bishoprick in the same K.

Marsyas, a R. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, which has its rise near the *Maander*. It passes by the C. *Celana* and *Apamea*, and falls into that R. near the latter; 'twas so call'd from *Marsyas*, the Musician, who challeng'd *Apollo*, and being overcome was stoned for his presumption.

Martia Aqua, an Aqueduct of *Rome*, erected by King *Anaximenes*, who brought the Water from the L. *Fucinus* in the K. of *Naples*.

Martiana Silva, the Black Forest in *Suabia* in *Germany*.

Marus, a Mo. of Thrace.

Masaci, *Marsaci*, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, inhabiting the Country about *Maseick* in the Bishoprick of *Liege*.

Masada, *Massa*, anciently a strong T. of *Palestine* on a H. 3 Leag. from the Dead Sea; 'Tis now reduced to a sorry Village.

Masasylia, a Country of *Lycia*, bordering on the *Mauru* near the Straights Mouth.

Masicyties, a Mo. stretching towards the Sea, and dividing *Pamphilia* and *Lycia* in *Asia Minor*.

Massagetae, a People of *Sarmatia Europaea* by the *Euxine Sea*, others place them in *Sarmatia Asiatica*, beyond the *Caspian Sea*; they were a Cruel Nation, drank their Horses Blood,

Blood, kill'd their Old Men, and gave the Corpses of such as dy'd of Sicknes to the Beasts. They had Wives in common, and enjoy'd them in publick; their God was the Sun, and their Sacrifice a Horse.

Massicus Mons, Falernum, a Mo. of *Campania* in the K. of *Naples*, it joyns to Mo. *Falernum*, and is therefore sometimes so call'd; 'Twas famous in Old Times for its Excellent Wines. Some place it near *Carinola*, and others near *Fuzzuli*.

Massilia, Marseilles, a C. of *Provence* in *France*, built first by the *Macedonians* in the Reign of *Astyages*, but growing to decay, 'twas rebuilt by the *Phocians* driven from their Country by the *Persians* in the Reign of *Cyrus*; the *Massilians* were famous, before the *Franks* became Masters of *Gaul*, for their Learning and Manners, and the Country for its Wines.

Massila, a part of *Mauritania*, near the Gardens of *Hesperides* and Mo. *Atlas*; some place them in *Numidia*, and others between the *Castillani* and *Getuli* in *Africa*; the *Massili* never us'd Bridles nor Saddles, but guided their Horses with a Rod.

Mastaura, a C. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, so call'd from the Sacrifice of a Bull, offer'd there to *Rhea* the Nurse of *Bacchus*.

Mastramella, Martiques, a C. and L. of *Provence* in *France*, the L. joyns the Mediterranean by two Branches, and forms an I. to which it gives Name.

Mastusia, Capo Greco, a Prom. in *Thrace*, at the Mo. of the Streight of *Gallipoli*, where it joyns the *Archipelago*. Seamen call it *Cape Christiana*.

Matieni, a People of *Asis*, bordering on *Armenia*.

Matelicates, a People of the *Piceni*, now the *Marca d' Ancona* in *Italy*, near the *Appennine*.

Matinus, a Box-Hill in *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*.

Matriscona, Mascon, a C. in the Dut. of *Burgundy* in *France*.

Matium, Candia, the Cap. of the I. *Crete*, so call'd.

Matreium, Matran, a T. of *Rhetia* in the County of *Tirol*, 9 M. from *Inspruch*.

Matrica, Theten, an ancient C. now a Village of *Lower-Hungary*, on the *Danube*, about 9 M. S. of *Buda*.

Matrinus, La Piomba, a R. of *Naples* in the Further *Abruzzo*, it falls into the G. of *Venice*, 4 M. from *Atri* to the E.

Matrona, Le Marne, a R. that rises in *Champagne* about 2 M. above *Langres*, and runs into the *Seine* below *Charenton*, 6 M. E. of *Paris*; this R. and the *Seine* divided *Gallia Belgica* from *Gallia Celtica*.

Mattiaci, a People of the ancient *Bataci*, now the *Zealanders*.

Mattiacum;

Mattiacum, Mattium, a C. of **Germany**, the Capital of the **Catti**, now the Country of **Hesse**, some take it to be **Marpurg**, and others **Baden**.

Mauri, Moors, the Inhabitants of the W. Part of **Mauritania** in **Africa**, near the Streights of **Cales**; they are said to be Originally of **India**, and to be brought thither by **Hercules** with **Medes, Armentans, Persians** and **Phoenicians**.

Mauritania, Barbary, the W. Part of **Africa** extending to the W. Ocean; the Giant **Antaeus**, whom **Hercules** overcame, is said to have been King of this Country, which was divided into **Mauritania Casariensis** and **Mauritania Tingitana**; **Mauritania Casariensis** was so call'd from **Julia Cæsarea, Tenez**, its Capital, and took in the K. of **Algier**, and the Pr. of **Eugia**; **Mauritania Tingitana** took its Name from **Tingis, Tangier**, its Capital, and included the K. of **Morocco, Fez**, &c. there was also **Mauritania Sittensis**, the E. part of **Cesariensis**, so called from **Sissi, Steys** its Capital.

Maurusii, a People of **Africa**, near **Hercules's Pillars**. **Maurusia** was a Part of **Mauritania Tingitana**.

Mausina, Lazas, anciently a C. now a Village of **Old Castille**, near the R. **Arlanza**; 'Tis 14 Leag. E. of **Burgos**.

Maxera, a R. of **Hyrcania** in **Asia**, whence the People **Maxera**.

Mazula, Marsa, anciently a C. of **Africa**, now a Village only in the K. of **Tunis**, N. of that C.

Medama, Methamo, a R. of the **Further Calabria** in the L. of **Naples**, it rises in the **Apennine**, and runs into the **Sicilia Sea**, in the G. of **Gioia**, 4 M. S. of

Medama, Nicotera, the Old C. was destroy'd by the **Saracens**, and the New was almost ruined by an Earthquake in 1638.

Media, Servia a large Country of **Asia**, bounded on the N. by the **Hyrcanian Sea**, on the W. by **Armenia Major**, on the S. by **Persia**, and on the E. by **Hyrcania and Parthia**; its Capital was **Ecbatana, Tauris**; 'Twas call'd **Media** from **Medus**, Son of **Medea** and **Argus**.

Mediolanum, Milan, the Capital of that Dut. in **Italy**; 'twas famous in the Time of the **Roman Empire** for its Trade and Artificers, and is so still.

Mediolanum, Lancaster in **Britain**, also **Sanites** in **France**, in **Aquitain**, and a C. of the **Alerci** in **Gallia Celtica**, now Part of the Dut. of **Normandy**.

Mediolum. **Medina Celi**, a little C. of **Old Castille** in **Spain** on the Frontiers of **Arragon**.

Meduacus, two R. of that Name in the Ter. of **Venice**, the **Brenta** that runs by **Bassano** and the **Bacchiglione** which passes by **Vicenza**.

Medobriga, *Armenna*, anciently a C. now the Ruins of one in the Pr. of *Alentejo* in *Portugal*, on the Bord. of *Spain* in *Estramadura*.

Meduana, *Le Mayne*, a R. and C. of *Gallia Celtica*, not far from the Confines of *Normandy* in *France*.

Meduli, the Country of *Le Medoc* in *Guyenne* in *France*, also *Miolans* in *Dauphine*.

Megalia, a small I. on the Coast of *Naples*.

Megalopolis, *Leontari*, a C. of *Greece*, anciently the Capital of *Arcadia*; it lies on the R. *Alfeus*, at the Foot of the Mo. 25 M. N. of the G. of *Coron*; 'tis now almost reduc'd to a Village, and was of Old most Famous for being the Birth Place of *Polybius*. Also a C. of *Iberia* in *Asia*.

Megara, a C. of *Achaia* in *Greece*, the Country of *Euclid* and *Theognis*; it stands on a H. 2 M. from the G. of *Egina*, between *Athens* and *Corinth*, about 20 M. from each. There was also a T. of this Name in *Sicily* near Mo. *Hybla*, a Colony of that of *Greece*.

Megaris, part of *Achaia* in *Greece*, so call'd, as also a little I. near *Naples*.

Megarsus, a C. of *Sicily*, of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Mouth of the R. *Pyramus* near *Mallias*; and a R. of *India*, rising in Mo. *Emodus*.

Mela, a R. of *Italy* in *Lombardy*; it passes by *Brescia* and

falls into the *Oglio* near *Ostiano*.

Melaca, a T. of *Attica* in *Greece*.

Melana, *Courzola*, an I. in the *Adriatick Sea*, on the Coast of *Dalmatia*, 20 M. in length.

Melanthii, *Fornelli*, Rocks in the Archipelago, N. of the I. of *Samos*.

Melanthus, a R. of *Sarmatia Europea*, which runs into the *Boristhenes*.

Melas, *Crioneto*, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*; it rises in Mo. *Taurus*, and falls into the *Mediterranean* at *Side*; also *Gensui*, another R. in the same Country, which has its Source in *Natolia Propria*, traverses *Carmania*, and discharges it self into the *Euphrates*, some Leag. from *Malatiah*; also another in *Bœotia* in *Greece*, rising out of Mo. *Parnassus*, and another in *Arcadia*, which passes by the C. *Clenum*; other R. there are of the same Name, as in *Pthiotis*, in *Greece*, in *Lycia*, in *Asia*, and in *Sicily*.

Meles, a R. of *Asia Minor*, not far from *Smyrna*, near which *Homer* was born, thence call'd *Melesigenes*.

Melibaa, a Sea P. of *Magnesia*, or as others have it, of *Thessaly*, the Country of *Philectetes* Son of *Paean*, and famous for its Purple.

Melibæns Mons, *Hartz*, Mo. in the Dut. of *Brunswick* in *Lower Saxony*.

M E

M E

Meligunis, one of the *Aeolian* Islands in the *Tuscan Sea*, call'd also the *I. of Lipara*.

Meliodunum, *Milensko*, a *T.* in *Bohemia*, near the *R. Mulda*, 4 *M. W. of Tabor*.

Melise, *Melissa*, a *T. of Calabria* in the *K. of Naples*, about 3 *M. from Strongoli*, and 2 *M. from the Ionian Sea*.

Melita, *Melitene*, *Malatian*, a *T. of Armenia Minor in Asia*, near the *Euphrates*, *Capital of the Country of Melitene*, 69 *M. N. of Samosatis*, and 220 *M. E. of Cesarea*, *Long. 71. Lat. 34, 40.*

Melita, *Malta*, an *I. of Africa* in the *Mediterranean*, 20 *M. in Circuit*, 190 *M. from the Coast of Africa*, 500 *Leag. from the Streight's Mouth*, 600 *Leag. from the Coast of Syria*, and 60 *M. from Cape Paffaro in Sicily*. It gives name to its Capital.

Melita, *Meleda*, an *I. of the Adriatick Sea*, near the *Coast of Dalmatia*, 24 *M. in Length*, and 70 *in Circuit*, about 15 *M. W. of Ragusa*, famous in Old Times for its Dogs.

Mellaria, *Veger de la Miel*, a *T. of Spain in Andalusia*, on the *Coast near the Streight's Mouth*; the Birth Place of *Pomponius Mela*.

Mellaria, *Puente Ovejuna*, a *T. of Spain in Estramadura*, 14 *Leag. from Corduba*; both these Places were so call'd from their Plenty of Hony.

Melodunum, *Melun*, a *C. of*

France on the Seine, in *Bri Francoise*; 30 *M. S. of Paris*, and 9 *M. from Corbeil*.

Melos, *Milo*, an *I. of the Archipelago*, about 60 *M. in Circ.*, 80 *M. from the Coast of Greece*, and 60 *M. from the I. of Crete*, between that *I.* and *Cape Crolumne in the Morea*.

Melphes, *Melfes*, a *R. of Naples*, in the *Pr. of Terra di Lavori*; it rises near *Arbino*, passes by *Aquin*, and falls a little below it into the *Garillan*.

Melphis, a *C. of Naples* in the *Pr. of Basilicata*, on the *Bord. of Capitanata*, 4 *M. from the R. Ofanto*, 65 *M. from Naples*; 'twas ruin'd by an *Earthquake in 1694*.

Melus, a *T. of Theffaly in Greece*, which *Nicias the Athenian* took by *Famine*, whence the Proverb *Fames Melia*.

Memoria, a *Fountain of Berria in Greece*, whose Waters are said to help the *Memory*.

Memphis, *Mencho*, the *Capital of Egypt*, built by *King Osiris*, on the *W. Shoar of the Nile*, where its *Ruins and Pyramids* are to be seen to this Day.

Menapii, an *ancient People of Lower Germany*; they inhabited that part of *Flanders* which lies between the *Schelde* and the *Maeze*.

Menascus, *Orio*, a *R. of Spain*, it rises in *Mo. St. Adrian*, passes by *Segura* and *Tolosa*, and falls into the *Bay of Biscay*, a little below the *T. of Orio*, 1 *M. from S. Sebastian*.

Menestheus

Menesca, Orio, a little C. of Spain, on the Coast of *Guipuscoa*, at the Mouth of the R. of the same Name.

Menosgada, Egar, a C. of Bohemia, formerly a part of the Circle of Franconia in Germany.

Menter, Guardia, anciently a C. of Spain, now a Village in *Andalusia*, 18 M. from *Granada*.

Mentesa, Cazorla, a T. of Spain in *Andalusia*. 6 M. from the Source of the *Guadiana*.

Merchrii Insula, Tavolara, an I. in the Mediteranean near *Sardinia*, about 12 M. in Circ.

Meroe, a C. and I. of *Aethiopia*; the I. form'd by the R. *Nilus*, *Astiapus* and *Astabora*; the C. built by *Cambyses* King of *Perſia*, and so call'd from his Mother or Sister.

Meros, a Mo. of *India*, at the Foot of which *Bacchus* built the C. *Nissa*.

Merula, Conta, a R. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Genoa*, it rises in *Piedmont*, and falls into the Mediteranean at *Albinga*.

Mesembria, a C. of *Thrace*, at the Foot of Mo. *Costegnazzo*, on the Coast of the *Euxine*, and the Bord. of *Bulgaria*.

Mesene, a Country of *Affyria*, on the *Tygris*, so call'd.

Mesopotamia, Diarbeck, a large and famous Province of *Asia*, between the *Tygris* and the *Euphrates*; it bounded E. on *Affyria*, N. on *Armenia*, W. on *Syria*, and S. on the Country of *Babylon*.

Messana, Messina, the Capital C. of *Sicily*.

Messapia, the Terr. of *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*.

Messe, a C. of the I. *Cythara* near *Crete*.

Messene, Moseniga, the ancient C. of *Messene*, in *Peloponnesus*, now a T. only in the Pr. of *Belvidera*, on the Coast of the G. of *Coron*, 13 M. from *Coron*. This G. is thence call'd *Sinus Messeniacus*.

Messua, Mese, a Peninsula of *Gallia Narbonensis*.

Mesuraca, anciently a C. of *Gracia Magna* in *Italy*, now a T. of the Further *Calabria*, 6 M. N. of *Belle Castro*.

Metacompso, a C. of *Aegypt* by the *Nile*, not far from *Syene*.

Metagonium, Cape de Tres Forcas, a Prom. of *Africa* in the K. of *Fez*, on the Coast of the Mediteranean, over-against the I. *Albonam*; it stretch'd out far to the N.

Metapontum, a C. of *Italy* in the G. of *Tarentum*.

Metaris, The Washes, a Bay in *Lincolnshire* in *Britain*.

Metarus, a R. of *Hispania Tarragonensis*.

Metaurus, Marro, a R. of *Naples* in the Further *Calabria*, it rises in the *Apennine*, and runs into the Mediteranean near *Gioia*, 7 M. S. of *Rosarno*. Also a C. in the same Pr.

Metaurus, Metaro, a R. of *Italy* in the Dut. of *Urbin* in the Papacy.

Metelis, Rosette, a C. of Egypt, with a P. on the Mediterranean, at one of the Mouths of the Nile, 60 M. E. of Alexandria.

Methone, Medon, a C. of the Morea in Greece, in the Pr. of Belvedera, with a good P. near the G. of Coron.

Melipon, a C. of Greece of the Isle of Lesbos, the next in Greatness and Riches to Mitylene, fam'd for the Fable of Arion said to be born here, and for its good Wine.

Metis, the City of Metz in Lorrain, so call'd from Metius a Roman, who Wall'd it about in Julius Casar's time.

Metope, a R. of Arcadia.

Metopon, Cape Crio, a Prom. on the S. Coast of the I. of Crete, near Castel Celino. Also a Place near Pera in the Neighbourhood of Constantinople.

Metropolis, a C. of Phrygia in Asia, by the R. Meander.

Mevania, Bevagra, a C. of Italy in Umbria, on the R. Clitumnus, 6 M. of Fuligno, and 13 M. of Spoleto; the Ancients speak much of its abounding in Cattle.

Miletapolis, a C. of Mysia between Cyzicus and Bithynia; also another in Persia.

Miletum, Milet, a C. of Calabria in Italy, built by the Asian Milesians, call'd also Melta.

Miletus, Milet, an ancient and considerable C. of Ionia in Asia Minor, on the Coast of the Me-

diterranean, S. of the Mouth of the R. Maander, famous for being the Birth-place of Thales, Anaximander, Anaximenes, Hecatetus, Pittacus, and Eschynus. The inhabitants were first call'd Leligei.

Milevum, Mela, a C. of Barbary in the K. of Algier, 30 M. from Cirta towards Sisifi.

Milbea, S. Juliano, a R. of Sicily.

Milvius Pons, the Milvia Bridge, 2 M. above Rome on the Tyber, where began the Via Flaminia.

Milyas, a C. of Pamphilia in Asia Minor.

Mimas, a Prom. in the Ionian Sea in Asia, near the C. Colophon, over-against the I. Chios; also a M. of Thrace, which by its Rain presag'd future Tempests.

Mincius, Mincio, a R. of Italy in Lombardy, it runs out of the L. Delaguarda on the Frontier of the Brescian, and falls into the Po near Sachetta.

Minerva Castrum, Grottaria a T. of Naples in further Calabria, on the R. Proteriata, 6 M. N. of Girace.

Minerva Templum, Castro, anciently a G. now a Village of Naples on the Coast of the Mediterranean, in the Pr. of Otranto, 6 M. from that C.

Minervium, Cape Campinella, a Prom. in the K. of Naples, on the Tuscan Sea, between the G. of Naples and Salernum, over-against the I. Capri, whence it

is but 4 M. Also *Monervino*, a C. in the Pr. of *Bari* in *Apulia*, M. S. of *Canosa*.

Minenticum, San Miniato, a T. of *Tuscany* between *Florence* and *Pisa*.

Minio, Mignone, a R. of *Italy* in the Papacy, it has its Source near the L. *Bracciano*, and falls into the *Tuscan Sea* between *Civita Vecchia* and *Corneto*.

Minium, Saide, a C. of *Egypt* on the R. *Nile*, 7 Leag. below *Girio*; 'tis still pretty well Inhabited.

Minius, Minho, a R. of *Spain*, it rises in *Gallicia* 4 Leag. S. of *Mondragedo*, divides that Pr. and *Portugal*, and falls into the *Ocean* near *Camina*.

Minnai, a People of *Arabia* bordering on the *Red Sea*, they were the first that dealt in Frankincense.

Minoa, Minolo, the Name of two Cities of *Crete*, one on the N. side to the W. of *Canea*, and another on the E. side. Also C. in the I. *Amorgo*, one of the *Cyclades*, a C. in *Sicily*, a C. in *Siphnus*, another of the I. *Cyclades*. The Port of the *Menarensians*, the I. *Coros* in the *Archipelago*, and *Gaza* in *Palestine*, also so call'd.

Minthe, Mittena a Mo. in *Peloponnesus*, between *Taygetus* to the S. and *Stymphalus* to the N.

Minturnæ, a C. of *Latium* in *Italy*, between *Sinuessa* and *Formia* in the K. of *Naples*, 'tis now a heap of Ruins on the R.

Gavillan, near the T. of *Trajette*.

Minya, a C. of *Thessaly* near *Scarpia*; whence the *Minya*, a People of the same Country, who follow'd *Jason* to *Colchos*, had their Name.

Mirobriga, Ciudad Rodrigo, a C. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon* on the R. *Agueda*, 16 M. from the Frontiers of *Portugal*, and 40 M. from *Miranda* near the Mo. de *Gate*.

Misenum, a C. and Prom. of *Naples*, 2 M. from *Baia*, the C. now in Ruins.

Misynos, Solocho, Vide *Syrtis*. *Mitylene*, the Capital of the I. of *Lesbos* in the *Archipelago*, a very fine C. in ancient Times, but 'tis now fall'n to decay, and is almost ruin'd and deserted.

Mnaria, Mina, Hubet, anciently a C. now a Village of *Africa* in the K. of *Algier*, 15 M. from the Coast.

Mæris, a great L. in *Egypt*, 72 M. W. of *Memphis*.

Martium, Candia, the Capital of *Crete*.

Mæstia, Myzia, a Country of *Europe*, divided into Superior and Inferior by the R. *Ciabrus*, the former border'd W. on *Banaria*, and E. on *Servia*, the latter on *Bulgaria* and *Thrace*.

Moguntia, Mentz, a C. in *Germany*.

Mola Formiane, Mola, a place of *Latium*, now a T. in the *Terra di Lavori*, in the K. of *Naples* on the Coast of the *Tuscan Sea*, 4 M. N. of *Gaietta*.

M O

M O

Molocah, a R. of Mauritania Tingitana, between the Prom. Metagon and the R. Malva, on the Confines of the two Mauritanias.

Molossi, La Canina, a People of Epirus in Greece, so call'd from Molossus the Son of Pyrrhus and Andromache; it extends from the I. of Valona, to that Buriinto call'd afterwards Chaonia by Helenus in Honour of his Brother Chaon, whom he accidentally slew; the Country was famous for Dogs.

Molycria, a C. of Livadia in Greece, on the Coast of the Ionian Sea, near the G. of Lepanto, between that and Peschiera; 'tis on the G. of Patras, about a Leag. from a Cape of the same Name, which with Cape de Rio forms the Entrance into the G. of Lepanto.

Mona, the I. of Anglesey and Man in Britain.

Monatus, La Polina, a R. of Sicily in the N. part of the Valley of Demona, it rises in the M. of Madonia, and falls into the Sicilian Sea, 8 m. E. of Cefalu,

Monapia, the I. of Man in Britain.

Monda, Mondego, a R. of Portugal, it has its Source near the C. de la Guarda, traverses the Pr. of Beira, and falls into the Ocean 7 Leag. below Coimbra.

Monobrica, a T. of Arragon between Bilbilis and Saragosa.

Monæcus, a little P. of Liguaria in Italy, not far from Albenga.

Morgantium, Agnon, an ancient C. of Sicily on the R. Farilla, between Leontini and Catania, there hardly are any Remains of it to be seen.

Morgenium, San Georgio, an ancient C. of the Brutians, now a Village of further Calabria in the K. of Naples, 9 M. N. of Oppido.

Morgus, Orco, a R. of Piedmont, it rises in the Valley of Aosta, traverses the Canavais, and falls into the Po a little below Cervas.

Morini, Inhabitants of the part of Belgick Gaul which now makes the Bolognois in France.

Mosa, Meuse, a R. it rises in Champagne in France, passes thence thro' the Netherlands, and falls into the N. Sea below the Brill, in the Pr. of Holland.

Mosaus, Tiritiri, a R. of Susana in Persia, which having traversed that Country, discharges it self in the G. of Persia.

Moschi, a People of Asia near the Caspian Sea, and the Borders of the Albanians and Indians.

Moscophagi, a People of Asia Inhabiting the Country between the Arabian and Persian G.

Moschus, Ibar, a R. of Turkey in Europe, it rises in the M. on the Frontiers of Albania, traverses Servia, and falls into the Morava near a little C. of the same Name.

Moson, a C. of Galatia in Asia Minor.

M U

M U

Mesychius, a Mo. of the I. of Lemnos, where *Vulcan* swept his Furnace.

Mesylon, a T. and Prom. of *Aethiopia*, from whence *Cinnamon* was brought.

Mesyni, a People of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor* upon the Black Sea, between the C. *Cyrenum* and *Cerasuntes*.

Motene, a Country of *Armenia Major*, by the R. *Cyrus*.

Motuum, a C. of Upper Hungary, 4 Leag. from *Vienna*.

Metho, a T. of *Arabia*, where *Antigonus* the *Macedonian* was kill'd by *Rhabilus K.* of the Country.

Mothone, a T. of *Laconia* in *Greece*.

Motieni, a little Country of *Iberia*, a C. of the *Romans*.

Motya, a C. of *Sicily* in the S. part of the I.

Motychanes, a River in the S. part of *Sicily* falling into the Sea between *Motya* and *Inicus*.

Mure, a T. of the *Sannites* between *Caudium* and *Bovianum*.

Mulacha, a R. that divided *Namidia* from *Mauritania* in *Africa*.

Muliadas, a R. of *Spain* which runs into the *Tagus*.

Munda, *Monda*, an ancient C. now a Castle of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada*, at the Foot of the M. near *Rio de Grande*, 6 Leag. from *Malaga*, famous for the bloody Battel fought near it between *Julius Caesar* and *Cn. Pompey*, wherein *Caesar* fought for his Life, and made use of the

dead Bodies of the *Romans* to mount the Walls of the Town, then the Capital of the *Turdetani*.

Munitium, *Gottengers*, a C. of *Germany*, on the Bord. of *Saxony*.

Munychia, a P. of *Attica* next to *Piraeus*, between that and the Prom. *Sumium*, at the Mouth of the R. *Ilisa*.

Mura, the *Muer*, a R. of *Germany*, it rises in the Arch B. of *Salzburg*, traverses *Stiria*, and fall's into the *Drave* on the Frontiers of Lower Hungary.

Muranum, *Morano*, an ancient C. of the *Brutians*, now a Castle of *Naples* in the Hither *Calabria*, on the Frontiers of the Pr. of *Basilicata*, 4 M. from *Castro Villare*, and 35 M. N. of *Cosenza*.

Muroela, *Mureck*, anciently a C. now a T. and Castle of *Germany* in *Stiria*, about 9 M. from *Gratz*, and 8 M. from the Frontiers of Hungary.

Murgantia; *Mercone*, a little C. in the K. of *Naples*, on the R. *Tamaro*, near the *Apennine*, on the Frontiers of the Pr. of *Terra di Lavori*, 11 M. from *Bianco*.

Mursa, *Esech*, a C. of Lower Hungary on the *Drave*, 12 M. from the *Danube*, and about 30. M. from the Ruins of *Coclocz*.

Musistratum, *Misretta*, a little C. of *Sicily* in the Pr. of *Demona*, on the R. *Pittinco*, 14 M. from the *Sicilian Sea*.

Muse,

M Y

Musolani, a People of *Africa*, subdu'd by *Augustus Caesar*.

Mutilum, *Modigliana*, a T. of *Italy* in *Tuscany* at the Foot of the *Apennine*, near the Frontiers of the *Papacy*, 12 M. S. of *Faenza*.

Mutina, *Modena*, the Capital of that *Dut.* in *Italy*, here *Anthony* besieged *D. Brutus*, and was forc'd to raise the Siege by the *Consuls Hirtius and Pansa*.

Mutusca, *Monte Leone*, a C. of the *Sabines*, now a Castle in the *Pope's Terr.* in *Italy*, near the R. *Turano*, S. of *Rieti*; also a C. of *Umbria*, between *Fulginium* and *Spoletto*.

Muxacra, *Murgis*, a T. of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada*, 9 M. from the Bord. of *Murcia*, the Capital of which K. is also call'd *Murgis* by some *Geographers*.

Mycale, a T. and Mo. of *Ionia* in *Asia*, also a Prom. of the I. of *Samos*.

Mycaleffus, *Malacasa*, a T. of *Baetia* in *Greece*, where the Cow that led *Cadmus* low'd. *Ceres* is call'd *Mycaleffia* from a Temple she had here near the Sea. 'Twas said that if they laid the Fruits gather'd in Autumn at her Feet, they would keep good all the Year. Also a C. of *Caria*.

Mycena, *Charia*, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece* in the Pr. of *Saconia*, between *Corinth* and *Napoli di Romania*. 'Twas built by *Perseus* the Son of *Danae*, and call'd also *Pelopeiades* from *Pelops* who dwelt there, and

M Y

Thyestea from *Thyestes* his Son and *Inachia*, from its being neat the R. *Inachus*. Here *Agamemnon* Reign'd. The Horses in this Country were in great E. steem.

Mycone, *Mycenas*, *Micone*, an I. in the *Archipelago*, one of the *Cyclades* near the I. of *Sdili*, and between those of *Teno* to the N. and *Naxia* to the S. 'tis about 30 M. in Circuit, with a small C. and P. of the same Name. Here the Poets feign'd that the Gyants *Hercules* kill'd last, were bury'd, whence the Proverb, *Omnia sub unam Myconon congerere*, spoken of those that go about to comprehend different things in the same Book. The Inhabitants of this I. were imagin'd to be bald by the Ancients.

Mygdonia, a Pr. of *Macedonia*, between the R. *Axius* and *Hy-
mon*. The *Mygdones* passing into *Asia*, seated themselves in that part of *Mygia* which lies about *Troas*, calling it also *Mygdonia*. Here 'tis fabled that *Niobe* was born.

Myla, *Lifo* and *Gniesa*, two small I. in the *Mediterranean Sea*, towards the S. Coast of the I. of *Crete*.

Myla, *Mylazzo*, a C. in the N. part of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Demona*, and Terr. of *Messina*, 30 M. from the Cape of the *Fare*, and 55 M. N. of *Catana*. 'Tis now a place of Note, and has a good P. at the bottom of the G. of *Mylazzo*.

Myndus, Mentesse, a Sea P. of Caria in Asia Minor, near the Coast of Archipelago, it lies between the two ancient C. of Barylia and Halicarnassus.

Myonnesos, a T. of Ionia between Teus and Lebedus; also an I. of Thessaly over-against Lissa.

Myra, Strumita, a C. of Natolia, near the Mouth of the R. Mari, on the Coast of the Sea of Caramania. 'Tis reduc'd to a Village.

Myrina, Gircona, a little C. of Natolia on the G. of Smyrna, between that C. and the Mo. of the R. Girmasti.

Myrmidones, a People of Thessaly that follow'd Achilles to the siege of Troy.

Myrtoum Mare, part of the Aegean Sea, between Peloponnesus and Attica.

Myrtassa, a Mo. of Libya.

*Myzia, a Pr. of Asia Minor, bounded on the N. by Bithynia and the Propontis, on the S. by Eolia, on the E. by Phrygia, and on the W. by the Archipelago. 'Tis now part of Besangil in Natolia Propria. The inhabitants were look'd upon by the Ancients as a base contemptible sort of People. Inasmuch that it became a Proverb, speaking of worthless Men, to say, *Mysorum Ultimum.**

Mysomacedones, a People of Asia Minor, whose Name shews them to be descended from the Macedonians.

Mystia, Gioiosa, anciently a C. in Italy, now a Village of the Further Calabria towards the Ionian Sea, between Gierace and Stilo.

Mythapolis, a Place in Bithynia in Asia Minor, near the L. Ascanius.

Myus, a C. of Ionia on the Borders of Caria, near the Mouth of the Meander. The Inhabitants were once so pester'd with Gnats, they were oblig'd to remove to Miletum. This was one of the 3 C. that the K. of Persia gave to Themistocles the Athenian, the other two being Magnesia and Lampsacus.

N.

N *Abalia, Niers, a R. of Germany, it rises in the Dur. of Juliers, passes by Gueldre, and falls into the Maese below Genep.*

Nabantium, Tomar, a small C. of Portugal in the Pr. of Estramadura, 7 Leag. E. of Leiria, and as many N. of Santarem.

Nabathaea, part of Arabia Petraea, so call'd, the Capital of which was the C. Petra. It abounded with Fruit and Cattel.

Nabius, Eu, Miranda, a R. of Spain which parts Gallicia and Asturia, and falls into the Ocean near Rivadeo.

Nagidas,

Nagidos, Nigde, a C. of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Caramania*, on the Coast of the Sea of *Satilia*, 40 M. E. of *Antiocheta*; over-against it is the I. *Nagidusa*.

Nagnata, an ancient C. of *Ireland*, not far from *Sligo*.

Naimani, Kaimachites, a People of Grand Tartary in *Asia*, along the R. *Ghaunna*, N. of the Countries of *Thibas* and *Tangut*.

Nanigeris, Ceylon, an I. of *India*, its Inhabitants are call'd *Chingali*.

Nannetes, a People of Gallia Celtica, inhabiting that part of *Gaul*, where now is *Nantes* in *Bretagne*.

Nantuates, a People of Gallia Celtica, inhabiting the Country now call'd *Le Chablais* in *Savoy* near the L. *Leman*.

Napitia, Pizzo, an ancient C. of the *Brutians*, now a Castle of *Naples*, in the Lower *Calabria*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, and the G. of *St. Euphemia*, 6 M. N. of *Monte Leone*.

Napuca, Buffa, a C. of *Dacia*, now a T. of *Transylvania*, between the C. of *Coloswar* and *Bistritz*.

Nar, Nera, a R. in the Pope's Terr. in *Italy*, it rises in the *Apennine*, on the Bord. of the *Marca d' Ancona*, passes by the *Marin*, and falls into the *Tyber* over-against the C. of *Orta*.

Narbo, Narbonne, an ancient C. of *Gaul*, which gave name to one of its Divisions, and is

now a large C. in *Langue de Barbarie* in *France*.

Nargara, a C. of *Africa* where *Scipio* and *Hannibal* had an Interview.

Narnia, Narni, a C. of *Umbria*, now in the Dut. of *Spoleto* in the Pope's Terr.

Naro, Narenta, a C. of *Dalmatia*, on a R. of the same Name, on the Confines of *Sentia*, 75 N. of *Ragusa*, the R. rises in the Mo. of *Bosnia*, divides it self into two Branches, forms the I. of *Opus*, and falls into the G. of *Narenta* in the *Sea of Venice*.

Narthacis, a little I. near *Samos*.

Narycia, a T. of the *Lumans*, or as others will have it of *Magna Gracia* in *Italy*, bounding in the best Pitch.

Nasamones, a People of *Libya* in *Africa*, who liv'd by Piracy and Robbing; they had a barbarous Custom of prostituting the Bride to every Comer on her Wedding Day.

Nasus, Naso, a little R. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Domena*, it rises in Mo. *Siri*, and runs into the *Sea of Sicily*, between *Cape Orlando* and *Pallermo*, also a T. in the same Valley.

Natiso, Natisone, a R. of Italy in *Friuli*, it rises a little above *Aquileia*, and runs into the R. *Torre* above the *Fondi di Palma*.

Navia, Naw, a R. of *Germany*, it has its Source in the Electorate of *Triers*, near *Wendelstein* in the *Sea*.

Indel, and falls into the Rhine, 5 M. below Mentz.

Nasrulates, a T. and County of Egypt within Delta.

Naulium, Noli, a C. in the Terr. of Genoa, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, not far from Final.

Naulochus, Gofachio, an ancient T. of Thrace on the Black Sea, near the C. Mesembria, and the Mo. Argentaro; also Divea, a T. on the N. side of the Valley of Demona in Sicily, about 6 M. from Messina; also the S. Prom. of the I. of Imis near Samothrace in the Aegean Sea, where was a Fountain, of which if Women drank, they brought forth Eunuchs; also a small I. near Crete, over against the Prom. of Salmonium, T. of Phocis, between Antirrhina and Crissa, and the C. of Myrra anciently so call'd.

Naunes, a People inhabiting the Country about the Valente, on the Borders of Swif-
erland and Milan.

Naupactus, Lepanto, a T. of Etolia in Greece, and Capital of a Country on the G. of Corinth, between that C. and Nicopolis; Pausanias being slain here, when he was Captain of the Guard, gave rise to a Proverb, *Naupactum Excubare*, to perish by ones own Idleness. This Place is render'd famous for the great Victory obtain'd near it by Don John of Austria, over the Turkish Fleet in the Year 1571.

Nauplia, Napoli de Romania, Sea P. T. of Greece, in the

Morea, on the G. of Argos, 7 M. W. of that C.

Naupontius, a R. of Illyricum that runs into the Save, which discharges it self in the Danube above Belgrade.

Nauportus, Quietos, a R. of Italy, in the Terr. of Venice, it passes by the Ruins of Emilia, and falls into the Adriatic at Citta Nova.

Naustathmus, Bonandria, a T. of Barbary in the Country of Barca; it has a good P. on the Mediterranean, but is run to decay. 'Tis about 35 M. E. of Cairoon; also a P. of Sicily, between the R. Elorus, and Macara, 10 M. from the Prom. Pachynus towards Syracuse.

Naxos, Naxia, Strongyle, an I. of the Archipelago, one of the Cyclades, 86 M. in Circ. between the I. of Mycone to the N. Amorge to the E. Nis to the S. and Paros to the W. with a C. of the same Name on the N. Coast; 'twas here Theseus left Ariadne; the Women of this I. were said in ancient Times to bring forth their Children in the Eighth Month; it abounded in Vines.

Nazianzum, anciently a C. of Cappadocia in Asia Minor, W. of Casarea, 'tis now in Ruins.

Nea, an I. of the Archipelago, between Lemnos and the Hellespont.

Neathus, Neto, a R. of Calabria, in the K. of Naples. It rises in the Apennine in Hither Calabria, and runs into the Ionian Sea, between Cortona and Strongoli.

Nea-

N E

N E

Neapolis, the C. of *Naples*, Capital of that K. in *Italy*; *Augustus* gave it this Name, its more ancient being *Parthenope*; 'tis now the greatest and most flourishing C. in *Italy*.

Neapolis, Lebeda, a C. of *Barbary*, in the K. of *Tripoli*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, between the G. of *Casper* to the W. and that of *Sidra* to the E. There remain several stately Ruins, and among others an Amphitheater built by the Emperor *Serenus*, who is thought to have been born here.

Neapolis, Christopolis, a T. of *Greece* in *Macedon*, on the Frontiers of *Thrace*, near the Mouth of the R. *Strymona*, in the G. of *Contissa*.

Neapolis, Genischecher, anciently a C. of *Bithynia*, now a Village of *Natolia*, on the R. *Sungarus*, E. of *Nice*.

Neapolis, Lemise la Neuve, a C. on the S. side of the I. of *Cyprus*, now a little Village only.

Neapolis, Naplouse, a T. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, more anciently *Sicem* in *Palestine* in the Tribe of *Ephraim*.

Neapolis, Napoli, anciently a C. on the W. Coast of *Sardinia*, near the G. of *Oriстан*, now in Ruins.

Nebrissa, Lebrixia, a small C. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 10 Leag. S. of *Seville*, 5 Leag. from *Xeres*, and as many from the Mouth of the *Guadalquivir*.

Nebrodes, Madonia, Mo. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Demo-*

na, extending themselves between *Traina* to the E. and *Renine* to the W.

Neda, Lingarola, a R. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, it rises in *Zaconia*, near the C. *Landing*, traverses the Pr. of *Belvedere*, passes by the Bord. of the ancient *Elis* and *Messene*, and discharges it self into the G. of *Zonchio*.

Nemausus, Nismes, a noted C. of *Languedoc* in *France*.

Nemavia Rostrum, the C. of *Mindelheim* in *Germany*, in the Circ. of *Swabia*, on the R. *Mindel*, about 16 M. from *Menniguen*, and as many from the Bord. of *Bavaria*; of greatest Fame for the Glory of its Sovereign the Duke of *Marlborough*, to whom it was given by the Emperor, with the Consent of the Queen of *Great Britain*, after he had routed the *French* and *Bavarians*, at the Battle of *Blenheim*.

Nemea, Lungia, a R. of the Pr. *Zacania* in the *Morea*, which falls into the G. of *Lepant*, about 2 M. W. of *Corinth*.

Nemea, Tristena, a T. of the *Morea*, on the R. of the same Name, about 15 M. from *Corinth*, towards *Napoli de Romnia*, S. of it.

Nemea Silva, the *Nemean Forest*, Famous for *Hercules's* Combat with the *Lyon*, that infested all the Neighbourhood; there were Rocks near the T. that went by the same Name; as did also a Fountain of the *Celiberti* in *Spain*.

Nemeth

N E

Nemetes, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting the Country about the C. of *Spire*.

Nemenia, a Fountain of *Reati* in *Italy*, which the Ancients believ'd did by its Rise or Fall portend Plenty or Scarcity of Provisions.

Neocasarea, *Tocat*, an ancient C. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, on the R. *Lycus*, between *Armenia* and *Nicopolis* in *Armenia*; 'tis now great and populous, the Residence of the Turkish Bassa, at the Foot of a Mo. on the R. *Casalmach*; there was also a *Neocasarea* in *Syria*.

Neocastrum, *Nicastro*, a C. of *Naples* in the Further *Calabria*, 2 Leag. from the L. of *St. Eusechia*; 'twas ruin'd by an Earthquake in 1638.

Neodunum, *Leon*, a C. of *France* in *Bretagne*.

Neomagus, a C. of *Britain*, suppos'd to be *Guildford* or *Croydon* in *Surrey*.

Neomagus, *Lisieux*, a C. of *France* in *Normandy*; also *Nion* C. in *Switzerland*; and *Nunenagen*, a T. in the Electorate of *Triers*; and *Nyons*, a T. of *France* in *Dauphine*.

Nepet, *Nepi*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. 6 M. E. of *Suri*, and 5 from *Monte Rosi*, between *Rome* and *Viterbo*.

Nephthalite, a People of the E. bordering upon *Perſia*.

Nequinum, vide *Narnia*, also so call'd.

Nereffes, a T. on the I. of *Cia* in the *Archipelago*.

N E

Nericus, a C. of *Acarnania* in *Epirus*.

Nerigo, the Country of *Norway*, so nam'd by the Ancients.

Neritos, a Mo. of *Ithaca*, called also *Nericia*.

Neritum, *Santa Maria*, a C. in the I. *Leucadia* in *Greece*, on the Coast of *Acarnania*, 20 M. S. of *Praveſa*.

Neritum, *Neritos*, *Nardo*, a C. in the K. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*; 'Tis still pretty well peopled and a Bishop's See.

Nerium, *Cubo de Finisterre*, a Pro. of *Hispania Tarragonensis*, on the Bord. of *Gallicia*.

Nerometum, a C. of the *Coritani* in *Britain*; its Ruins are to be seen at *Burrough-Hill*, 9 M. E. of *Leicester*.

Nertobrica, *Valera*, a C. of the *Celtiberi* in *Spain*, on whose Ruins are built 3 Villages in *New Castille* on the R. *Xucar*, 13 M. from *Cuenca* on the Bord. of *Portugal*, also *Ricla* a T. of *Arragon*, on the R. *Xacon*, 5 Leag. E. of *Calatajud*.

Nervii, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, inhabiting the Country now the Pr. of *Hainault*.

Nerulum, *Nerala*, an ancient C. now a T. only of *Italy* in the Papacy, 24 M. from *Rome*, towards *Rieti*, and 7 N. of *Tivoli*.

Nerusi, a People of *Gaul*, inhabiting the *Alps*, between *Dauphine* and *Fiedmont*, now the Marquisate of *Saluces*.

Nesactium, a T. of *Istria* in *Italy*, by the R. *Arsiu*.

Nesi, a People of *European Scythia*, celebrated for having the best Horses.

Nesis, *Nesia*, a small I. on the G. of *Naples*, 2 Leag. from that C. and 1 from *Pazzuoli*, of Note for its abounding with *Asparagus*.

Nesonis, a Fen, near the C. *Lavissa* in *Thessaly*.

Nesus, *Neslo*, a R. of *Thrace*, which passes by *Napoli di Romania*, and falls into the *Archipelago*, over-against the I. *Samandraci*, dividing *Thrace* from *Macedon*.

Netum, *Noto*, a C. of *Sicily*, the Capital of the Valley of *Noto*, between *Motyra* and *Acrea*, 8 M. from the *Sicilian Sea*, and 25 from *Syracuse*.

Neuri, a People of *Sarmatia Europea*, inhabiting the Country, in which now stands the C. of *Narva* in *Livonia*.

Nia, *Nio*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, between *Naxia* to the N. and *Santerini* to the S. about 40 M. in Circ. but ill-inhabited.

Nicea, *Isnich*, a C. of *Bitynia* in *Asia Minor*, near the L. *Nicæa*, 25 M. W. of *Bursa*, famous for two general Councils held there in the Years 325 and 787.

Nicæa, *Nice*, a C. and Country in the Terr. of the Duke of *Savoy*, bordering on *Provence* in *France*; 'twas anciently a part of *Liguria* in *Italy*.

Nicaea, *Nice*, a C. of *Mace-*

don, now reduced to a Village, 35 M. E. of the L. of *Ochrida*; its Ruins are stately and still to be seen; also an ancient C. of *Achasia*, near the Streights of *Thermopyle*, now entirely ruin'd, also other C. as of *Illyria*, India, the I. *Corsica* and *Bæotia*.

Nicates, *Monte Mafella*, Mo. in the K. of *Naples*, in Hither *Abruzzo*, near the R. *Pescara*.

Niceria, *Porphyris*, *Nisaro*, I. of the *Archipelago*, near the Coast of *Asia*, S. of the I. of *Lango*, 30 M. in Circ. between the I. of *Piscopia* and *Sirana*, 60 M. W. of *Rhodes*.

Nicia, a R. of *Italy* that falls into the *Po*.

Nicii, *Fuoa*, an ancient T. of *Africa*, on an Arm of the *Nile* in Lower *Egypt*, between *Cairo* and *Rosetta*, 40 M. from the Former.

Nicomedia, the Capital of *Bitynia* in *Asia Minor*, 61 M. from *Constantinople*, and 4 from *Nice*, on the Coast of the *Propontis*. Here dy'd *Constantine the Great*, and a few Years after 'twas ruin'd by an Earthquake, when his So. *Constantius* was about to hold a general Council there. D. 356.

Niconia, a C. of *Pontus*.

Nicopolis, *Gianich*, an ancient C. founded by *Pompey*, the Pr. of *Amasia* in *Naxia*, between *Sanchia* and *Tripoli*.

Nicopolis, *Montagna*, a C. of *Asia Minor*, on the sea

Marmor, and the G. of *Montaigne*, call'd also the G. of *Palmeure*; 'tis not far from *Prusa*.

Nicopolis, a T. of *Thrace* on the R. *Nestos*, at the Foot of Mo. *Cotegnez*; on the Bord. of *Macedon*, 20 M. from the *Archipelago*.

Nicopolis, *Nigeboli*, a C. of *Bulgaria*, on the R. *Danube*, 25 M. N. of *Silistria*, built by the Emperor *Trajan*, after his Victory over King *Dereba*.

Nicotera, a T. of *Naples* in *Further Calabria*, on the G. of *Gioia*, 6 M. N. of the R. *Murano*; 'twas almost ruin'd by an Earthquake in 1638.

Nigira, *Guber*, a C. of *Africa*, on the R. *Niger*, the Capital of *Nigritia*.

Nigir, *Niger*, a famous R. of *Africa*, it is thought to have its Source from the L. *Niger*, towards the Lower *Ethiopia*, in the K. of *Vangua*, and after a very long Course falls into the *Atlantick Ocean*, between *Cape Verda* and *Sierra Leon*.

Nigrite, a People of *Africa*, so call'd from their being black; their Country is said to be 2400 M. long, and 900 broad, the R. *Niger* flows thro' the greatest part of it.

Nilus, *Nile*, the greatest R. of *Africa*; the Ancients give many and different Accounts of its Rise and the Length of its Course, they place its Source in the Mo. of the

Moon in *Ethiopia*, but mistaking the Lat. of those Mo. placing them in the Tenth or Twelfth Degree of S. Lat. whereas the Moderns place them by their Discoveries in the 12th Degree of N. Lat. they made its Course 4 or 500 Leag. longer than 'tis. It rises from two Springs in the Mo. of *Abyssina* in Upper *Ethiopia*, and falls into the *Mediterranean Sea*, after a very long Course, between *Alexandria* and *Damietta*, by two Mouths, the rest spoken of by ancient Authors are choak'd up by the Sands.

Ninna, *Donato*, a C. of *Oenotria* in *Italy*, now the *Hither Calabria* in *Naples*.

Ningum, *Vinago*, a small C. of *Istria* in *Italy*, with a P. on the G. of *Venice*, 25 M. from *Trieste*, and 5 M. from *Cape Istria*, between *Panzenzo* and *Ravigno*.

Ninive, the Cap. of the *Assyrians*, the greatest and biggest C. of the World, the Ruins of which are to be seen in the Pr. of *Erzerum* in *Asia* on the R. *Tigris*, over-against the C. of *Mosul*, which was founded upon them.

Ninve, *Aphrodisia*, a C. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, built by the *Leleges* of *Pelasgus*.

Ninos, a C. of *Affuria* built by *Ninus*, Husband of *Semiramis*, in the Pr. of *Affuria*, some take it to be the same with *Ninive*.

Niphates, *Curdo*, Mo. that make

make part of Mo. *Taurus*, running from the *Euphrates* to the *Caspian Mo.* dividing *Armenia Major* from *Mesopotamia*, and *Turcomania* of the *Moderns* from *Diarbeck* between the *Euphrates* and the *Tigris*.

Nisaea, *Megara*, a C. of *Greece*, Cap. of a Country so call'd.

Nisans Campus, a part of *Media* in *Asia*, noted for its Breed of Horses.

Nisibis, *Nubin*, a C. of *Mesopotamia* near the R. *Tigris*, not far from the C. *Aminta* between *Carrha* to the W. and *Seleucia* to the E. call'd also *Antiochia*. 'Tis now great and populous.

Nistates, a People of *Ethiopia*, fabled to have three Eyes on a side.

Nissa, *Nisi*, a C. of *Natolia* in the Country of *Aladuli*. 'Tis now in Ruins, and lies between *Cousar* and *Mal-tiab*, famous for being the Birth Place of *Apollonius Stoicus*, *Panetius*, *Menecrates*, *Aristodemus*, *Sofstratus*, and another *Aristodemus* who taught *Pompey the Great*.

Nisua, *Nubie*, a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tunis* on the Coast of the *Mediter*. 'Tis now in Ruins.

Nitioibriges, a People of *Aquitain* Inhabiting the Country now the County of *Querci* in *France*.

Nitria, a Part of *Egypt* so call'd, also tw. C. of the same Name beyond *Memphis*. Also *Neyrecht*, a C. of *Upper Hungary*, on the Frontiers of the *Turkish Terr.*

Nivaria, one of the *Canary I.* some take it to be *Gomera*, others *Teneriffe*, and to be so named from its perpetual Snow.

Noas, a R. of *Tirace*, rising in Mo. *Hamus*, and running into the *Danube*.

Noega, a T. of *Hispania Tarraconensis*, on the Bord of *Africa*, 6 Leag. E. of the Mouth of the R. *Mearus*, and 14 Leag. W. of *Oviedo*, Long. 12, 30. Lat. 44.

Noela, *Noya*, a small C. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, on the R. *Fambre*, 9 M. from the Sea, and a like distance from the C. *Compostella* and Cape *Finistre*.

Nola, a City of *Naples* between *Acerra* and *Avellino*, 12 M. from *Naples*. Here *Augustus Cesar* dy'd. There are several marks of its Antient Splendor still to be seen.

Nomades, a People of *Seythia Europaea*, whose whole Life was spent in keeping Cattel; also a People of *Asia* by the *Caspian* and of *Africa* in *Numidia*, said to be descended from the *Phoenicians* who followed *Hercules* into *Africk*.

Nomare, *Melek*, antiently a C. of *Noricum*, now a T. in *Lower Austria* on the *Danube*, 14 German M. from *Vienna*.

Nomentum, a T. of the *Sabines* near *Eretum*, 12 M. from *Rome*.

Nomas the 36 Divisions of *Egypt* so term'd.

Nonacris, a Mo. of *Peloponnesus*, out of which flows the Cold Water of *Styx*.

Nora, Nura, anciently a C. now a Village at the bottom of the G. of *Cagliari*, 3 or 4 Leag. N.W. of that C.

Norba Cesarea, Alcantara, a C. of Spain in the Pr. of *Estramadura*.

Noreia, a C. of Carniola on the Bord. of Italy, where *Cn. Carbo* engag'd the *Cimbri*.

Norenenses, a People of Sardinia so call'd.

Noricum, part of Germany bounded on the W. by the R. *Iru* in Switzerland, on the N. by the Danube, on the E. by Upper Hungary, and on the S. by *Iberia*.

Norosi, a People of Scythia in Asia, within Mo. *Imaus*.

Notium, Missenhead, a Prom. of Ireland in the Pr. of Munster, and County of *Desmond*, the most S. Cape of the I. between *Baltimore* and *Bantry* Bays.

Nova, Nove, a C. of Bulgaria towards the Danube.

Novana, Civita Nuova, a C. of Italy in the Papacy, and *Marca d' Ancona*, 6 M. from *Lanciano*.

Novantes, the Inhabitants of the Country of *Galloway* in Britain.

Novanus, a R. of Umbria in Italy beyond the *Apennine* Mo. It overflows at the Summer Solstice, and is dry at the Winter.

Novaria, Novara, a City of Italy in the *Milanese*.

Novangusta, Asienza, a C. of Spain in Old *Castille*, 16 M. from *Segura*.

Novempagi, Bagnearia, a C. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. on the R. *Chiaro* between *Monte Finasone* to the S. and *Oruoste* to the N.

Noveregus, Niort, a City of France in Lower Poitou.

Noverus, les Nouliers, a T. of Aquitaine on the Bord. of *Santonge*.

Novidunum, a T. of Lower *Mæsia* near the *Danube*.

Noviodunum, Neuvy sur Bar *ramon*, a C. of *Berry* in France; also *Noyon* a C. of *Picardy*, and *Nivers* on the R. *Loire* in the *Niverrois* in the same K.

Noviomagus, the C. of *Nimeguen* in the Dutch. of *Gelderland*.

Novoprygum, a C. of Upper *Mæsia* in *Servia* near the R. *Morava*.

Novum, a C. of Carniola in the Terr. of *Aquileia* in Italy.

Novus Portus, Rye in Kent.

Nwagerto, a C. of *Belgick* Gaul in the Circ. of *Westphalia*.

Nuba, an Ancient People of *Aethiopia*, thence

Nubia, Part of *Aethiopia*, bord. on the Country call'd by the Moderns *Prestier John*.

Nuceria, Nocera a C. of Naples in the hither Principality in a Valley between *Sarno* and *Cava*, 10 M. N. of *Amalfi*, and 8 from *Salernum*. Also *Nocera* a C. of Umbria in the Pope's Terr. near the Bord. of the *Marca d' Ancona*, 16 N. of *Spolletro*. Also a C. of Naples in *Apulia* between *Benevento* and *Man-*

Manfredonia: They are all three of great Antiquity, and Bps. Sees at this time.

Nurana, a T. of the Piceni in Italy built by the Sicilians.

Numantia, an Ancient C. of the *Celtiberi* in Spain. *Scipio* took it, and raz'd it in the Year of *Rome* 620, after a very resolute Resistance. Its Ruins are to be seen at *Puente Guaray* in *Old Castille* on the *Duero*, a Leag. and half above the C. *Soira*.

Numicus, *Nemi*, a little R. of the *Campagna di Roma* in Italy. It has its Source from the Lake *Nemi*, passes by *Ardea*, and falls into the *Tyrrhene Sea*. In this R. was the Corps of *Aeneas* found, and *Anna*, *Dido's Sister*, drown'd her self.

Numidia, an Antient Country of Africa, bounded on the N. by *M. Atlas*, which divides it from *Africa Propria* and *Mauritania*, and on the S. by *Libya* within; it took in the Modern Provinces *Bilidulgerid* *Zeb*, *Tegorarin*, *Segelmesse*, *Tasiles*, *Durha* and *Tesset*: *Massinissa*, *Jugurtha*, *Hicupsal* and *Juba* made them famous in the Roman History.

Nursia, a T. of the Piceni in Italy.

Nymphaeum, a C. of the *Chersonesus Taurica* near the C. *Theodosia*. Also Cape *Monte Santo* in *Macedonia*, on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, between the

G. of *Cantessa*, and *Monte Santo* Also a Prom. in the same K. on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea* *Apollonia*.

Nysa, a C. of *Arabia*, or others, of *Egypt*, where *Bacchus* was bred up by the Nymphs. Also a C. of *India* built by *Bacchus* under Mo. *Meron*. Also C. of *Thrace*.

O.

Onus, *Frascolari*, a R. of Sicily in the Valley of *Noto*. It has its Source near the T. of *Monte Chiara*, and falls into the *African Sea* to the W. of the C. *Camarana*.

Oasis Magna, *Gademes*, a C. of Africa, with a Desert of the same Name. It stands at the Source of the R. *Capes*.

Oasis Parva, *Eleocast*, an Habitation of *Arabs* in the Desert of *Barca* in Africa, on a little L. on the Bord. of *Egypt*.

Oaxus, *Oaxe*, a R. of *Crete*, whose Waters are extreemly Cold, it anciently past by a C. of the same Name, which it took from *Oaxus* the Grandson of *Minos*.

Obrincus, the R. *Moselle* in Germany that passes thro' the Electorate of *Triers* and *Lorraine* into the *Rhine* near *Coblenz*.

Obris, *Lorbe*, a R. of *Gallia Narbonensis* that falls into the Sea between *Narbonne* and *Agde* in *Langnedoc*.

Oltis

O D

O E

Obricum, the C. of Maestricht in Brabant.

Ocelus, Hermosello, a T. of Spain in the K. of Leon, 9 M. below Miranda de Douro.

Ocelli, a Promontory of Britain, Spurnhead near Holderness in Yorkshire.

Ocellum, Exilles, a T. of Dauphine in France, taken by the Allies in the Year 1708, and since annexed to Savoy.

Ocha, a Mo. of Greece in Eubaea, also a C. in that I.

Ochus, a R. of Battriana in Asia, which has its Source in Mo. Paramis, and runs into the Caspian Sea.

Ocinarus, Savulo, a R. of Naples in Upper Calabria. It has its Source in Mo. Appennine, 10 M. from Cosenza, and falls into the Sea of Naples between St. Euphemia and Amantea.

Ocirculum, the farthest C. of Umbria in Italy towards the S.

Ocrinum, St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall in Britain.

Olapitarum, St. David's Head in Wales.

Oltodurum, Toro, a C. of Spain in the K. of Leon on the R. Duero, in the Midway between Simancas to the E. and Zamorato the W. 18 M. from each. 'Tis gone to decay.

Ologefa, Mequinenza, a C. of Spain in Aragon on the R. Ebro, and the Frontiers of Catalonia, 16 M. from Lerida.

Odissus, Lemano, an Ancient C. of Bulgaria, on the Bord. of Thrace near the Black Sea;

also a River in the same Country.

Odrysæ, a People of Thrace by the R. Hebrus, or as others, between Abdera and the Danube.

Odyseia, Porto del Castellano, a P. of Sicily in the Pr. of Noto, on the S. Coast of the I. 10 M. W. of Cape Passaro.

Oeantæ, Pentagioi, a T. of Achæa in Greece, in the G. of Lepanto, near that of Salona, 9 M. S. of the C. of Lambina.

Oeasopolis, Fonterabia a C. of Spain in the Pr. of Biscay on the Frontiers of France.

Oebalia, Laconia, an Ancient Country of Greece, which gave Birth to Castor and Pollux, so named from Oebalus the Son of Argulus. A T. of Naples near Tarentum in Italy was also called so from a Tower built by Oebalus, as was the Neighbouring R. Galefus.

Oechalia, Part of the Country of Messenia in Greece, of which and its C. Eurytus was K. He was slain by Hercules for breaking his Contract with him for his Daughter Iole; also the C. Chalcis in the I. of Eubæa.

Oenanþia, a C. of Sarmatia in Asia on the Euxine, Long. 69, 40. Lat. 47, 15.

Oeni Pons, Inspruck, the Cap. of the Country of Tirol. Allo Oetingen, a T. of Lower Bavaria in Germany on the R. Inn; and Alten Hohenau another T. in the same Country, 5 Leag.

Leag. from Oetingen, and 6 from Munich.

Oenotri, a People of Italy Inhabiting the Country between *Oesti* and *Tarentum*, taking part of *Lucania*, *Brutia* and *Magna Gracia* in the K. of *Naples*.

Oenotria, *Oenotrides*, *Fonza*, a little I. in the Mediterranean belonging to the Papacy. 'Tis in the *Tyrrhene* Sea over against the C. *Velia* in *Lucania*. Hither the Romans used to send their Exiles, and *Caligula* banish'd his Sisters. 'Tis 12 M. from Cape *Circello*. 'Twas a long while uninhabited, but about 140 Years ago 'twas cultivated and Peopled.

Oenus, *Inis*, a R. of *Germany*. It rises in the *Alps* in the Country of the *Grisons* on the Bord. of the *Valteline*; and after a pretty long Course falls into the *Danube* at *Passaw* in *Lower Bavaria*.

Oenus, *Carthage* so call'd, also an I. of the *Archipelago* between *Tenedos* and *Samos*, and another by *Chios*.

Oenus, a very little I. over against *Messenia* in *Greece*.

Oerya, an I. of *Bœotia* in the Ter. of *Plata*, form'd by the R. *Aopus*, and the Stream *Gargophia*.

Oescus, *Ischar*, a R. of *Bulgaria*. It rises in Mo. *Argentaro* on the Frontiers of *Macedon*, and falls into the *Danube* above *Nicopolis* over against *Moldavia*.

Oestros, *Cestrus*, a R. of *Pamphylia*.

Oesyma, *Calla*, a T. of *Macedon*, between *Arethusa* to the W. and *Neapolis* to the E. not far from the R. *Strymon*.

Oeta, *Bunina*, a Mo. of *Greece* between *Thessaly* and *Achaia*, whence it extends to the G. of *Zeiton*, famous for the streight of *Thermopylae*, and the Death of *Hercules*, who burnt himself upon it.

Ogygia, *Calypsus*, a L. I. in the *Aisonian* Sea over against the Prom. *Lacinium* in *Calabria*, about 10 M. from the Shoal. Here dwelt *Calypso*. Also *Preflabi*, a C. of *Lower Mæsia* on the Frontiers of *Thrace* by Mo. *Hæmus*.

Ogyris, an I. in the *Indian* Sea off the Coast of *Arabia Felix*, famous for the Monument of K. *Erythraus*.

Olbia, *Oczakew*. a C. of the *Crim Tartary* on the R. *Niper* near the Mouth of it, and the Coast of the *Euxine*, Long. 57. Lat. 49.

Olbia, *Scopende*, anciently a C. now a heap of Ruins only in *Natolia*, on the S. of *Satalia*, N. of that I. 24 M. distant. Also a C. of *Bithynia* by the *Propontis* near *Nice* and *Apamea*.

Olbia, *Hieres*, a T. of *Provence* in *France*, 2 Leag. E. of *Toulon*. Also a C. of *Sardinia* now in Ruins. 'Twas on the E. Coast over against the I. *Corfica*.

Olbinus, a R. of *Arcadia* called by the Inhabitants *Acanthium*.

OL

OL

Olchachites, *Eftora*, a G. in the Mediterranean on the Coast of Africa and K. *Algier*.

Olchinium, *Dolcigno*, a C. on the Bord. of *Dalmatia* on the G. of *Venice*. *Vide Colchinium*.

Olda, *Lelot*, a R. of *Guyenne* in France. It rises in the Mo. of the *Sevennes*, and runs after a Course of a pretty good length into the *Garonne*, 4 Leag. below *Agen* in the same Pr.

Oleafrum, *Miramar*, a C. in old Times, now a Castle of Spain on the Coast of *Catalonia*, 5 Leag. W. of *Tarragona* between that and *Tortosa*. Also *Capo di Gebba* in the K. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, at the W. Entrance of the G. of *Mezemma*, and a T. of Spain nigh the G. of *Cales*.

Olenus, *Olenium*, *Caminitzza*, anciently a C. now a T. in the Morea on the R. *Primanto* near its Mouth, 15 M. S. of the C. of *Patras*. Also *Oleno* a T. of *Lividia* in *Greece* on the R. *Firdari* above *Neocastro*.

Oliaros, one of the *Cyclades* l. in the *Archipelago*, distant from *Paros* 8 M. 'Twas a Colony of the *Sidonians*.

Oliba, *Olite*, a C. of Spain in the K. of *Navarre*, 7 Leag. N. of *Pampeluna*, 9 Leag. S. of *Tudela*.

Olicina, *Halifax* in *Yerkshire* in *Britain*.

Olimachum, *Lymbach*, a T. of Lower Hungary on the Bord. of *Syria*, 4 M. from the R. *Mure*.

Olpe, *Sapoto*, a Village of *Greece* on the Coast over against the N. part of the I. of *Corfu*.

Olnis, *Solanto*, a T. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Mazara* near Cape *Mongerbino*, 4 Leag. E. of *Palermo*.

Olympia, *Longavico*, an Ancient C. of *Elis* in *Peloponesus*, famous for the *Olympick Games* there celebrated, and for the Temple of *Jupiter Olympius* about half a Leag. off. 'Tis now only a Village in the Morea, and Pr. of *Belvedere* on the R. *Alfeus*, 3 or 4 Leag. from its Mouth in the G. of *Arcadia*. Also *Vulfs*, an Ancient C. of *Peloponesus* in the Pr. of *Laconia*, at the Foot of Mo. *Poglisti*, call'd also *Stymphalus*.

Olympus, *Elbor*, a Mo. of *Greece* in *Macedon*, on the Coast of the G. of *Salonica* near the M. of the R. *Peneus*, and the Mo. *Offa* and *Felion*, so high that the Poets took it to be Heaven, and imagined that Birds cou'd not fly to the Top of it. It was thought to be the highest in the World. There were several other Mo. of this Name, as one near *Prusa* in *Bitynia*, another in *Lycia*, both in *Asia Minor*, another in *Arcadia*, another in the middle of *Cyprus*; as also three C. of *Asia Minor* now in Ruins.

Olynta, *Solta*, a little I. of *Dalmatia* in the *Adriatick Sea*, between the C. of *Traon* and the I. of *L'sina*.

Olynthus, a C. of *Thrace* between Mo. *Athos* and the C. *Pallene* about a Leag. from *Myberna*, so strong that *Philip* K. of *Macedon* being not able to reduce it by Arms, was forced

ON

OP

forc'd to have Recourse to Treachery, and bribe the Guard.

Olyras, a R. near *Thermopyla* in *Greece*, which is fabled to have endeavour'd to put out *Hercules's* Funeral Pile.

Olyssipo, Ulyssipo, Lisbone, the Capital of *Portugal*; the Citizens in the *Romans* Time had the same Privileges with those of *Rome*.

Omana, a C. of *Arabia Felix* in *Asia Minor*, on the Confines of the Country of *Jemen* and *Babrein*.

Ombrici a People of *Illyricum*, inhabiting the Country now *Slavonia* and *Bosnia*. Others will have it to be the Country bordering on the *Ariatick* Sea, where it receives the *Po*.

Ombrios, Porto Santo, an I. of *Africa*, in the *Atlantick* Ocean, 3 Leag. from the I. of *Madera*. 'Tis one of those I. the Antients call'd *Fortunate*, and is also taken by the Moderns for one of the *Canary* I.

Omole, a Mo. and C. of *Thessaly* in *Greece*.

Oningis, Oringis, Jaen, a populous C. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, 12 Leag. N. of *Granada*, 4 Leag. from *Guadalquivir*, and 6 from *Ubeda*.

Onicum, Cape Cumano in *Dalmatia*, on the G. of *Venice*, running out into the Sea towards the I. of *Lessina* and *Cursola*, also a C. of the same Country, between *Epetium* to the W. and *Epidaurus* to the E.

Onanum, Onano, a T. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. between *Aquapendente* and *Petigliano*, 6 M. from each of them.

Onchastus, Divinnia, a C. of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, now only a Village of *Livadia*, not far from the L. *Copias*.

Onoba Gibraleno, a C. of *Spain* in *Andalusia* on the R. *Odias*, that falls near into the Bay of *Cadix*, between the R. *Gandalquivir* and *Guadiana*.

Onobala, a R. of *Sicily* near *Tauromenium*.

Ophir, Authors differ mightily about this Country, some place it at the Mouth of the Red Sea, others at *Sofala* or *Angola*, on the Coast of *Ethiopia* in *Africa*, others at *Peru*, others at *Pegu*, others in the I. of *Ceilan*, others at *Sumatra*; 'tis probable it may be a P. of *India*, but which, is not to be determin'd.

Ophis, a R. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, which discharges in the *Euxine*.

Ophiusa, Formentere, an I. of *Spain*, S. of the I. of *Evissa*, distant 4 M. only; 'tis not inhabited, on account of the abundance of Serpents that are in it; also *Tine* one of the I. of the *Archipelago*, about 15 M. long, and 35 in Circ. & about 7 M. from *Andros*.

Opici, a People of *Campagna* in *Italy*, call'd afterwards *Ausonii*, they inhabited the Coast of the *Tyrrhene* Sea.

Opitergium, Oderzo, a C. of *Italy*, in the Terr. of *Venice*, in the Marquisate of *Trevigiani*,

OR

OR

giano, on the R. Molegar, between Ceneda and the Adriatick Sea, 24 M. W. of Aquileia.

Oppidum Novum, Rabath, anciently a populous C. of Mauritania Tingitana, now the K. of Fez, at the Mouth of the R. Buragrad, on the Atlantick Ocean, 85 M. W. of Fez.

Oppidum Novum, Mezuna, a C. of Africa, in the K. of Alger, and the Pr. of Tenez, 12 M. from the Coast of the Mediterranean, between Tenez and Mojegan, at present gone to decay.

Opta, Guete, a C. of Spain in New Castille, on the R. Canda, 5 Leag. N. of Cuenca.

Opus, Talandi, a C. of Greece in Livadia, a Leag. and half N. of the L. of the same Name, and a Leag. from the G. of Negropont; 'twas anciently a great C. there being Ruins 2 M. off in the Country of the Epicnemidian Locrians, not far from the R. Asopus.

Oraxus, Afruno, a Fountain of Mineral Waters in the Terra di Lavori in the K. of Naples, in the Mo. Afrunus, near Puzzuoli.

Orcades, the I. of Orkney, joining to Scotland

Orcelis, Orihuela, a T. of Spain in the K. of Valenja, on the Bord. of the K. of Murcia, on the R. Segura, 5 Leag. from the G. of Alcant.

Orcha, Ur, an ancient C. of Mesopotamia, on the Confines

of Arabia Deserta, where the Patriarch Abraham was born.

Orchomenus, anciently a little C. of the Boetia in Achaia, famous for its Temple of the Graces, now a Village of Livadia, 15 M. from the Place so call'd; also a C. of Arcadia, in a Fenny Country near Mantinea, and a R. of Theffaly, call'd afterwards Mynterius.

Orcus, a R. of Theffaly, flowing out of the Stygian L. so thick, that it floats on the R. Peneus; the Poets feign'd it to be a R. of Hell, by which the Gods swore.

Ordovica, People inhabiting the Country about Berwick in Britain.

Ordovices, People of North-Wales in Britain.

Orestia, a C. on a R. on the Bord. of Macedon. The Birthplace of Ptolemy, the Son of Lagus, first of that Name K. of Egypt.

Orestes, Porto Rovaglio, a little P. in Lower Calabria, in the K. of Naples, on the Coast of the Sicilian Sea, and the G. of the Gioia towards Palma, at the Mouth of the R. Marro.

Oretia, a People of Sarmatia in Asia, by the Euxine Sea, between the Circetians and Achaeans; some stretch their Country from the Euxine to the Palus Maeotis.

Oretani, People inhabiting the Country call'd La Mancha, the S. part of New Castille in Spain; this appears from the C.

Oretum,

OR

OR

Orteum, Germanorum Nefra Seignora d' Oretu, now a Village in New Castille, near the C. *Calatrava*; the Ruins of the ancient C. are still to be seen there.

Oretus, Amiraglio, a R. of Sicily, in the Valley of Mazara, it passes by Mont. Real and Palermo; where it falls into the Sea; 'tis famous for Metellus's Victory over Asdrubal the Carthaginian.

Oreum, Oreo, a Place on the E. Coast of the I. of Negropont in Greece, some Miles from that C.

Organa, Muzira, an I. on the Coast of Arabia Felix, without the Mo. of the Persian G.

Orge, La Sourgue, a R. of France; it has its Source from the Fountain of *Vaucluse*, at the Foot of a craggy Rock, and falls into the Rhone by two Arms, one above, and the other below *Avignon*; it will carry Boats a Quarter of a M. from its Rise. 'Tis said there grows an Herb in it, of which the Cattle are so greedy, that they will thrust their Heads into the Water to come at it, and Eat it.

Orgelium, Urgel, a C. of Spain in Catalonia.

Orgia, Alcaraz, a C. of Spain in New Castille.

Oricum, Orco, a T. of Epirus in Greece, with a little P. on the Coast of the Ionian Sea, near *Valona*, and Mo. *Chimara*, 50 M. S. of *Durazzo*.

Orinus, La Miranda, a R. of

Sicily in the Valley of Noto. It falls into the Ionian Sea, 12 M. N. of Noto.

Orolaunum, Orlon, a T. of Gallia Belgica, now the Dut. of Luxembourg in the Netherlands.

Oromansaci, a People of Belgick Gaul, now the Country about *Guisnes* and *Ardres* in Picardy and Flanders.

Orontes, Farfar, the greatest R. of Syria; its Rile is in Mo. *Libanus*, and having pass'd by *Antioch*, and other C. discharges it self in the Syrian Sea, near the little C. *Syria*, about 12 M. below *Antioch*.

Oropile, a T. of Italy, in *Hetruria*, between *Viterbo* and *Perusia*.

Oropus, Rapo, a C. of *Graecia* in *Bœotia*, on the Bord. of *Attica*, now a Village of *Livadia*, a Leag. and half from the G. of Negropont; also a C. of Macedonia, the Country of *Selenus Nicanor*; also a T. of *Eubœa*.

Orospeda, La Sierra de Marina, a Ridge of Mo. in New Castille near the C. and R. of the same Name on the Bord. of *Arragon*.

Orrhea, Newcastle upon *Tine* in Britain; also *Guardia*, anciently a C. in Upper *Mesia*, now a Village of *Servia*, on the R. *Morava*, 60 M. from *Widdin*.

Orsata, a C. of Armenia Minor in Asia.

Orsona, a C. of Spain in Aralusia, 8 Leag. from *Sevil*, and

and 16 Leag. from *Malaga*.

Oribosa, Tortosa, a C. of Syria in *Asia*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, 40 M. N. of *Tripoli*. 2 M. from this C. is a little I. on which stood the ancient C. *Aradus*.

Orton, Ortona, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, in Hither *Abruzzo*, on the G. of *Venice*.

Ortopola, anciently a C. of *Liburnia*, now a Village of *Morlachia*, near the C. of *Segna*, over against the I. of *Venia*.

Ortospina, Candahor, a great C. of *Persia*, Capital of a Country of the same Name, about 50 M. W. of the R. *Indus*, on the Bord. of *India*.

Ortygia, the I. of *Delos*, so call'd from its abundance of Quails, also an I. of *Sicily* by *Syracuse*.

Orymagdus, Sequino, a little R. of *Natolia* in *Caramania*; it rises in Mo. *Taurus*, and runs into the Mediterranean, a little to the E. of *Scalambra*.

Osea, Nuesca, an ancient C. of Spain in the K. of *Arragon*; 'twas here that *Sertorius* dy'd. Also *Guescar* in the K. of *Granada*, on the Bord. of *New Castille*.

Oscarus, Ousche, a R. of France in *Burgundy*, which falls into the *Saone*, between *Scarre* and *Ausone*.

Oscella, a C. in the Dut. of *Milan* in *Italy*, at the Foot of the *Alps*, 60 M. from *Milan*,

Osci, a People of *Campania* in *Italy*, bordering on *Latium* and *Samnium*, so call'd from their broad Speech.

Oscius, a Mo. and R. of *Thrace*, not far from the R. *Hebrus*.

Osi, a People of *Germany* about *Osnabrug*.

Ossismi, a People of *Celtick Gaul*, on the Confines of *Bretagne* in *France*.

Osones, a Village of *Upper Hungary*, anciently a C.

Ostipium, Osopo, a T. and Castle of *Italy* in the *Papacy*, on the Bord. of *Carnia*, 14 M. W. of *Udina*.

Ostroene, a Country of *Syria*, on the Bord. of *Mesopotamia*, along the *Euphrates*,

Offa, Flore, a R. of *Italy*, it rises in *Tuscany*, and runs into the Mediterranean, below *Montalto*; also a Mo. on the Bord. of *Thessaly*, abounding with Pines.

Oseriates, a People of *Upper Hungary*, dwelling by the R. *Drave*.

Offet, Triana, a little C. of Spain in *Andalusia*, so near *Seville*, that it might pass for its Suburb.

Offigi, Laconium, Maquis, anciently a C. of Spain in *Andalusia*, now a Village, 2 Leag. above *Anduxar*, the Ruins of the C. to be seen in the Terr. of *Corduba*.

Ossonaba, Eborabar, anciently a C. of Spain, now a Village of *Portugal* in the K. of *Algarve*, a Leag. S. of the

C. of *Silves*, to which its Bishop's See was transfer'd.

Opleades, *Porcello*, one of the I. of *Lipari*, towards the N. Coast of the I. of *Sicily*, W. of that of *Ustica*.

Ostia, an ancient C. of Italy, in the *Campagna di Roma*, at the Mouth of the R. *Tyber*, 12 M. S. of *Rome*; 'tis now a Ruin'd Place, but retains still the Honour of being a Bishop's See.

Ostippo, *Estepona*, a T. and Castle of Spain in *Andalusia*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean, and the Frontiers of *Granada*, 5 Leag. of *Gibraltar*.

Ostracina, *Stragioni*, a C. of Palestine, Tributary to the *Ægyptians*, 18 Leag. E. of the Mouth of the *Nile*, on the Coast of the Mediterranean.

Ostuni, *Ostuni*, a C. of *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*, on a Mo. near the G. of *Venice*, 16 M. of *Brindisi*, and 22 N. of *Tarentum*.

Otadini, a People of Britain, inhabiting the Country now the County of *Northumberland*.

Othronus, *Fanus*, a little I. in the *Ionian Sea*, 12 M. W. of *Corfu*, near the I. of *Merlera*; 'tis uninhabited.

Othrys, a Mo. of *Thessaly*, not far from *Oeta*, the Seat of the *Centaurs* and *Lapithæ*.

Oxus, *Gieibum*, a R. of *Man-yan-her* in *Asia*; it rises in the Mo. of *Badacl-zant*, and after having receiv'd several nameless R. falls into the *Caspian*

Sea, on the Bord. of *Perſia*; some take it to be the R. *Abram*, on the Pr. of *Zogatay* in *Great Tartary*, which runs into the *Gieibum*.

Oxybii, a People of *Liguria* in Italy.

Oxydraca, a People of India within *Ganges*, from whom when *Ptolemy* had delivered *Alexander*, he was surnam'd *Soter*.

Oxyrhynthus, a C. of Egypt by the R. *Nile*, so call'd from a Fish of that Name, which the Inhabitants worshipped as a God.

Ozecarus, *Zecaro*, a R. of *Portugal*; it rises in the Pr. of *Beira* near *Guarda*, and fall into the *Tagus*, half a Leag. above *Santaren*.

Ozogardana, a C. of *Asia* on the Bord. of *Mesopotamia*, where *Trajan* erected his Tribunal.

Ozole, a People of *Achaea* in *Greece*, on the Bord. of *Sotilia*, and the G. of *Corinth*.

P.

Pachsua, an I. in the *Indi Sea*, S. of that of *Crisa* and W. of the G. of *La-
ra*; this I. and that of *Ach-
sua* to the S. of it, were the *Paxæ Insulae* of the An-
cients.

Pachynus, *Cape Paffara*, in the Valley of *Noto*, and in

9. Part of the I. of *Sicily*, 60 M. from the I. of *Malta*.

Pachynus Tortus, Porto Longhards, a little P. of *Sicily* near Cape *Passaro*.

Pacoma, an I. belonging to *Sicily*, between *Lilybanum* and *Africa*.

Padas, Palti, a Sea P. T. of *Sicily*, on the W. Coast, and the G. to which it gives Name 40 M. W. of *Messina*.

Padius, a R. of *Apulia*, in the K. of *Naples*, between *Bari* to the W. and *Brindisi* to the E.

Paltolus, a little R. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*; it rises in Mo. *Tmolus*, passes by the R. *Sandis*, and a little below discharges it self in the *Sarabat*, the Ancients call'd it *Chrysorrhous*, from its Gold Sands, by which it was thought *Cresus* K. of the Country so enrich'd himself. The Poets feign'd that *Midas* wash'd in it communicated to it the Gift he had receiv'd from *Bacchus*, to turn whatever he touch'd into Gold.

Paltyes Mons, Figena, an Ancient T. of *Natolia*, near a Mo. so call'd, and the C. *Ephesus*.

Padinates, a People of *Italy*, about the *Po*, inhabiting the Country now the Dut. of *Graffata*.

Padua, vide *Patruim*.

Padura, Arryes, anciently a C. of *Spain*, now a Village in *Biscay*.

Padus, the *Po*, a R. of *Italy*, very much celebrated by the Ancients; it has its Source in

Mo. *Viso* in the *Alps*, in the Marquisate of *Saluces*, on the Frontiers of *Dauphine*, 3 M. from its Spring it runs under Ground; it traverses *Piedmont*, the *Montserrat*, the *Milanesy*, the Dut. of *Parma*, and divides its self near the Castle of *Stellata* in the Dut. of *Ferrara* into two Branches, one of which falls into the G. of *Venice*, near P. *Viero*, and the other 10 M. S. of it; it receives several R. and some of Note in its Passage.

Padusa, a Canal cut from the *Po* to *Ravenna* in *Italy*.

Pamani, a People of *Belgia*, inhabiting the Country now the Forrest of *Ardenne*.

Paones, a People of *Macedonia* bordering on *Upper Mysia*.

Pestanus Sinus, The G. of *Salernum*, part of the Mediterranean Sea, on the Coast of *Naples*, call'd also the G. of *Agropoli*.

Pestum, Festi, an ancient C. of *Lucania* in *Italy*, now a Village in the K. of *Naples*, and the G. of *Salernum*, a Leag. from *Capaci*; 'Twas ruin'd by the *Sarazens*, in the Year 930. and has never since recover'd it self. Its Ruins shew its Magnificence.

Pasuri, a People of *Portugal*, by the R. *Tagus*.

Papus, a C. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, between *Lampsacus* and *Parius*.

Pati, a People of *Thrace*, between the R. *Hebrus* and *Mela*, near the C. *Enns*.

M 2 *Pagase*,

Pagase, Volo, a C. of *Macedon*, with a good P. on the Coast of the Archipelago, and a G. to which it gives Name, between *Armiro* and *Dimitriada*; near this C. was the Ship *Argos* built, thence called *Pagasea*.

Pagra, Bogras, a C. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor*, near Mo. *Nero* and *Alexandretta*, now in Ruins.

- *Palaphus*, a C. of *Cyprus*, Sacred to *Venus*.

Palapolis, Poggio Reate, a little C. of the K. of *Naples*, in *Terra di Lavori*, 3 M. S. of the C. of *Naples*, some place it at *Terre della Giuparelli*, which is not far off.

Palasepsis, Elmachani, an ancient C. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor*, now a little T. only in the G. of *Andrimiti*, between that C. and the T. of *Azzo*.

Palaste, a Village of *Epirus* in *Greece* near the C. *Oricum*.

Palastina, vide *Judea*. The Antients more commonly call'd this Country *Palestine*, than *Judea*, the Name given it chiefly by the Jews.

Palica, a C. of *Sicily*, in the Valley of *Noto*, near the L. *Naffia*, 4 Leag. W. of the C. *Leontini*, of whose Ruins was built *Palicerna*, a T. now standing in the same Place.

Palicorum Lacus, the L. *Naffia*, near the Ruins of the C. *Palica* in *Sicily*, its Waters ate so foul that it corrupts the Air, and makes the Neighbouring People sickly.

Palinurus, Cape Palinuro, a

Prom. in the K. of *Naples*, between the G. of *Salernum* and *Policastro*, it is said to take its Name from *Palinurus*, *Aeneas*' Pilot, who was drowned there.

Pallene, Phlegra, Patalene, a Peninsula of *Macedon*, between the G. of *Salonichi* and *Ajomama*.

Pallene, Canistro, a little C. of *Macedon*, on the Coast of the Archipelago, near the Cape of that Name, and *Cassandra*.

Palma, Majorca, Capital of the I. of *Majorca* in the Mediterranean.

Palmaria, a little I. of *Italy* on the Coast of *Genoa*, at the Mouth of the G. of *Specia*, over against *Porto Venere*; also a little I. of *Tuscany*, on the N. Coast of the I. of *Elba*, between that and the I. of *Cerboli*, in the Channel of *Piombino*; also a little I. on the Sea of *Naples*, on the W. side of the I. of *Ponza*, 13 M. S. of the Cape of *Anzio*. Here Pope *Silvester* dy'd in Exile, Anno 540.

Palmosa, vide *Pathmos*.

Palmyra, Zayd, an ancient C. of *Syria*, on the Confines of *Arabia Deserta*, between *Damascus* and *Antioch*, Capital of a K. of that Name, where reign'd the famous *Zenobia*, whose Learning, Courage and Eloquence distinguish'd her as much as her Dignity; 'tis 144 M. from *Damascus*, and near 200 M. from *Antioch*; the Emperor *Adrian* rebuilt it, and gave it his Name.

Palos,

Palodi, Palotta, a T. of Lower Hungary, also in Transylvania.

Pallos, Boldo, antiently a C. now a Village of Syria in the Pr. of Phanicia near the C. of Giblet.

Palum, Pau, the C. of Bearn in France. Also Palo, a Village of Italy in the Dut. of Bracciano in the Coast of the Tuscan Sea, 18 M. W. of Rome.

Pamia, Apamia, Pamiers in Languedoc.

Pamysus, Spirnazzo, a little R. of Messenia in Greece. It passes by Calamata in the Morea, and falls into the G. of Coren. Also a R. of Thessaly that runs into the Peneus. Also a River of Mysia between Odeesso and Mesembria, that discharges itself in the Euxine.

Pamphylia, an Ancient Pr. of Asia Minor, bord. W. N. and part of the E. on Mo. Taurus, which divides it from Lycia, Galatia and Cappadocia. E. also on Cilicia, and S. on the Sea, thence called the Sea of Pamphylia. It now makes the W. part of the Pr. of Caramania.

Panachius, Monte de Patras, a Mo. of Greece in the Morea, on the Coast near the C. of Patras.

Panchae, a People of Arabia, on the bord. of Ethiopia, at the Mouth of the Arabian G. their Country abounded with Frankincense.

Panee, a T. of Sogdiana in Asia, nor far from Alexandria.

Panda, a People of India

governed by Women; they fought against *Bacchus*.

*Pandaria, Pandateria, an I. in the Tyrrhene Sea in the G. of Puzzuoli over-against *Caietta*, 10 Leag. distant.*

Pandora, a People of India living in Valleys; the Antients report that they lived 200 Years; that when young their Hair was white, and black when old.

Pandosia, a C. of the Brutians in Italy between Cosenza and Montalto. Also a C. of Epirus in the bord. of Cassiopae and Thesprotia.

Pangae Mons, Castagna, a Mo. of Thrace on the Frontiers of Macedon near the C. of Philippi.

*Panias, Casarea Philippi, a C. of Palestine, antiently called Dan. 'Twas rebuilt by Herod the Great, and named *Casarea Philippi*, in Honour of the Emperor *Caligula*.*

Panibe, a People of Arabia, who when their King died cut off his Head, gilded it with Gold, and hung it up in a Temple.

Panissa, Panssas, Paniza, a R. of Bulgaria. It falls into the Euxine towards the Frontiers of Thrace.

Panionium, a Place in the Prom. of Mycale, over-against the I. of Samos, where the Ionians used to Worship four times every Year.

Pannonia, the Kingdom of Hungary so cal'd. Its Antient

Bounds were the *Danube* on the N. the *Save* on the S. *Noricum* on the W. and *Mysia* on the E.

Panormus, the C. of *Palermo* in *Sicily*. Also *Porto Guiscardo* a T. and P. on the N. side of the I. of *Cefalonia*. Also *Panormo*, an Antient T. of *Tbrace* S. of the C. *Cardia*. Also a C. of the I. of *Samos*, of *Achaia* in *Greece*, and of *Phrygia*.

Pantagias, *Brucia*, a little R. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Noto*. It falls into the G. of *Calama* at *St. Coloire*, a Leag. from *Brucia*.

Pantalaria, *Pantalaren*, an I. of *Africa* in the Mediterranean between the K. of *Tunis*, to which it formerly belonged, and *Sicily*, on which it now depends. 'Tis about 30 M. in Circ. and has a small T. and Castle on the N. Coast.

Pantanus, L. of *Lefina*, in *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*, near the C. of *Lefina* 3 M. from the G. of *Venice*.

Pantieapaa, *Pantico*, a Place in the Country of the *Precopian Tartars*, about 90 M. from the C. of *Caffa* by the *Cimmerian Bosphorus*.

Paphlagonia, *Bolli*, *Reni*, an Ancient Pr. of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the S. by *Galatia*, on the E. by *Cappadocia*, on the W. by *Bithynia*, and on the N. by the *Euxine*.

Paphos, an Antient C. of the I. of *Cyprus* on the W. Coast, now in Ruins. The Place was

Sacred to *Venus*, and the young Women used to prostitute themselves to all Comers on the Shoar for Money to raise Pontions for their Marriage.

Paphus Nova, *Baffo*, a T. and P. of the I. of *Cyprus* near Cape *Crusoco* before the Isles of *Mallia*, 7 M. from the Ruins of the Ancient *Paphos*. 'Twas call'd also *Augusta* from the Emperor *Augustus*.

Papia, *Flavia*, the C. of Pa. via in the Dut. of *Milan*.

Papirius Lacus, L. de *Straccia Cappe*, a little Lake of Italy in the Pope's Terr. 3 M. from the L. of *Bracciano*.

Parabita, an Ancient T. of the *Salentines* in *Italy*, now a Village in the Terr. of *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*, 2 Leag. E. of *Gallipoli*.

Paradisus, *Paradise*, the Garden of *Eden*. Authors differ very much about its situation. I shall only mention the most common Conjecture, and what *Baudrand* thinks most probable. This places it in *Chaldaea*, at the Confluence of the Rivers *Euphrates* and *Tigris*, which are the two R. that watered *Paradise*. The *Phison* was one Branch of the *Euphrates*, which *Plot* calls *Basilius* *Fluvius*, and the *Gihon* call'd by the same Author *Moarser*, was the other Branch. The *Ethiopia* said to be water'd by these two R. was *Arabia Deserta*. For *Moses* calls his Wife, who was of that Country, an *Ethiopian*. The *Bas-*

part;
 Pers-
 foun-
 of
 Defe-
 other
 wild-
 not
 tho'
 volu-
 P.
 twe-
 P.
 of J.
 with
 Med-
 Al-
 Pa-
 the
 of S.
 Jopp-
 Pa-
 hem-
 Prin-
 fa.
 T. C.
 of th-
 Pa-
 Nat-
 Sea o-
 of P.
 Dara-
 1 P.
 almo-
 Arch-
 here
 the
 liv'd
 who
 pents
 Han-
 Pa-
 hardy

Hawilath, by which these R. past, was the Pr. of *Chusistan* in *Perſia*, where antiently was found Gold, the precious Stones of which *Moses* talks in his Description of *Paradife*. All other Accounts of it are so wild and extravagant, they are not worth taking Notice of, tho' ſome of them are very voluminous.

Parataca, a C. of *Media* between *Perſia* and *Parthia*.

Paratonium, *Alberton*, a C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Barcas*, with a P. on the Coast of the Mediterranean 150 M. W. of *Alexandria*.

Paria, *Arſuffo*, a little I. in the Mediterranean on the Coast of *Syria*, over againſt the C. of *Joppa* in *Paleſtine*.

Pariama, *Frideck*, a T. of *Bohemia* on the R. *Oſtra* in the Principality of *Feschen* in *Sileſia*. Others place it at *Parn*, a T. of *Moravia* near the Source of the *Oder*.

Parium, *Pario*, a little C. of *Natolia* on the S. Coast of the Sea of *Marmora* between the I. of *Paros* and the Mouth of the *Dardanelles* near *Cardagny*, with a P. called *Paradis*. 'Tis now almost reduced to a Village. *Archilochus* the Poet was born here; as was also *Neoptolemus* the Linguist. Near this C. liv'd the *Ophiogenes*, a People who cur'd the Bitings of Serpents with a Touch of their Hands.

Parma, a R. of *Italy* in *Lombardy*; It has its Source in Mo,

Appennine towards *Pontremoli* on the bord. of the Terr. of *Genoa*, whence running N. by the Dut. of *Parma*, it passes by the C. of the same Name, which it divides in two, and falls into the Po 10 M. lower on the bord. of *Mantua* between *Cafal Maggiore* and *Bersello*.

Parma, a C. of *Italy* Cap. of the Dutchy ſo call'd. It ſtill retains its Ancient Name. Here the Poet *Caiſſius* was born; as was also *Macrobius*. The Consuls *M. Claudius Marcellus* and *Q. Fabius Labeo* ſent a Col. of Romans to this C. in the Year of *Rome* 569, as did *Augustus Caſar* a long time after. It is now as flouriſhing a C. as ever it was.

Parnassus, *Liacoura*, a Mo. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, now in the Pr. of *Livadia* near the Ruins of *Delphos*, and the C. *Castris*. 'Tis much spoken of by the Ancient Poets, who dedicated it to *Apollo* and the *Muses*. It has two Summits, one called by the Antients *Tithorea*, the other *Hyampous*. Some Authors erroneouſly confound it with Mo. *Citharon* and Mo. *Helicon*. 'Tis ſaid to be called at firſt *Larnassus* from *Larnace*, *Deucalion*'s Ark, which reſted upon it.

Parnessus, a Mo. of *Aſiabe* between *Ariana* and *Baſtrian*, out of which flows the R. *Baſtrus*.

Paropamiffada, *Cabul*, a Peo- ple of *Aſia* inhabiting the Country of *Perſia*, bounded on the

the W. by *Bardia*, on the S. by *Arachosia*, on the N. by *Caucasus*, and W. by *India*.

Paroaa, a C. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, or according to others, of *Macedon*.

Paros, one of the I. *Cyclades* in the *Archipelago*. 'Tis about 30 M. in Circ. with thiee good P. and a C. of the same Name, 8 M. S. of *Naxia*. 'Tis famous for its excellent *Marble*, and is still pretty populous.

Parrhasia, *Parrhasia*, a T. Country and People of *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

Partheni, a People of *Dalmatia* inhabiting that part of it where now stands the C. of *Ragusa*.

Parthenia, a T. near *Pontus*, also the I. of *Samos* antiently so call'd.

Parthenium, a C. of the I. of *Eubea*. Another of *Thrace*.

Parthenius, *Dolap*, a R. of *Natolia*, it passes by the C. *Samastro*, and a little after falls into the *Black Sea*.

Parthenope, *Ventoliana*, a little I. of the K. of *Naples* on the Coast of *Terra di Lavori* near the G. of *Gaietta*, 10 M. W. of the I. of *Ischia*, and 13 S. of *Gaietta*. 'Tis uninhabited. The C. of *Naples* was also so call'd.

Parthenopolis, a C. of *Macedon*, so called from the Daughters of *Garastus*, Son of *Mygdon*, who were so wild, that he was forced to build this C. for em, to engage them to lead more civilized Life,

Parthia, an Ancient Pr. of *Asia*, bounded on the E. by *Ariana*, on the S. by *Carmania* *deserta*, on the W. by *Media*, on the N. by *Hyrcania*. Its Capital was *Hecatompylos*, supposed to be the C. of *Isphahan* in *Perisia*. *Arsaces* founded this Empire 250 Years before Christ, and *Artabanus* the last Emperor was kill'd by *Artaxerxes* King of *Perisia* 227 Years after Christ. This Country took in that of the Modern *Erach Azen* towards the E. and part of *Chorasan* towards the W. The *Parthians* paid the same Idolatrous Veneration to their Kings as the Modern *Indians* do.

Partiscum, *Paroczlo*, a T. of *Upper Hungary* near the C. of *Auria*, antiently a C. of the *Jaziges*. *Matanestes*.

Pasargada, a C. of *Perisia* near *Carmania* built by *Cyrus* in the Place where he overcame *Abyages*.

Pasitigris, the R. *Tygris* in *Asia* so called, where its Course is most winding.

Patara, a C. of *Lycia* in *Asia Minor* on the Coast of the *Caramanian Sea*, about 70 M. E. of *Rhodes*. 'Twas famous in old Times for the Oracles of *Apollo* delivered here during the six Winter Months of the Year, and is valued by the Romans for being the Place where their Saint *Nicolas* was born, liv'd and dy'd.

Patavia, *Passaw*, a C. of *Germany* in *Lower Bavaria*.

Patavium, *Padua*, a C. of *Italy*

July in the Terr. of *Venice*, said to be built by the *Trojans*, famous for being the Country of the Historian *Livy*.

Patavium, *Claudiopolis*, *Po-*
lmar, a C. of *Natolia*, near the G. of *Polimur*, some Leag. N. W. of *Nice* in *Bithynia*.

Pathissus, *Tusse*, a R. of *Hungary*, it rises in Mo. *Cras-*
tex, on the Frontiers of *Trans-*
ylvania, traverses that Pr. and *Upper Hungary*, receives sev-
eral other R. and falls it self into the *Danube*, a little be-
low *Peter Waradin*, and 14 M.
above *Belgrade*.

Paticius, a T. of *Sicily*, 24 M. W. of *Syracuse*.

Patmos, *Palmosa*, an I. of the *Archipelago*, on the Coast of *Asia*, with a C. of the same Name. 'Tis about 40 M. in Circ. 40 M. N. of *Lango*, and 20 M. from *Nicari*; St. *John* was banish'd hither, and here wrote the *Revelations*.

Parracorii, the Pr. of *Peri-*
grd in *France*.

Patra, *Patras*, a C. of *A-*
chaia in *Greece*, now of the Country of *Clarence* in the *Morea*, near the Straight of *Lepanto*, and the G. of *Corinth*, 1 M. from the Coast, it gives Name to the Neighb'ring G. 'Tis 12 S. of *Lepanto*, and 80 W. of *Corinth*.

Panslipium, a high H. in the K. of *Naples*, on the Coast of *Terra di Lavori*, it makes a kind of Cape, 3 M. from *Naples*, going towards *Puzzuoli*.

Pax Julia, *Beja*, a C. of *Portugal*, famous for its Baths, and a L. which it is said to

below like a *Bull*, before any rainy or stormy Weather.

Peds, *Hosteria de Osa*, a lit-
tle Place in the *Campagna di*
Roma, 9 M. from *Rome*, in the Road to *Tivoli*, where are to be seen the Ruins of the ancient *Peda*, a C. of *Latium*, taken by the Consul *Camillus*.

Pedasus, a C. of *Messenia* near *Pylus*, famous for its Wines.

Pedaus, *Pedo*, a R. of the I. of *Cyprus* in the E. Part towards *Famagusta*.

Peguntium, *Almissa*, a C. of *Illyricum* on the Bord. of *Dal-*
matia, between *Salona* to the W. and *Epidaurum* to the E. over against the I. of *Brazza*, whence 'tis not above 5 M. in Distance. It stands on the G. of *Venice*, at the Mouth of the R. *Cebina*.

Peiso, *Neufdlerzee*, a L. of *Lower Hungary*, on the Frontiers of *Austria*, between *Ja-*
varin to the E. and *Vienna* to the W.

Pelagia Insula, *Coniglieri*, 5 little I. on the Coast of *Africa*, between *Sicily*, *Malta*, and the K. of *Tunis*, towards the G. of *Mahometta*.

Pelasgia, an antient Country of *Greece* in *Theffaly*, about the R. *Aliscmon*. The Inhabitants were the antientest of all the Greeks. They derived their Name from their wandring Way of Life, which resembled that of the *Scythians*.

Pelendones, a People of old *Castille* in *Spain*, on the Bord. of *Arragon*, near the Source of the R. *Douro*. *Pela-*

Pelethonium, a Mo. of *Thesaly* by Mo. *Pelion*, the Inhabitants were the first that tam'd Horses.

Peligni, a People of *Italy* bordering on the *Marfi*. Their Country now makes the Hither *Abruzzo* in the K. of *Naples*. The Poet *Ovid* was born here.

Pelinus, the highest Mo. of the I. of *Chios* in the *Archipelago*.

Pelion, a Mo. of *Thessaly* running out into the *Pelassian G.* on the Coast of the *Archipelago*, between the G. of *Volo*, and *Cape St. George*. 'Twas very woody, and abounded with Pines, Oak and Ash.

Pella, *Jenizzar*, a Col. and C. of *Macedon* in *Emathia*, between *Berrhea* and *Larissa*, about 27 M. S. E. of *Thessalonica*; famous for being the Birth Place of *Phillip K. of Macedon*, and his Son *Alexander the Great*: Also a little C. of *Judaea*, E. of the R. *Jordan*, at the Foot of the Mo. of *Galaad*. It preserves still its ancient Name and hither the Christians retir'd when *Titus* besieged *Rome*. Also a C. of *Thessaly*, another of *Achaia* and *Alexandria* in *Egypt*, sometimes so call'd with the Addition of *Gula*.

Pellene, *Zaraca*, a C. in the Dut. of *Clarence* in the *Morea*, about 20 Leag. from the C. of *Vostica*, and the G. of *Le-panto*, between *Phliuntis* and *Bura*, famous in old Times for its fine Cloth and Wool.

Pelponnesus, the *Morea*, in *Greece*, the noblest Peninsula of *Europe*, joyned to *Greece* by a very small Streight, the *Isthmus of Corinth*, between the *Archipelago* and the *Ionian Seas*, not above 6 M. over: On the E. it has the *Archipelago*, and the G. of *Napoli* & *Romania*: On the W. the G. of *Parras* and *Areadia*: On the S. the G. of *Coron* and *Colochona*. The Antients divided it into 8 Pr. of which the chief Towns were *Corinth*, *Sicyone*, *Argos*, *Megalopolis*, *Mycene*, and *Sparta*, yet 'tis not above 150 M. in Length, and 75 M. in Breadth. 'Tis now divided into the Provinces of *Tziconia*, *Clarence*, *Belvedera*, and *Sacania*, call'd also *Romania*.

Pelorus, one of the three Prom. of *Sicily*, that streches out towards *Italy*. Thence the Fare of *Messina* is call'd *Felori Fretum*, the Streight of *Pelorus*.

Pelusium, *Belbais*, an ancient C. now a Village only, in *Egypt*, on one of the Mouths of the *Nile*, over against the C. of *Danielfee*, which has aggran-dized it self by its Ruins.

Peneus, *Salampria*, a grea R. of *Greece*. It rises in the Mo. of *Mezzovo*, which divide *Epirus* from *Thessaly*, runs thro' that Pr. passes by *Tauna*, *Trica*, *Tricala*, and *Larissa*, and falls into the G. of *Saloniki*, between the Mo. of *Lacha* and *Cassovo*.

Peneus, Igliaco, a little R. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the Pt. of *Belvidera*. It flows by that City, and falls into the *Ionian Sea* at *Castel-Fornese*, over-against the I. of *Zant*.

Penne, *Neufville*, a T. of *Gallia Narbonensis*, between *Aoſt* in *Savoy* and *Angſt* a Village in *Switzerland*.

Penninus, Mont. St. Barnard, Part of the *Alps*, stretching E. to W. between the County of *Walais* to the N. and the Dtr. of *Aoſt* to the S. These Mo. were past by *Hannibal* in his March to *Italy*.

Pennocrucism, Penridge, in *Staffordshire* in *Britain*.

Pentadactylus, a Mo. of *Egypt* on the Bord. of *Arabia*, between the C. *Berenice*, and the Prom. *Bazyns*.

Pentapolis, a Name given to several Places where there were 5 Principal C. the Pentapolis of *Canaan* was the Place where now is the L. *Asphaltis*. Its Towns were *Sodom* and *Gomorrah*, *Adama*, *Seboim*, which were destroyed by Fire from Heaven, and *Segor* which was sav'd on Account of *Lot's* retiring thither. The Pentapolis of *Egypt* had these 5 C. *Berenice*, *Arsinoe*, *Ptolemais*, *Cyrene*, and *Apollonia*. The Pentapolis of *Italy*, of *Rimini*, *Pefaro*, *Tano*, *Osino*, and *Ancona*. The Pentapolis of *Asia Minor*, of *Gnidus*, *Cos*, *Camirus*, *Jalissus* and *Lyadus*.

Pentelicus, a Mo. of *Livadia* in *Greece*, 6 Leag. from the C. of *Athens*.

Peparethus, one of I. *Cyclades*, in the Archipelago, with a T. of the same Name.

Pepuza, a C. of *Phrygia* by *Calistus*.

Pepylychnus, Salnicb, a R. of *Albania* in *Greece*. It has its Source in the Mo. of *Chimera* towards *Macedon*, and runs W. into the *Adriatick Sea* near the G. of *Valona*.

Peraa, that part of *Judea* bordering upon *Egypt*, also the Coast of *Caria*, over against *Rhodes*, and a C. of *Aeolis*, a Col. of the *Mitylenians*.

Percope, a C. near the *Euxine*, that sent Auxilaries to the *Trojans*.

Perga, a T. on the Coast of *Epirus* in *Greece*, over against the I. of *Corfu*, 40 M. N. of *Prevesa*.

Perga, Perge, an antient C. of *Pamphylia* in *Asia Minor*, now a Village of *Caramania*, 4 or 5 Leag. from *Satalia* to the W. Here was a famous Temple of *Diana*.

Pergama, the Towers of *Troy*, which being very high, caus'd all such Buildings to be so called.

Pergamum, a C. of *Thrace* on the R. *Bratz*, about 50 M. S. W. of *Adriadople*.

Pergamus, Bergam, a C. of *Troas* or *Myia* in *Asia Minor*, now of *Natolia*, on the R. *Girmasti*, 18 M. from the Mouth of it, on the Bord. of the Pr. of *Carasia*, in a Plain at the Foot of a Mo. 'Twas the Capital of K. *Attalus* and his Successors, the latter of which left

left the People of *Rome* his Heirs. The famous Physician *Galen* was born, and Parchment invented here; 'tis now an inconsiderable Place, between *Landramiti*, and *Ak-Kissaw*, 60 M. from *Smyrna*.

Pergus, *Lago di Goridan*, a L. of *Sicily*, near the C. *Enna*, where 'tis fabled, that the Rape of *Proserpine* was committed by *Pluto*.

Perimele, one of the I. *Echinada* in the *Ionian Sea*, whence it makes a very pleasant Prospect.

Perimula, *Palana*, a C. of *India* within the *Ganges*, Capital of a K. of the same Name, with a good P. on the Coast of the G. of *Siam*, about 400 M. S. of *India*.

Perincari, *Pelagonga*, a C. of *India* within *Ganges*.

Perinthus, a C. of *Thrace*, 'twas first call'd *Mygdonia*, then *Heraclea*. 'Twas 50 M. W. of *Byzantium*, by the *Propontis*; *Strabo* mentions an Amphitheater that was there made all of one Piece of Marble.

Peripolis, *Mendolia*, a T. of the *Brutians*, on the Bord. of the *Locrians*, now of *Further Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, about 3 M. W. of *Boua*, famous for being the Birth-place of the Sculptor *Praxiteles*, tho' others place it at *Pagliopoli*, a Village a Leag. off.

Peristasis, a C. of *Thrace*, on the Sea of *Constantinople*, 5 Leag. above the *Isthmus*.

Permessus, *Permeso*, a R. of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, rising out of

Mo. *Helicon*, and falling into the L. *Copias* by *Haliartus*; the ancient Poets feign'd that its Waters inspir'd them, and it was therefore Sacred to *Apollo*, and the Muses.

Perrhoebi, a People of *Thebaly*, who being driven out of their Country by the *Lapiths*, fled into *Ætolia*, and settled in that Part of it near Mo. *Findus*.

Persopolis, the ancient Capital of the K. of *Persia*, built by King *Perseus*, 300 M. E. of *Susa*; *Alexander the Great* made himself Master of it, commanded it to be burnt when he was drunk at the instigation of his Harlot *Thais*. 'Tis thought to have stood between *Isfahan* and *Schiyra*, in Place now call'd *Chilminar* or *Forty Pillars*, there being so many still to be seen of excellent Workmanship, surpassing all Antiquity, are supposed to be the Remains of the Palace of the Ancient Kings of *Persia*, about a Leag. from the R. *Araxes*, *Bendomis*; there are other Geographers who place *Persopolis* 5 Degrees more to the E.

Persia, an ancient K. of Asia bounded of old by *Susiana* to the W. *Carmania* to the E. *Parthia* to the N. and the *Persian G.* to the S. This Monarchy, once the greatest in the World, was founded by *Gyrus the Great*, 550 Years before the Birth of our Saviour, in the 55th Olympiad, on the Ruin of that of the *Mada-*

It extended from *India* to *Ethiopia*, and part of *Greece*, containing 127 Provinces. This Monarchy was destroyed by *Alexander the Great*.

Persicum Mare, is a great part of the *Indian Sea*, on the S. Coast of *Perſia*, along the R. of *Kirman* and *Sind*, from the G. of *India* to the Streight of *Mosandan*, which divides that Sea from the G. of *Perſia*; it also takes in the G. of *Ormus*.

Peruſia, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. the Capital of *Umbria*. 'Tis very antient, and is still populous. *Oſtavius* besieged *Luc. Antonius* in it, and reduc'd the Place by Fa-
mine.

Peffinus, a C. of *Galatia* on the Bord. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, under the Mo. *Agdiſus*, where *Atys* is thought to be bury'd.

Peſtilia, *Altamura*, the Capital of *Lucania*, now of the R. of *Bari*, in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of Mo. *Appenine*, 6 M. E. of *Gravina*, and about 20 from *Bari*.

Petovium, *Pettaw*, a C. of *Germany* in *Lower Stiria*, on the *Drave*, and the Frontiers of *Esclavonia*, about 30 M. from *Gratz*, and as many from *Citay*.

Petra, the Capital of *Ara-
bia Nabatæa*, thence called *Pे-
tra*, also *Petraglia*, a C. of *Italy*, in the Valley of *Demo-
n*, on a R. of the same Name, at the Foot of the

Mo. *Madonia*, 8 Leag. S. of *Termini*, also a T. of *Mace-
don*, on the Coast of the *Ionian Sea*.

Petrina, an ancient T. of *Peloponnesus*, in the Pr. of *Zacania*, 16 M. S. of *Argos*, on a L. of the same Name, celebrated under that of *Lerna* by Anti-
quity.

Petrinum, *San Pietro Galatina*, a little C. of *Naples*, in the Pr. of *Otranto*, on the *Appenine*, 5 M. E. of *Nardo*, and 10 of *Lecco*.

Petrocorii, a People of *Gallia Aquitanica*, their Country now the Pr. of *Perigord* in *Guyenne*.

Petronia, a little R. of *Latium*, that runs into the *Tiber* by *Rome*.

Petuaria, *Beverly*, a T. of *Britain* in *Yorkshire*.

Peuce, *The I. of Serpents*, at the Mouth of the *Danube*, in the *Euxine*.

Peucetia, that part of the K. of *Naples*, now the Pr. of *Barri*.

Phaacia, *Coreyra*, *The I. of Corfu* on the *Ionian Sea*, on the Coast of *Epirus* in *Greece*.

Phætus, a . of *Crete*, about 3 M. from the Sea Coast, not far from *Gortynia*; also a C. of *Achaea*, another of *Peloponnesus*, another of the *Locrians*, on the G. of *Corinth*, famous for its Temple of *Apollo*.

Phana, *Fanale*, a Prom. of the I. of *Scio*, between the N. and W. Coast, so call'd from *Latona's* appearing the e.

N *Pharus*,

Pharus, Leffina, an I. on the Coast of Dalmatia in the Adriatick Sea.

Pharus, a I. of Egypt near Alexandria, on which was built a Marble Tower to guide Ships in the Night Time, that they might avoid the Rocks and Sands; 'twas built by the famous Sostratus of Gnidos, at the Charge of K. Ptolemy Philadelphus; it joyn'd to Alexandria by a Bridge: the Phare is ruin'd, and on its Ruins the Turks here built a F. to defend that C. Besides which there is nothing in this I. but Merchant's Warehouses, and Fishermen's Cabbins.

Pharsalia, Farsa a C. of Macedon, in the Pr. of Janua, on a little R. that runs into the Salampina. 'Tis an Archbishop's See; famous for the Decisive Battle fought in a Neighb'ring Plain between Pompey and Cesar.

Pharnsii, a People of Africa, beyond Mauritania, towards the Coast of the Atlantick Ocean; they came out of Asia with Hercules.

*Phaselis, a C. of Pamphylia in Asia Minor, on the Bord. of Cilicia, the Inhabitants used to Sacrifice dry'd Fish to the Gods, which was reckon'd so fordid, that *Phaselitarum Sacrificium* became a Proverb.*

Phasis, a famous R. of Georgia in Mingrelia in Asia; it has its Souice in the Frontiers of Armenia; it runs a winding Course by several C.

and having receiv'd several R. falls into the Black Sea at two Mouths, below the Ruins of the C. Phasis, the C. of Colchis; Jason went up this R. when he went for the Golden Fleece; the Country abounded with Birds, hence call'd Phasiana, or Pheasants.

Phera, Cheramidi, a little C. of Belvedera in the Morea in Greece, towards the G. Cheron, and the Confines Zaconia, between Calamata and Zarnata; also Jenizar, a little C. of Theffaly, towards the C. of Salonichi, between Laris and Demetriad; also a T. Attica, between Megara and Thebes.

Phalia, Davio, a little C. of the Morea in Greece, in the Pr. of Laconia, on the R. Ligarola towards the Confines Belvedera, 24 M. E. of the C. of Aracadia.

Phila, a C. of Macedon, built by Demetrius the Son of Tigonius, near the Peneus in the Part of it now the Pr. of Janua, also a C. of Africa, in the K. of Tunis.

Philadelphia, Alla Sciria, C. of Natolia, on the R. C. as, in the Pr. of Caramania, M. above Ephesus, and 70 E. of Smyrna, the same that mention'd in the Revelations; 'Tis now pretty Populous, having 3000 Inhabitants, and an Archbishop's See. also a C. of Cilicia in Asia Minor, in the Pr. of Caramania in Natolia, a little N. of Silia.

also Rabbath a C. of the *Ammonites*, at the Foot of the Mo. of *Galaad*, on the R. *Jabbok*; *David* took and ruin'd it. *Ptolemy Philadelphus* rebuilt it, and gave it his Surname.

Philippi, *Filippo*, a C. of *Macedon*, in the Pr. of *Jamnia*, on the Bord. of *Thrace*, an *Archbishop's See*. There is still to be seen an *Amphitheater* and other Remains of Antiquity. it lies at the Foot of the Mo. about 10 M. from the Coast of the *Archipelago*, and the G. of *Contessa*; 'tis now almost ruin'd. it was antiently a considerable Place, its Name *Dathus*, which was chang'd to *Philippi* by *Philip*, Father of *Alexander the Great*. In the adjacent Plains, *Ostavus* and *Anthony* overcame *Brutus* and *Cassius* by which the *Romans* lost their Liberty. Here St. *Paul* preach'd, was imprison'd and scourg'd, and address'd one of his Epistles to the Christian Inhabitants.

Phintbia, a Fountain of *Sicily*, in which it was said nothing could sink.

Pointon, *Isle de Figo*, a little I. in the *Mediterranean*, between *Corsica* and *Sardinia*.

Phlegethon, the Poets feign it to be a R. of Hell; whose Waters are always flaming.

Phlegia, a T. of *Macedon*, at the Foot of the Mo. S. of the C. *Ocrida*.

Phlegra, a T. of *Macedon*, where the *Giants* of old war'd

with *Heaven*, and were destroy'd by *Hercules*.

Phlius, Two T. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, one in *Sicyonia*, about 3 M. from *Corinth*, another in *Elis*, 15 M. from *Cyrene*.

Phocaa, *Fochia Vecchia*, antiently a C. of *Aetolia* in *Asia Minor*, between *Cuma* to the N. and *Smirna* to the S. a C. of the *Athenians*, now a Village only of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Sarcum*, with a P. on the Coast of the *Archipelago*; also a T. of *Caria* in *Asia Minor*, near Mo. *Mycale*.

Phocis, a Country of *Achaeas* in *Greece*, between *Bacotia* and *Etolia*, in which stood the C. of *Delphos*, Mo. *Parnassus* and *Helicon*. 'Twas bounded on the E. by *Bacotia*, on the N. by the *Epicnemidian Locrans*, on the W. by *Doris*, and the *Ozolan Locrans*, and on the S. by the G. of *Corinth*; 'tis now Part of the Pr. of *Lividia*.

Phoenicia, an ancient Country of *Asia Minor* on the Sea Coast, its Principal C. were *Tyre*, *Sidon*, *Tripoli*, *Biblus*, *Botrys*, *Berytus*, *Ptolemais* and *Serapta*; 'twas part of *Syria*, and border'd S. on *Palestine*; the Inhabitants are said to be the Inventors of Letters and Navigation.

Phœnix, *Anconitan*, a Mo. of *Natolia* in the County of *Ardinella* on the Sea Coast, over-against *Rhodes*, with a Castle and R. of the same Name,

between *Ressa*, and the Ruins of *Gnidus*.

Pholegrandus, one of the I. of *Sporades*, in the Sea of *Crete*, a stony I.

Pholoe, *Xirta*, a woody Mo. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*, now on the Confines of *Belvedera* and *Iacania*, 18 M. from the C. of *Belvedera*, famous for its Height and Snows.

Phrudis, the R. *Somme* in *Picardy* in *France*. It rises 2 Leag. from St. *Quintin*, and runs into the *British Channel*, between St. *Vallery* and *Croy*.

Pbyrgia, an ancient Pr. of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the N. by *Bithynia*, on the E. by *Galatia*, *Pisidia*, and *Caria*, on the S. by *Lydia*, and on the W. by *Mygia*. 'Tis now the Pr. of *Geriman*, or *Dargut Lili*.

Pthlia, a C. of *Thessaly*, the Country of *Achilles*.

Pthinthia, a small T. of *Thessaly*, on the S. Coast, on a R. of the same Name, between *Camarina* and *Terra Nova*.

Pthuris, a T. of *Aethiopia*, one of those taken by *C. Petronius*, Governor of *Egypt* under *Augustus*.

Pthuthb, a R. of *Mauritania Tingitana* in *Africa*, beyond *Hercules's Pillars*.

Phycole, *Cervia*, antiently a C. in the Pope's Terr. on the G. of *Venice*, between the R. of *Savio* and *Pisatello*, 12 M. from *Ravenna*, and 15 M. from *Rimini*. The Air about it is so

bad, that 'tis almost reduced to a Village.

Phylace, a C. of *Thessaly*, on the Confines of *Epirus*, of which *Protesilans* was King; also a Place of *Arcadia* in *Peloponnesus*, where the R. *Alpheus* takes its Rise; also *Atturia*, a City of *Egypt*, in the Pr. of *Sard* on the W. Shoar of the *Nile*.

Picentia, *Bicensa*, a T. of the *Picentines* in *Italy*, now of the K. of *Naples*, on the R. *Bentino*, 6 M. E. of *Salernum*.

Picenum, a Country of *Italy*, bordering E. on the *Umbrians* and *Sabines*.

Picis Mons, *Monte di Venzone*, a Mo. of *Italy* in *Friuli*, and in the Terr. of *Carnia*, near the C. of that Name, and the R. *Tajamento*.

Pictavi, *Pictores*, the Country of *Poitou* in *France*.

Picti, a People of N. *Britain*, on the Borders of *England*.

Pieria, two Countries so called, one in *Macedon*, with a C. of the same Name, between the R. *Axius* and *Peneus*; another of *Syria* in *Asia*, with a Mo. of the same Name, which divided *Syria* from *Cilicia*. 'Twas here that *Alexander* overcame *Darius*. The Mo. is called Mount *Nero*, from the abundance of its Springs, signified by that Word in the *Syrian Language*.

Pierius Sinus, the Sea of *Thrace*, beyond Mo. *Pangaeus*, where stood the C. *Oesyme* and *Chrysopolis*.

Pierius, a R. of *Achaia* in *Peloponnesus*, flowing by the C. *Phara*; also a T. and H. of *Thessaly*, and a Mo. and L. of *Macedonia*.

Pimpla, a Mo. of *Macedon*, on the Borders of *Thessaly*, Sacred to the Muses.

Pinarus, a R. near the C. *Issus*, between *Cilicia* and *Syria*.

Pindenissus, a T. of *Cilicia*, on the Bord. of *Syria*, which was assaulted by *Cicero*, and made such a Defence, that he was desirous of having his Surname from it, as *Scipio* was called *Numantinus* from *Numantia*.

Pindus, *Mezzovo*, a Mo. of *Macedonia*, between *Epirus* and *Thessaly*. It divided the *Etolians* from the *Acarnanians*; the R. *Inachus*, *Aes*, and *Peneus*, have their Rise in it: Mo. *Parnassus* and *Helicon* were Branches of it.

Pinna, a C. of the *Vestini* in *Italy*, bordering on the Countries of the *Sabines* and *Ficentines*, to the E. of the *Pragutians*; now the Country of *Atrzano* in the K. of *Naples*.

Pintia, the C. of *Valladolid* in *Spain*; also a little C. of *Sicily*, on the S. Coast between *Therma* and *Selinunte*. The Ruins of it still to be seen.

Piraeus, *Porto Leone*, a P. of *Greece* in *Livadia* near *Athens*. 'Tis little, and to the E. of the C. It would antiently contain 400 Ships, and was joyn'd to *Athens* by a Wall of 2 Leag. long.

Pirene, a Fountain at the *Acrocorinthian* Mo. sacred to the Muses, and fam'd for its sweet Water.

Pisa, *Longanico*, an ancient C. of *Elis* in *Peloponnesus*, famous for the *Olympick Games* there celebrated, and the Temple of *Jupiter Olympius* about a League and a half off. 'Tis now a little T. in the Pr. of *Belvedera* in the *Morea*, on the R. *Alpheus*, 3 or 4 Leag. from the Mouth of the G. of *Arcadia*;

also, *Pisa*, a C. of *Florence*, once a Republick. 'Twas built by the *Pisans* of *Greece*.

Pisaurus, a River of the *Piceni*, which gave Name to *Pesaro*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. in the Dut. of *Urbino*, on the Coast of the *Adriatick Sea*, and at the Mouth of the R. *Foglia*. 'Twas ruin'd by *Tosilas* the *Lombard*, and rebuilt by *Belisarius*. The R. has its Source in the *Apennine Mo.* on the Frontiers of *Tuscany*, and falls into the G. of *Venice* at *Pesaro*.

Pisida, a barbarous People of *Asia*, near the C. *Aspendus* in *Pamphylia*. They were also called *Solymi* from *Solymus*, the Son of *Jupiter* and *Chaldena*.

Pisidia, *Versaogli*, a little Country of *Asia* in *Natolia*, part of *Caramania* towards the M. The Ancients bounded it by *Bitinia*, *Isauria*, and *Pamphylia*.

Pisidion, *Zoara*, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tripoli*.

On the Coast of the Mediterranean, now a Village 17 Leag. from the I. of *Gerbes*.

Pistoria, *Pistoia*, a C. of Florence near the R. *Stella*, at the Foot of the Apennine Mo. 26 M. W. of *Lucca*.

Pistrensis Villa, *Bistritz*, a T. in Transylvania, on a R. of the same Name, 11 Leagues from *Clausembourg*.

Pitane, a C. of *Aolis* in *Asia*, not far from the Mouth of the R. *Caius*; also a T. of *Laconia* in *Greece*, by the R. *Eurotas*, and a P. of *Macedon*; one of these C. was taken by the *Pelasgians*, who kept the Citizens in Captivity till they were delivered by the *Erythraeans*. Hence the Saying of those that were restor'd to their former good Fortune out of extrem Miserie, *Pitanesum*.

Pitanni, *Ornano*, a R. of the I. of *Corsica*, on the W. Coast, with a Castle of the same Name.

Pithecius, *Evisses*, a little I. in the Mediterranean, on the Coast of *Valentia*.

Pitheia, a C. of *Peloponnesus*, neat *Trazena*.

Pityea, a C. between *Parium* and *Priapus*.

Pityusa, a little I. of *Greece*, on the N. Coast of the G. of *Napoli di Romania*, a little W. of the T. of *Maria* or *Hermione*.

Placentia, *Piacenza*, a C. of Italy, between *Milan* and *Parma*, near where the R. *Trebia* falls into the *Po*.

Placentia, a C. of Spain, in

the Pr. of *Guipuscoa*; also another in the Pr. of *Extramadura*, between *Salamanca* and *Madríd*.

Flacia, a C. of *Mysia* in *Asia Minor* near *Cyzicus*.

Plagia, *Botna*, an antient C. of Spain, now a Village between *Badajoz* and *Acumar*, where the Ruins are to be seen.

Plana, an I. of *Asia*, in the E. part of the Archipelago, between *Stampalia* to the N. and *Candia* to the S.

Planaria, *Pianosa*, an I. of Italy, on the C. of *Tuscany*, 14 M. S. of the I. of *Elbe*, and 40 E. of *Corsica*. It has not been inhabited ever since *Barbarosa* made himself Master of it in the time of *Charles V.*

Planasia, an I. of the *Tyrhene Sea*, between *Ilva* and *Corsica*; also *St. Marguerite*, a little I. of France in the Mediterranean Sea, on the Coast of *Provence*, near the I. of *St. Honoras*, 2 Leag. from *Antibes*; also *Pont St. Esprit*, a T. of France in Lower *Languedoc*, on the R. *Rhône*, which parts it from *Dauphine*.

Planezia, an I. of Spain on the Coast of *Valencia*, over against the C. *Denia*.

Planata, two little I. in the *Euxine Sea*, called also *Cyana*, on the Coast of *Thrace*, near the Mouth of the Straights of *Constantinople*, and over against the Mo. of *Argive*.

Plataa, an I. of the Archipelago, one of the *Sporades*; also an ancient C. of *Bastia* in *Greece*, at the Foot of Mo. *Cithaeron*.

Caberon, S. W. of *Thebes*, and N. of *Megara*, famous for its Temple of *Jupiter Liberator*, and for the Victory of *Pausanius* the *Lacedemonian* over *Mardonius* General of the *Perseans*.

Platina, an Ancient C. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, now in Ruins. It stood on the Coast of *Anatolia*, between *Chrisond* and *Trabizond*.

Flabs, *Polenta*, anciently a C. of *Æmilia* in *Italy*, now a Village only in the Pope's Terra, near the little C. *Bertinoro*.

Pleda, *Damalas*, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece* in the Pr. of *Sacavia* near the Coast, about 15 Leag. E. of *Napoli di Romania*.

Pleuron, a C. of *Ætolia* in *Greece* by the R. *Evenus* near the C. *Calydon*.

Flitus, a R. of *Phocis* in *Greece*, which has its Source in Mo. *Parnassus*, and falls into the G. of *Corinth* near the C. *Cirrho*.

Plata Insula, *Strophades*, *Strivali*, two little I. of *Greece* in the *Ionian Sea*, S. of *Zante*, and 35 M. distant; the biggest is about 15 M. in Circuit. They are inhabited only by Monks, and lie over against *Arcaia*.

Plubium, *Plaague*, a little C. of *Sardinia* in the N. part, and the Pr. of *Lodoguri*, 9 M. E. of *Sassari*. 'Twas formerly a Bishoprick, but is now almost ruined.

Plurium, a C. of *Switzerland* in the Country of the *Grisons*. 'Twas rich and populous, but in the Year 1618 'twas buried by the Fall of some Rocks from a Neighbouring Mo. and all the Inhabitants perish'd.

Pliritalia, *I. de Fer*, or *Ferro*, an I. of *Africa* in the *Atlantick Ocean*, one of the *Canaries*, 7 Leag. long, and 6 broad, 18 Leag. from *Tenariffe*. It has a T. of the same Name, and is but ill Peopled. This I. is made use of by the *French* in Calculating the Longitude, as *Tenariffe* is by almost all other Nations of *Europe*.

Pædiculi, an Ancient People of *Italy* in the K. of *Naples*, the same as the *Japygia*.

Pæni, the *Carthaginians* so call'd, *quasi Phœnici*, as descended from the *Phœnicians*.

Pænina Alpes, the *Pennine Alps*, which part *Savoy* from *Italy*.

Pola, a C. of *Istria* in *Italy*, built by banish'd *Colchians*.

Polemonium, *Formon*, a little C. of *Anatolia* in *Natolia* on the Coast of the *Black Sea*, a little W. of the R. *Formero*, and N. of *Tocat*. Some place it at *Vatiza* more to the E.

Polendos, a little Desart I. of the *Archipelago* by the *Thracian Chersonesus*.

Polenzia, *Polenzzo*, anciently a C. of *Liguria*, now a Village of *Piedmont* in *Italy* on the *Tenaro*, 2 Leag. above *Alba*. Also *Paglienzzo*, a T. of the I. of *Majorca* on the E. Coast opposite

P O

P O

to Minorca, 5 M. N. of Alcudia.

Pompeia, Tropæia, a T. of Spain on the bord. of Gallia Narbonensis, at the Foot of the Pyrenean Mo. 36 M. S. of Narbonne.

Pompeianum, la Torre dell' Annunciata, a T. of the K. of Naples, with a Castle in Terra di Lavori on the Coast of the G. of Naples, at the Mouth of the R. Scafati, 12 M. S. of Naples, in the Road to Castellu Mare. This was a Villa of Ciceron's near Nola.

Pompeii, Castel a Mare, a Col. and T. of Campania in Italy in the Kingdom of Naples, with a Castle and good P. on the E. Coast of the G. of Naples, 5 M. S. of the Mouth of the little R. Sarno, 10 M. from Sorrento, and 18 M. from Naples.

Pompeii Villa, Magnarello, a T. of Campania Felix in the K. of Naples near the L. Avernus.

Pompeipolis, Palestoli, antiently a C. now a Village on the Coast of Cilicia in Asia Minor. 'Twas so called by Pompey in Memory of his Victory over the Pyrates. 'Tis thought Trajan died here. It lies between Sebaste and Tarsus. Also a C. of Paphlagonia, taking its Name from Pompey in Memory of his Victory over Mithridates.

Pomponiana, Porte Croz, one of the I. of Hieres on the Coast of Provence in France, about 2 Leag. from Fort Bregancon.

Fons Aelii, Ponteland in Bri-

tain between Newcastle and Morpeth.

Fontes, Colebrook in Britain, others will have it to be Reading.

Pontia, a little I. or rather Rock on the Coast of Naples between the Capes Licosa and Palemidio. Also an I. in the Mediterranean, part of the Campagna di Roma belonging to the Duke of Parma.

Pomianum, St. Olalla, a T. of Spain in New Castille, in a Valley near Escalona and Talavera de la Reyna, a Leag. from the R. Albercha, and 3 Leag. from the Tagus.

Pontina, Marshes of Italy in the Pope's Terr. along the coast of the Tuscan Sea from Netum to the W. to Terracina to the E. so call'd from the Ancient C. of Pontina now in Ruins. The Emperor Trajan made a Causeway thro' them, the Remains of which are still to be seen there. All Attempts to drain them have been unsuccesful.

Pontus, the Sea extending from the Palus Maeotis to Tenedos, called also the Euxine. Also an Antient Pr. of Asia, the N. part of Cappadocia. It took its Name from its Situation on the Euxine. The K. of Pontus was founded by Darius the Son of Hydasper, who gave it to a Kinsman of his Achmenes, in whose Family it continued 450 Years. The last of them was that Mithridates, who being overthrown by Pompey killed himself, and his K. was reduced

duced to a Roman Province. 'Twas bounded on the W. by the R. *Halys*, on the E. by *Colchis*, on the S. by *Armenia Minor*, and on the N. by the *Euxine*. There was a Country of Europe so called, thought to be the Modern *Bulgaria* near the Mouth of the *Danube*. Hither *Ovid* was banish'd by *Augustus*.

Pontus Euxinus, vide *Euxinus Pontus*.

Populonia, an Ancient C. of *Tuscany*. 'Twas destroyed by *Nicias*, the Emperor *Justinian's* General; the Ruins of it are to be seen a Leag. from *Piomino*. It stood on the Coast over against the I. of *Elbe*, whence it was 10 M. distant.

Porata, *Pruth*, a R. of *Poland* which rises in the Mo. *Crapax*, and falls into the *Danube* a little below *Axiopolis* in *Bulgaria*.

Poros, a little I. of *Greece* in the G. of *Egina* on the Coast of the *Morea*, about 18 M. in Circ. between Cape *Schilla* and the I. *Egina*.

Porphyria, *Caifa*, a T. and C. of *Palestine*, at the Foot of M. *Carmel* on the Coast of the *Syrian Sea*. 'Twas ruin'd by Sultan *Saladin* in the *Holy War*.

Porta Augusta, *Torquemada*, a little C. of *Old Castile* in *Spain*, 3 Leag. off *Palencia* on the bord. of the K. of *Leon*.

Portator, *Ausente*, a R. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*. It has its Source near *Sezze*, and falls

into the *Mediterranean* near *Terracina*.

Portus Augusti, *Porto*, an Ancient C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. at the Mouth of the *Tiber*. The Port, on which the Romans were at an immense Charge, is ruin'd by the Sands, and of the C. there are only the Antique Remains to be seen. It stood 2 M. from *Ostia*, and 72 S. of *Rome*. There was also a C. of the same Name at the Mouth of the R. *Rhône* in *Gallia Narbonensis*, 38 M. from *Arles*.

Portus Calensis, the C. of *Oporto* in *Portugal*.

Portus Erycis, *Lerice*, a P. of *Italy* on the E. Coast of the G. of *Specia* in the Terr. of *Genoa*.

Portus Herculis, several C. so call'd, as *Porto Ercole*, a C. of *Tuscany* 5 M. from *Orbitello*; also *Monaco*, a C. and Principality on the Coast of *Genoa*; and *Formicole*, antiently a C. of the *Brutians*, now a Village of *Naples* on the Coast of the Further *Calabria*, a M. from *Tropea*.

Portus Luna, *Golfa della Spezia*, a G. and I. of *Italy* on the Coast of *Genoa*, between the Valley of *Magra* to the E. and *Porto Venere* to the W.

Portus Magnus, *Almeria*, a C. of *Hispania Baetica*, now of *Granada* in the Kingdom of *Spain*. Also *Marzalquivir*, a C. of *Mauritania Caesariensis*, now a P. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, 3 M. W. of *Oran*.

ran Also *Portsmouth* in Great Britain.

Portus Menesthei, Port St. *Maries*, a C. of *Andalusia* in *Spain* on the Coast of the G. of *Castles*, over against the I. of *Cales*. 'Twas taken by the Allies in 1702.

Portus Orestis, a P. on the Coast of the Country of the *Brutians* in *Italy*, at the Mo. of the R. *Metaurus*.

Portus Romanus, vide *Portus Augusti*.

Portus Velinus, a Port of the Antient Pr. of *Lucania* in *Italy*, now the Pr. of *Basilicata* in the K. of *Naples* near the C. *Velia*.

Portus Veneris, *Porto Venere*, a C. of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Genoa*, near the G. of *Spezzia*, with a good P. cover'd by the I. of *Palmacia*, 3 M. W. of *Lerice*, and 60 M. from *Genoa*. Also *Port de Vendres*, a P. of *France* in the County of *Roussillon* on the Coast of the Mediterranean near *Calliure* at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, 6 Leag. S. of *Perpignan*.

Portus Ulyssis, *Loguina*, an Ancient P. now a Village of *Sicily* on the Coast of the Valley of *Demona* between the G. of *Catania*, and that of *St. Tecla*, over against the I. of *Fara-glioni*.

Posidium, *Suez*, a little C. of *Egypt*, with a P. on the *Red Sea*, 90 M. from the C. of *Cairo* towards Mo. *Sinai*, and 125 M. S. of *Damiella*. Here the Merchandise that is brought from *India* is imported, and thence carried to *Alexandria* and *Grand*

Cairo. Also several Capes so call'd, as *Cape Fagona* in *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, at the Entrance of the G. of *Nicomedia* in the *White Sea*, or *Sea of Marmora*, and *Cape Passaro* in *Greece* on the Coast of *Theffaly* between the Gulphs of *Armiro* and *Zeilon*. Also *Cape Melaxa* in *Caria* in *Asia Minor* near the C. *Miletum* on the bord. of *Ionia*, and *Cape Risolte*, a P. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, over against the I. of *Cercyra* near the C. *Bubratus*.

Posidonia, an Ancient C. of *Lucania* in *Italy*.

Posidenum, *Capo di Volpe*, a Prom. of *Naples* over against that of *Pelorus* in *Sicily*.

Potentia, *Potenza*, a C. of the K. of *Naples* at the Foot of the *Apennine* in the Pr. of *Basilicata*, destroyed by an Earthquake in the Year 1694. Also a R. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. It rises in Mo. *Apennine*, and falls into the G. of *Venice* near *Loretto*; at the Mouth of it stood a C. of the *Piceni* of the same Name between *Ancona* and *Firmium*.

Potidaea, *Schiato*, a C. of *Macedon* on the G. of *Salonica* near *Cape Canistro*. It has a P. about 70 M. from *Theffalonica*, and was anciently a Place of Note.

Potnia, two I. so call'd, one in *Baetia* in *Greece* near *Thebes*, where *Glaucus* was torn in Pieces by Horses. Another in *Maquezia* on the bord. of *Macedon* and *Theffaly*. They were both ruined. Near one of them was

a Pasture where if Asses fed
they ran mad.

Pragutii, a People of Italy,
in the Terr. of the Piceni on
the Further side of the R.
Truentum, now part of Abruz-
zi in the K. of Naples.

Praneste, Palestrina, one of
the most noted C. of Latium,
on the Bord. of the *Æqui*,
22 M. from Rome towards the
L. Fucinus, 12 M. from Tivoli,
16 from Anagni, and 12 from
Sequii; 'tis still a Bishop's See.
The antient C. famous for its
Temple of Fortune stood on
the Top of the H. where was
the Castle which Pope Boniface
VIII. destroy'd, and built another
in the Valley near the R. Osa.

Pratorium, some will have
it to be the C. of Coventry, and
others Patrington in Yorksbire,
in Britain: also Lakium a r. of
the Circle of Austria in Ger-
many, on the R. Zeir, 2 Leag.
from Crainbourg.

Priapus, Laspis, a C. of A-
sia Minor, near the Streight of
the Dardanelles, a little to the
N. of Lampsacus.

Priene, Cadme, a C. and P.
of Ionia in Asia Minor, on
the Bord. of Caria; the R.
Meander ran int. the Sea, be-
tween this C. and Miletum.

Prille, Buriano, a L. of Italy,
in the Terr. of Sienna in Tus-
cany, near the Sea Coast.

Privenum, a r. of Latium,
near the R. Aufentes and Forum
Appii in the Country of Falernum
in the K. of Naples, Long.
36, 154. Lat. 41, 15.

Prochyta, a little I. of the
K. of Naples, on the Coast of
Terra di Lavori, near the G.
of Naples, between Ischia to
the W. that G. about a M.
from Mo. Misena; 'tis very
exactly described by Claudius
Nepos.

Pronectus, one of the C. the
Phœnicians built in Bithynia.

Propontis, call'd the Sea of
Marmora, and the White Sea,
the Sea between Asia and Eu-
rope; the Turks give it the
Name of the Sea of Constanti-
nople, from that C. which
stands on its Banks near the
Channel, by which the Euxine
has Communication with it to
the N. and to the S. it dis-
charges it self into the Archi-
pelago, by the Streights of the
Dardanelles.

Prusa, Bursa, a C. of Bi-
thynia in Asia Minor, now the
Pr. of Bessangil of Turkey in
Asia; 'tis but 5 M. from the
Propontis, and 6 M. from Mo.
Olympus; 'tis still very rich
and populous, having been the
Seat of the Turkish Emperors
before they remov'd it to Con-
stantinople.

Psophis, Divinzana, anciently
a C. now a Village only of
the Morea in Greece, in the Pr.
of Zacaania. 4 Leag. from Gar-
dichi on the R. Erymanthus.

Psylli, an ancient People of
Africa beyond the Garaman-
tes in Pentapolis, not far from
the Syrtes I. bordering on the
Nasomates, by whom they were
con-

conquer'd. They are said to handle Serpents, and kill them with their Breath.

Psara, Psara, an I. of the Archipelago to the W. of Chio, 20 M. in Circ. with a P. and ruin'd Castle, but few Inhabitants, it produced no Wine, which caus'd the Proverb, *Psara Bacchum*, for a thing that produced nothing; about 3 M. off is another little I. call *Psara Minor*.

Pteleum, the Name of two C. one in *Thessaly*, the other in *Messenia* in *Greece*.

Pteria, a F. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, taken and raz'd by *Cyrus*.

Ptolemais, Ptolemaide, an ancient C. of *Ethiopia*, famous for its P. and the Siege it maintain'd against *Alexander*, as also for its Purple and other Dyes.

Ptolemais, Acon, a C. of *Palestine*, with a P. at the bottom of a little G. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, 5 M. from Mo. *Carmel*. There are two other C. of *Egypt* of the same Name, one between *Cyrene* and *Arsinoe*, and the other between the C. of the *Crocodiles* and *Abydus*.

Fucinum, Prosecho, antiently a T. now a Castle of *Istria* in *Italy*, on a Mo. near the Coast of the *Adriatick*, 5 M. from *Trieste*, and the Country about is fam'd for its good Wine.

Fuscoli, Puzzulo, an ancient and still a Considerable C. of the K. of *Naples*, about 6 M. W. of that C.

Pygela, Figena, a T. of *Natolia* near *Ephesus* in *Asia Minor*.

Pylus, a C. of the *Morn* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Belvedera*, on the little R. *Pineus*, 2 Leag. from the Sea.

Pyramus, Malmifire, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, which flows by the Streights of Mo. *Taurus*, thro' the Pr. of *Adadu*, antiently part of *Armenia Minor, Cappadocia* and *Cilicia*, and falls into the G. of *Iissus*, a little E. of the R. *Caprus*.

Pyrenai Montes, the *Pyrenees*, Mo. of *Spain*, dividing it from *France*, stretching themselves in length 240 M. from the Ocean to the *Mediterr. Sea*, from Cape *Creuz* in *Catalonia*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean* to St. *Sebastian* in the Pr. of *Guipuscoa*, in the Bay of *Biscay*; they go by several Names according to the several Countries through which they are extended.

Pyrgi, a Colony and T. of *Italy* in *Hetruria*, between *Antium* and *Gravisea*.

Pyrrha, Demenage, antiently a C. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, now only a Village of *Natolia* the Mouth of the R. *Mander*.

Pyrrhaa, Theffaly in *Greece*, so called from *Pyrrha Deucalis*, con's Wife.

Quadi,

Q.

Quadi, a People of *Germany*, Inhabiting the Country between the *Danube*, *Bohemia*, and the *R. Mark*.

Quadrata, *Wisselbourg*, a *T.* of *Lower Hungary*, a *M.* from *Altenbourg*.

Quariates, a People of *Provence* in *France*, near the *Alps*.

Quaris, a *C.* of *Bactriana* by the *R. Oxus*.

Quina, *Arrades*, a *T.* of *Barbary* in the *K. of Tunis* between *Hamametta* and the *Ruins of Carthage*.

Quintana, a Place of *Latium* in *Italy* in *Via Lavicana*, 15 *M.* from *Rome*.

Quintia Via, a way leading from *Rome* to the Country of the *Sabins*.

Quirites, a *T.* of the *Sabins*, where *Tatius* reign'd, who afterwards join'd with *Romulus* in building *Rome*, whence the *Citizens* were also called *Quirites*.

R.

Rata Rata, *Leicester*, a *C.* of the *Coritani* in *Britain*.

Ravenna, an Antient *C.* of *Italy* in the *Pope's Terr.* Capi-

tal of *Romagna*, 45 *M.* from *Bologna*, 100 *M.* from *Ancona*, and 30 *M.* from *Rimini*. 'Tis of greatest Note for having been the *Seat of the Exarchs*, who govern'd *Italy* for the *Greek Emperors* for about two Centuries.

Rauraci, a People of *Germany* bordering upon *Switzerland*.

Reate, *Rieti*, a *C.* of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, now of *Ombria* in the *Pope's Terr.* on the bord. of the *K. of Naples*. 'Tis still a *Bp.* and pretty populous.

Regillus, a *C.* of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, near the *L. of St. Praxede* in the *Pope's Terr.* and the *Campagna di Roma*.

Regium, *Reggio*, a *T.* of the *Dur. of Modena* in *Italy* built by *Lepidus*.

Requi, a People of *Britain*, inhabiting the Country about *Ringwood* in *Hampshire*.

Rha, *Volga*, a famous *R. of Muscovy*. It has its *Source* in the *Pr. of Rescov* on the bord. of *Lithuania*, whence passing thro' several *P.* in *Europe*, it flows by the *Walls of Astracan*, *Cap. of the K. in Asia*, and falls 12 *Leag.* lower into the *Caspian* by several *Branches*, two of which form the *I. of Dolgoi*. It runs 2400 *M.*

Rhacotes, *Alexandria* in *Egypt*, first so call'd.

Rhatia, the Country of the *Grisons*. It antiently extended from the *Source* of the *Rhine* to that of the *Drave*, bordering S. on *Cisalpine Gaul*, and N. on

conquer'd. They are said to handle Serpents, and kill them with their Breath.

Pſyra, Psara, an I. of the Archipelago to the W. of Chio, 20 M. in Circ. with a P. and ruin'd Castle, but few Inhabitants, it produced no Wine, which caus'd the Proverb, *Psyræ Bacchum*, for a thing that produced nothing; about 3 M. off is another little I. call *Psyræ Minor*.

Pteleum, the Name of two C. one in *Thessaly*, the other in *Messenia* in *Greece*.

Pteria, a F. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, taken and raz'd by *Cyrus*.

Ptolemais, Ptolemaide, an ancient C. of *Ethiopia*, famous for its P. and the Siege it maintain'd against *Alexander*, as also for its Purple and other Dyes.

Ptolemais, Acon, a C. of *Palestine*, with a P. at the bottom of a little G. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, 5 M. from Mo. *Carmel*. There are two other C. of *Egypt* of the same Name, one between *Cyrene* and *Arſinoe*, and the other between the C. of the *Crocodiles* and *Abydus*.

Pucinum, Proſeſcho, antiently a T. now a Castle of *Iſtria* in *Italy*, on a Mo. near the Coast of the *Adriatick*, 5 M. from *Trieste*, and the Country about is fam'd for its good Wine.

Puteoli, Puzzulo, an ancient and ſill a Considerable C. of the K. of *Naples*, about 6 M. W. of that C.

Pygela, Figena, a T. of *Natolia* near *Ephesus* in *Asia Minor*.

Pylus, a C. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, in the Pr. of *Revedera*, on the little R. *Pineus*, 2 Leag. from the Sea.

Pyramus, Malmifre, a R. of *Natolia* in *Asia Minor*, which flows by the Streights of Mo. *Taurus*, thro' the Pr. of *Adaduli*, antiently part of *Armenia Minor*, *Cappadocia* and *Cilicia*, and falls into the G. of *Iffus*, a little E. of the R. *Caprus*.

Pyrenæ Montes, the *Pyrenees*, Mo. of *Spain*, dividing it from *France*, stretching themſelves in length 240 M. from the Ocean to the *Mediterr. Sea*, from Cape *Crenz* in *Catalonia*, on the Coast of the *Mediterranean* to St. *Sebastian* in the Pr. of *Gipuscoa*, in the Bay of *Biscay*; they go by several Names according to the several Countries through which they are extended.

Pyrgi, a Colony and T. of *Italy* in *Hetruria*, between *Antium* and *Gravisca*.

Pyrrha, Demenage, antiently a C. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, now only a Village of *Natolia*, the Mouth of the R. *Mander*.

Pyrrhaea, Theſſaly in *Greece*, ſo called from *Pyrrha* *Ducali*, *con's Wife*.

Quadi,

Q.

Quadi, a People of *Germany*, Inhabiting the Country between the *Danube*, *Bohemia*, and the *R. Mark*.

Quadrata, *Wisselbourg*, a *T.* of *Lower Hungary*, a *M.* from *Altenbourg*.

Quariates, a People of *Provence* in *France*, near the *Alps*.

Quaris, a *C.* of *Baltriana* by the *R. Oxus*.

Quina, *Arrades*, a *T.* of *Barbary* in the *K. of Tunis* between *Hamametta* and the *Ruins of Carthage*.

Quintana, a Place of *Latium* in *Italy* in *Via Lavicana*, 15 *M.* from *Rome*.

Quintia Via, a way leading from *Rome* to the Country of the *Sabins*.

Quirites, a *T.* of the *Sabins*, where *Tatius* reign'd, who afterwards join'd with *Romulus* in building *Rome*, whence the *Citizens* were also called *Quirites*.

R.

Rata *Rage*, *Leicester*, a *C.* of the *Coritani* in *Britain*.

Ravenna, an Antient *C.* of *Italy* in the *Pope's Terr*, Capi-

tal of *Romagna*, 45 *M.* from *Bologna*, 100 *M.* from *Ancona*, and 30 *M.* from *Rimini*. 'Tis of greatest Note for having been the *Seat* of the *Exarchs*, who govern'd *Italy* for the *Greek Emperors* for about two Centuries.

Rauraci, a People of *Germany* bordering upon *Switzerland*.

Reate, *Ricti*, a *C.* of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, now of *Ombria* in the *Pope's Terr.* on the bord. of the *K. of Naples*. 'Tis still a *Bp.* and pretty Populous.

Regillus, a *C.* of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, near the *L. of St. Praxede* in the *Pope's Terr.* and the *Campagna di Roma*.

Regium, *Reggio*, a *T.* of the *Dur. of Modena* in *Italy* built by *Lepidus*.

Requi, a People of *Britain*, inhabiting the Country about *Ringwood* in *Hampshire*.

Rha, *Volga*, a famous *R. of Muscovy*. It has its *Source* in the *Pr. of Rescov* on the bord. of *Lithuania*, whence passing thro' several *P.* in *Europe*, it flows by the *Walls of Astracan*, *Cap.* of the *K. in Asia*, and falls 12 *Leag.* lower into the *Caspian* by several *Branches*, two of which form the *I. of Dolgot*. It runs 2400 *M.*

Rhacotes, *Alexandria* in *Egypt*, first so call'd.

Rhatia, the Country of the *Grifons*. It antiently extended from the *Source* of the *Rhine* to that of the *Drave*, bordering S. on *Cisalpine Gaul*, and N. on the

the *Danube*, which divided it from *Germany*. 'Twas divided into two Parts, the first on *Rhatia Propria* was about the *Alpes Rhaeticae*, and *Tridentina*, including what we call now *Tirol*, the *Trentin*, the *Feltrin*, the *Belunois*, and the Country of the *Grisons*; the second was also call'd *Vindelicia*, and was to the N. of the first. It took in the Circles of *Suabia* and *Bavaria*; but by the Modern *Rhatia* is meant only the *Grisons* Country.

Rhaga, *Rhages*, a C. of *Mediterranea* in *Asia*, built by *Nicanor*.

Rhage, the T. of *Nottingham* in *Britain*.

Rhamnai Montes, *Alatof*, a Ridge of Hills in *Tartary* from the Source of the R. *Jaick* to its Mouth. It has several Names according to the several Countries thro' which they extend.

Rhamnus, a T. of *Attica* in *Greece*, famous for the Temple of *Amphiaraus*, and the *Nemesis* of *Phidias*, which Image was thence call'd *Nemesis Rhamnusia*.

Rhebas, a R. of *Bithynia* in *Asia Minor*. It has its rise in Mo. *Olympus*, and runs into the *Euxine* near *Psyllis*.

Rhedones, a People of *Celtick Gaul*. The Country about *Rhemes* in *Bretagne* in *France*.

Rhegianum, a T. of *Lower Mycia*.

Rhegium, *Reggio*, a T. of *Italy*, in the Dut. of *Modena*, in

the *Via Aemilia*, built by *Lepidus*. Also a part of the *Lower Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*. A Prom. call'd *Cap dell'Armi*, one of the Extremities of the *Apennine Mo.* running into the *Fare of Messina*, 12 M. from a C. S. of the same Name, with a P. on the Coast of that *Fare*.

Rhemi, *Rheims*, the Cap. of *Champagne* in *France*.

Rhene, *Fermene*, a little I. of the *Archipelago*, one of the *Cyclades*. 'Tis now uninhabited.

Rheni, a People of *Germany* dwelling along the *Rhine*, between the *Helvetians* and the *Rhetians*.

Rhenus, the *Rhine*, a R. of *Germany*, which *Horace* says the Antient Poetasters were very fond of describing. It has its Source in the W. part of the Country of the *Grisons* in Mo. *St. Godard* in the *Alps*, near the bord. of *Switzerland*, and the Sources of the *Rheine*, the *Tisun*, and the *Aar*. And having run thro' *Switzerland* and *Germany*, it divides it self into two Branches at the F. of *Schenck* in the Dut. of *Cleve*. The larger Branch takes the Name of *Wahal*, and falls into the *Maeze* near *Gorcum* in the Pr. of *Holland*; the less retaining still its Antient Name till it enters the Dut. of *Gelder*, where it again divides it self into two Branches, the Right is called *Issel*, and runs into the G. *Zuydersee*. Then keeping its Antient Name di-
vides

vides it self again into two other Branches at *Vick* in *Holland*. The greatest is call'd *Leck*, and falls into the *Maeze* above *Rotterdam*; the other passes on to *Vrech*, where, by reason of its having been so often divided, it becomes very little; yet there too it makes another Division of it self, and the *Vichte*, which is the Right Branch, runs to *Muyden*, where it falls into the *Zuyderzee*, and the Left Arm keeping still the Name of the *Rhine*, passes to *Leyden*, below which C. 'tis lost under Ground near the Village of *Catwickopzee* on the Coast of the North Channel. The Dutch have made several Attempts to carry it on to the Sea by Canals, but all to no purpose.

Rhigodannum, *Rippon* in *Yorkshire* in *Britain*.

Rhinocorura, *Faramida*, a P. of *Palestine* in *Asia Minor*, on the bord. of *Egypt*. Others place it in that K. about 70 M. E. of *Damitta*; the ill Air, and the Incursions of the *Arabs*, have reduced it to a Village.

Rhion, *Cap. Rio*, a Prom. of the *Morea* in *Greece*, one of the Dardanelles at the Mouth of the G. of *Lepanto* over against Cape *Molureo*, which is to the N.

Rhiphe, a C. of *Arcadia* in *Greece*.

Rhitium, *Salonkemen*, a C. of *Slavonia*, by the R. *Danube*, famous for the Victory obtain'd by Prince *Lewis* of

Baden over the *Turks* in the Year 1691.

Rhitymna, *Retimo*, a C. and P. in the N. part of the I. of *Crete*, 40 M. from *Canea*, and 55 M. from *Candia*, Long. 53, 30. Lat. 35, 6. The *Venetians*, when they were Masters of it, fortified it, and made it very strong. The *Turks* took it from them in the Year 1646. It gives Name to one of the Divisions of the I. which is full of Mo.

Rhium, *Cape Aiazzo*, a Prom. in the W. part of the I. of *Corsica* near the C. *Urcinum*.

Rhizon, a C. of *Dalmatia* on the G. of *Caltaro*, 20 M. E. of *Epidaurus*.

Rhizus, *Erisse*, a C. of *Natolia* with a P. on the Black Sea, and the Bord. of *Mingrelia*, about 60 M. E. of *Trebizond*.

Rhoas, a R. of *Celchis* rising in Mo. *Caucasus*, and running into the *Black Sea*.

Rhoda, a T. of *Spain* in the Pr. of *Catalonia* and Terr. of *Vich*, 7 Leag. W. of *Gironne*.

Rhodanus, *Rhosne*, a R. of *France*. It rises in Mo. *St. Godard*, part of the *Alps*, in the County of the *Grisons*, on the Bord. of the *Canton of Uri* in *Switzerland*. It crosses the L. of *Geneva*, *Savoy*, *Dauphine*; passes by *Lyons* thro' *Languedoc* and *Provence*, and falls into the *Mediterranean* 30 M. W. of *Marseilles*.

Rhodigium, *Rovigo*, a C. of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Venice*, the Birth Place of the learned

Calius, thence called *Rhodiginus*.

Rhodope Mons. Argentaro, a Mo. of Thrace, between Bulgaria to the N. and Macedonia to the S. extending from the C. *Develto* to *Adrianople*.

Rhodus, *Rhodes*, an I. in the Mediterranean Sea, between Cyprus to the E. and Crete to the W. 40 Leag. from the former, and about 85 from the latter. 'Tis 130 M. in Circ. The Cap. is of the same Name, and stands on the E. Coast with a good P. having 2 Rocks at its Entrance, on which are two Towers for its Defence; on these two Rocks 'tis thought was the famous *Colossus*, one of the Wonders of the World. 'Twas a Statue dedicated to the Sun 70 Cubits in Height. Here was a Celebrated Academy for Eloquence and the Mathematics.

Rhaetium, a Prom. of *Troy*, not far from *Sigium*, where *Ajax Telamonius* was buried.

Rhosus, *Ros*, a P. of *Syria* in *Asia Minor* in the G. of *Lazzaro* about 40 M. S. of the bord. of *Caramania* towards *Antioch*.

Rhotanus, *Tavignani*, a R. of *Corfca*. It rises in the middle of the I. and runs into the *Tuscan Sea*.

Rhotomagus, *Roan* in *Normandy* in *France*.

Rhucantii, *Prettigou*, part of the Country of the *Grisons* along the R. *Languart*, bordering upon *Tirol*.

Rhuspina, *Soufe*, a C. and P. of *Babary* in the K. of *Tunis* between *Cape Sion* to the N. and the C. of *Capes* to the S.

Rutheni, *Rovergue* in *Guiney* in *France*.

Ryndacus, *Lupadi*, a R. of *Natolia* in the Pr. of *Bessangil*, which discharges it self in the *Sea of Marmora* at *Palermi*.

Ricina, *Raglins*, an I. on the N. Coast of *Ireland* over-against the County of *Antrim*.

Ricinenses, a People of Italy in the Terr. of the *Piceni*, now the *Marca d' Ancona* in the Patrimony of St. Peter, near the R. *Potenza*. Their C. was called *Helvia Recina*.

Riduna, *Aldernay*, a little I. on the Coasts of *Normandy*, belonging to *Great Britain*.

Rigiacum, *Arras*, the Cap. of *Artois* in *Flanders*.

Rigodulum, *Reol*, a T. of Germany in the Electorate of *Triers*, on the *Moselle*, 6 M. below that C.

Rigodunum, *Ribchester*, a T. in *Lancashire* in *Great Britain*.

Rigomagum, *Rymagen*, a T. a T. in the Dut. of *Julierson* the *Rhine*, 2 Leag. above *Bonne*.

Rigusa, *Orgaz*, a T. of *Spain* in *New Castille*, 15 M. S. of *Toledo*.

Riphei Montes, Mo. of *Muscov*, towards the R. *Oby*, by the Side of the *Duina*. They extend themselves from the Pr. of *Siberia*, and the R. *Oby*, to the white Sea.

Rimpa

Ritape Pontus, Sandwich in
Lyn in Great Britain.

Rium, Rye in Kent in Great
Britain.

Roma, Rome, the Cap. C. of
Italy, not a tenth Part so big
as it was in the Time of the
Roman Empire.

Romandui, a People of France
inhabiting the Country now
the Vermandois.

Romechium, a C. of Italy in
the K. of Naples and Pr. of
Calabria, between Locri and
Caulon.

Roftrum, Memmingen, a C.
of Swabia in Germany.

Rovetum, S. Flour, the Cap.
of Auvergne in France.

Roxolani, a People of Sar-
matia in Europe, inhabiting
the Country, having Poland
to the W. Fedelia to the E.
Transylvania to the S. and
Lithuania to the N.

Rubes, Prom. the N. Cape
in Norway, on the Bord. of
Sweden.

Rubi, Ruvo, a C. of Apulia
in the K. of Naples, 5 M. S.
of Biseglia, and 17 W. of Bari.

Rubicon, Luso, a little R. of
Italy in the Pope's Terr. It
rises towards Montefeltro near
the Dur. of Urbis, and runs
into the G. of Venice by Sa-
vignan, almost in the middle
between Rimini and Cervia.
'Tis famous for Cesar's pas-
sing it to begin the Civil
Wars that destroyed the Ro-
man Liberties. 'Twast the Bound-
ary of Gaul and Italy.

Rubo, Dwina, a R. of

Muscovy. It rises in the Pr.
of Vologda above the C. of the
same Name, and flows by
Archangel into the White Sea,
and the G. of Glandiva, by
two Mouths.

Rubra Saxa, Grotta Rossa, a
Place in the Via Flaminia, 9
M. from Rome, not far from
Cremera.

Rubrensis Lacus, The Lake of
Narbonne in Languedoc in France.
'Tis about 9 M. long, and
runs into the Mediterranean by
the Passage call'd Le Gran de
la Nouvelle.

Rubricatus, Lobregar, a R. of
Spain in Catalonia. It rises in
the Mo. on the Bord of Cer-
dagne, and runs into the Me-
diterranean 2 Leag. W. of
Barcelona. Also Guadilbarbar,
a R. of Africa, which has its
Source in the Pr. of Biledul-
gerid on the Confines of Te-
chort, and runs thro' the K.
of Tunis by two Branches into
the Mediterranean, the E.
Branch at Porto Farma, and
the W. near Tabarea.

Rubrum Mare, Erythraum, the
R. Sea, stretching it self be-
tween Africa and Arabia. 'Tis
1200 M. 'Tis sometimes cal-
led the G. of Arabia. 'Tis
famous for the miraculous
Passage of the Israelites in the
N. Part of it.

Rudia, Misagno, a C. of the
K. of Naples in the Pr. of O-
tranto, at the Foot of the A-
pennine Mo. 8 M. W. of Brin-
disi. 'Twast the Birth-place of
the Poet Ennius, and was

R U

R U

built by the Greeks in the Country of the Salentines.

Ruesum, Rieux, a C. of Languedoc in France.

Rufa, Presenzano, a T. of Campania on the Bord. of the Ter. of the Samnites. 'Tis now a small Place in the Terra di Lavoro in the K. of Naples, near *Vulturinus*, 2 Leag. N. of Tiano.

Rufiana, Oppenheim, a C. of Germany in the Lower Palatinate.

Rugii, a People of Germany on the Borders of the Baltick Sea, Part of whose Country was the I. still called *Rugen*, almost joining to Pomerania.

Rugusci, a People of Swif-ferland along the Rhine over-against *Tirol*, between the County of *Feldkirk* and the L. of *Constance*.

Rupella, Rochelle in France.

Rupilia, Revilla, anciently a C. now a Village of Spain in old *Castille*, on the Bord. of *Biscay*, 2 Leag. from *Medina del Pomar*.

Ruscino, a C. of France in the Pr. of *Roussillon*. Also the *Tet*, a little R. of the same Country, which rises in the Pyrenees on the Bord. of *Cerdagne* near Mo. *Lewis*, and falls into the Mediterranean 2 Leag. below *Perpignan*.

Rusconia Rusconium Metasus, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, on the Coast at the Mouth of the R. *Huet-icer* in the Mediterranean, 10 Leag. E. of the C. of *Algier*.

Ruscurrium, Farbel, a C. and Col. of *Mauritania Caesariensis* in Africa, between *Rusconia* to the W. and *Saldas* to the E.

Rusella, Moscona, a Village of Italy in the Terr. of *Sienna*, 2 Leag. from *Grosseto* towards the N. near which are still to be seen the antient Baths called *Rosellana Balnea*.

Rusibis, Ommirabi, a T. and P. of Africa at the Mouth of the R. *Casa*, on the Atlantic Ocean, Long. 6, 40. Lat 32, 30.

Rusicades, Estore, a T. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, with a P. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, which forms there a little G. 'Tis about 12 Leag. E. of Col.

Rusium, Doberus, Topiris, Russo, a T. of *Thrace* in the N. Part of it, 8 M. N. of the Coast of the Archipelago, and 86 M. from *Adrianople*.

Ruspa, Alsaques, a little C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tunis*, on the W. Coast of the G. of Capes.

Ruspina, a P. of Africa between *Hadrumetum* and *Ruspa*.

Rusucurum, the C. of *Algier* in *Barbary*, Cap. of the K. of the same Name. It stands at the Mouth of the R. *Sefifica*, in a G. to which it gives Name. 'Tis now a great trading C.

Rutuba, Rotta, a little R. of Italy. It rises in the Mo. *Apennine*, passes thro' the County of *Nice*, the Terr. of *Genua*,

R U

S A

Genoa, and falls into the Sea at *Ventimiglia*.

Rutuli, an ancient People of Italy; they inhabited the Country now the *Campagna di Roma*. The C. of *Ardea* was their Cap.

Rutunium, *Routon*, a Town in *Shropshire* in Great Britain.

Rutupia, *Richborough*, a T. and P. of Kent in Great Britain, near *Sandwich*.

Ryssadirum, *Melilla*, a T. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, with a P. on the Mediterranean, 25 M. from the Mouth of the R. *Mulvia*.

Ryssadium, *Cape de Rio Grande*, a Prom. in *Africa* at the Mouth of the R. *Rio de Grande* in the *Atlantick Ocean*, between *Cape Verd* and *Serra Liona*.

found in the Year 1508 with this Epitaph.

Fatum necessitatis Lex.
Hic situs est Yates quem Divi Cor- saris Ira

Augusti patria cedere jussit humo.

Sape miser voluit patriis occum- bere terris:

Sed frustra. huncilli fata de- dere locum.

Sabathra, a C. of *Arabia Felix*, also a P. of *Africa*, Long. 77. Lat. 16, 56.

Sabatus, *Sabato*; a R. of the K. of *Naples*, which falls into the *Vulturnus* 4 M. from *Cai- azzo*.

Sabelli, a People of *Italy* inhabiting that Part of the *Campagna di Roma*, where stands the C. *Albano* about 12 M. E. of *Rome*.

Sabini, a People of *Italy* inhabiting the Country bounded on the N. by *Ombria*, on the E. by *Abruzzo*, on the S. by the *Campagna di Roma*, from which it was divided by the R. *Teverone*, and on the W. by the Pr. now called *St. Peter's Patrimony*, from which it was parted by the *Tyber*.

Sabis, *Sambre*, a R. of the *Low-Countries*, it has its Rise in *Picardy* near *la Chapelle*. It passes thro' *Hainault* and falls into the *Maeze* near *Namur*.

Sablones, *Intsant*, a Village of *Guelderland* in the United Provinces.

Sabona, *Brixen*, a C. of *Ger- many* in the County of *Tyrol*, at

S.

Saba, *Simiscasae*, a T. of *A- rabia Deserta*, on the Bord. of *Syria*, about 50 Leag. W. of *Anna*, and 90 Leag. E. of *Jerusalem*. 'Tis thought the *Magi*, who came to adore our Saviour in the Manger, were of this Place. The inhabitants of the Country took the Name of *Sabeans* from this their Cap.

Sabaria, *Sabarre*, a little C. of upper *Hungary*, at the Confluence of the R. *Gunz* and *Abob*. Here *Ovid's Tomb* was

the Foot of Mo. Brenner, and the Confluence of the R. *Aycha* and *Eisock*.

Sabrina, the R. *Severne* in Great Britain.

Saca, a People of *Asia*, bounded on the N. by *Asiatick Scythia*, on the S. by *India*, and on the W. by *Sogdiani*. They had no C.

Sacazama, *Zedic*, a Village of *Barbary* in the K. of *Tripoli* on the G. of *Sidra*, W. of the Shoals of *Sidra*.

Sacrum Prom. Cape St. Vincent in *Spain*.

Senia, *Sienna* in *Tuscany*, so called by the *Antients*.

Sagaris, a R. of *Asia Minor*. It has its Source in Mo. *Dindymus* in *Galatin*, and runs thro' *Phrygia* and *Bithynia* into the Black Sea. Also *Sagre*, a lit. R. of *Crim Tartary*. It rises 3 Leag. N. of *Mancup*, and discharges it self into the G. of *Nigropolis*.

Sagis, *Magnavacca*, a Village of *Italy*, with a P. defended by a Tower in the Dut. of *Ferrara* at the Mouth of the L. *Comacchio* in the G. of *Venice*.

Sagra, *Alaro*, a R. of *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*. It rises in Mo. *Apennine* near *Soriano*, and falls into the *Ionian Sea* near *Cape Stilo*, famous only for a great Victory obtained there by the *Locrians* over the *Crotoniates*. 'Tis also *Sangro*. It passes by *Castlevetro*, and discharges into the G. of *Gierace*.

Saguntia, *Gisconza*, an Ancient C. of the *Turditans* in

Hispania Baetica, now a Village of *Andalusia* in *Spain* on the R. *Guadelete* between *Xeres de la Frontera* and *Arcos*.

Saguntum, *Morviedro*, anciently a famous C. of *Hispania Tarragonensis*, now of the K. of *Valencia* in *Spain*, on the Banks of a R. of the same Name, a Leag. from the Mediterranean, and the G. of *Valencia*, 4 Leag. S. from *Segorbo*, and 4 from *Valentia*, in the Road to *Catalonia*, famous for a Siege it sustained against *Hamnibal* in the Year of *Rome* 535. The Inhabitants, after eight or nine Months Resistance, chose rather to burn themselves and their C. than surrender to him.

Sais, a C. of *Egypt* near one of the Mouths of the *Nile*, thence call'd *Saiticum*, and the People *Saita*. They were noted for the Worship they paid *Misnerva*.

Sala, *Salley*, a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, with a good P. on the *Atlantick Ocean* at the M. of the R. *Gueron*, which divides in two. 'Tis infamous for its Pyrates. It lies 20 M. S. of *Mamora*, 70 M. from *Arzilla*, 100 M. from *Tangier*, 60 M. W. of *Mechinez*, and 100 M. W. also of *Fez*. There is also a R. of the same Name and Country near Mo. *Atlas*. Also *Zalawar*, a T. of Lower *Hungary*, on the R. *Zala*, 12 M. E. of *Canisa*, 18 M. from the R. *Neure*, and 12 M. from the L. *Balaton*.

Salacia, Alcacer do Sal, a T. of Portugal in the Pr. of *Estramadura*, on the Bord. of *Alemano* on the R. *Cadoan*, 18 M. from the Coast of the Ocean, 24 M. from *Setaval*, and 42 M. from *Lisbon*.

Salamis, Forta Constantia, anciently a C. now a Village of *Cyprus* on the E. Coast of that I. near *Famagusta*, Long. 66, 40. Lat. 35, 30. 'Twas ruin'd by the *Saracens*. Also *Colouri*, an I. of *Greece* in the G. of *Aegina* near that Island, between *Athens* and *Megara*.

Salaria, Cazorla, a T. of Spain in *Andalusia* on the R. *Viga*, 2 Leag. W. of the Source of the R. *Gnadiana* towards *Ubeda*.

Salau, Sale, a R. of *Germany*. Its Source is in *Franconia* near those of the *Mein* and *Nab*. It receives several other R. in its Course by *Salfed*, *Jena*, *Naumburg*, *Mersbourg* and *Hall*, and falls into the *Elbe* a little below *Bernbourg*.

Salassi, a People of *Piedmont*, inhabiting the Country now the Valley of *Aouft* in *Italy*.

Salda, Bugia, a C. of *Barbary*, Cap. of a Pr. in the K. of *Algier*, with a good P. on the Coast of the Mediterranean, between that Col. and *Algier*. It gives Name to the Neighbouring G.

Salduba, Fuengirola, anciently a C. now a T. of *Spain*, on the Coast of *Grenada* 7 M. from *Marbella*, and 18 M. from *Malaga*. Some place the Au-

cient *Salduba* 6 M. nearer to *Marbella*, where great Ruins are to be seen. Also the R. *Guadalquivirejo*, which rises in the Mo. *Codros*, and runs into the Mediterranean a Leag. from *Malaga*.

Saleni, a C. of the *Cantabrians* in *Spain*, bordering on *Gascony*.

Salentini, a People of *Italy* inhabiting that part of the K. of *Naples*, which now makes the Pr. of *Otranto*, their C. were *Brundusium*, *Tarentum* and *Hydruntum*.

Sacernum, Salerne, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, which gives Name to a Neighbouring G. 'Tis 24 M. from *Naples*, and retains still the Marks of its Ancient Grandeur. 'Twas a C. of the *Picentini*.

Salatio, Seltz, a T. of *Germany* in the *Lower Alsace*.

Salganea, Salganico, an Ancient C. of *Greece*, now a Village of the *Morea*, in the Pr. of *Livadia* on the G. of *Negropont*, not far from that C.

Salia, Sella, a little R. of *Spain*, in the Pr. *Asturia*. It runs into the Bay of *Biscay* near the T. of *Riba de Sella*, call'd also *Salia* in the same Pr. of *Asturia* between *Llanes* and *Villa Vicos*, the Birth Place of the Poet *Prudentius*.

Salii, a People of *Germany* Inhabiting part of the Circle of *Franconia*. They were also call'd *Fransi*.

S A

S A

Salina, Saluzzo, a T. of Piedmont in Italy, in the Marquisate of the same Name. 'Tis a M. from the Po at the Foot of the Alps, 24 M. from Turin towards the S. Also *Salins*, a T. of the Franche Comte in France, so named from the Salt Springs near it. Also *Sigeth*, a T. of Lower Hungary. Also a T. of Barbary in the K. of Barca near Cape Rasaolin between the Mouth of the R. Nachel and P. Patriarch.

Salisso, a T. of Germany between Triers and Stratsbourg.

Sallyes, Sallii, Saluvii, a People of Gallia Narbonensis, whose C. was Aix in Provence in France.

Salmacis, a T. of Cariain Asia Minor by Halicarhassus, having a Spring of the same Name near, of which whoever drank, it made them soft, effeminate and lewd.

Salmantica, Salamanca, a C. of Spain in the K. of Leon, about 40 M. E. of the Frontiers of Portugal.

Salmonium, a Prom. of the I. of Crete.

Salmona, Salm, a R. of Germany in the Electorate of Triers, 8 M. below which C. it falls into the Moselle.

Salmone, a T. of Peloponnesus in Greece, with a Spring of the same Name, the Source of the R. Enipeus.

Salmydæsus, Salmydy, a T. of Thrace on the Black Sea between Galapolis and Stag-nara.

Salo, Xalon, a R. of Spain

which has its rise in Old Castille, flows by Medina Celi into Arragon, and falls into the Ebro a little below Alagona, 4 Leag. above Saragosa. Also *Cliffs*, a T. of Dalmatia, 6 M. from Spalatro, and the Coast of the G. of Venice to the N. 'Twas the Country and Place of Retreat of the Emperor Diocletian.

Salodurium, Solethurn, a C. and Canton of Switzerland.

Salon, a T. and Country of Bithynia in Asia Minor, famous for Oxen and Cheese.

Salona, Salen de Cran, a T. of Provence in France between Avignon and Marseilles.

Saloniana, a T. of Dalmatia on the Bord. of Servia, 20 M. N. of Narenta.

Salpe, an Ancient C. of Italy in Apulia Daunia in the K. of Naples. Its Ruins appear between the Canal of St. Antony and the Mouth of the R. Of-fanto.

Salpesa, Facialcacer, an Ancient C. of Hispania Baetica, the Ruins of which are still to be seen in Andalusia in Spain, between the T. of Ute-ra and Coronil, 21 M. S. of Seville.

Salsum, Guadajox, a R. of Spain in Andalusia, which runs into the Guadalquivir between Corduba and Seville.

Saltuares, small I. of Italy in the R. Nymphaeus in Latium, which move if danced upon.

Samaria, a Country and City of Palestine between Judas and Galilee.

Samarobriva, Amiens, the Cap. of Picardy in France.

Samnites, a People of Italy inhabiting the Country between Latium, Campania, the Caraceni, the Peligni, who inhabited the Country about Sulmona in the Hither Abruzzo in the K. of Naples, the Vestini, and the Sabinis.

Samnium, a C. of Great Britain mentioned by Strabo.

Samos, an I. of the Archipelago on the Coast of Asia Minor, 5 M. distant. 'Tis about 30 M. in Circ. and famous for the Invention of Potters Ware first made here; for being the Birth-place of the Samian Sibylle, and for the Temple of Juno.

Samosate, a C. of Comagera in Syria upon the R. Euphrates, and the Bord. of Mesopotamia. 'Twas the Birth-place of Lucretius. 'Tis now in Ruins, the Place where they are to be seen being call'd Scempat.

Samothracia, Dardania, an I. in the Archipelago near the Coast of Thrace, and the Mouth of the R. Hebrus.

Sangarus, a R. of Asia Minor, which has its rise in Mo. Dindymus, and runs thro' Phrygia and Bithynia into the Black Sea.

Santines, a People of Gallia Aquitanica, now the Pr. of Xantinge in France.

Sapris, Libanoti, a T. of Lutania in Italy, now of the K. of Naples to the E. of Policastro.

Saraceni, Saracens, a People of Arabia Felix, descended from Ismael the Son of Abraham, and Agar Servant to Sarah. Hence they are called Ismaelites and Agarenians. They bordered on Arabia Petraea, and Medina was their Capital. They conquered a great part of the Roman Empire in the sixth and seventh Centuries.

Sardinia, an I. in the Mediterranean 160 M. long, and 80 M. broad, 8 M. from the I. of Corsica. 'Tis environ'd with 44 little I. 36 of which are uninhabited.

Sardis, an Ancient C. of Asia Minor, the Capital of Lydia, and the Seat of King Cresus. It lies at the Foot of Mo. Tmolus on the R. Pactolus, about 60 M. from Smyrna towards the E.

Sarepta, a C. of Phoenicia in Asia Minor, on the Coast of the Mediterranean between Tyre and Sidon. To this place the Prophet Elias retired in a Time of Dearth in the K. of Israel, and liv'd with a Widow, on whose Cruse of Oil he wrought a Miracle. Here the Sidonians made Glass Ware. 'Tis now in Ruins, and the Place call'd Sarpat.

Sargetia, Cuipais, a Pr. of Dacia, now Transylvania, where King Decebalus being overthrown by the Emperor Trajan, hid his Treasure, which the Emperor found there, and carried away.

Sarmatia, a large Country which was part in *Europe*, and part in *Asia*, the latter included the Country now called *Circassia*, and that part of *Muscovy* to the N. of the R. *Don*, with part of the K. of *Astracan*, *Bulgar* and *Cassan* beyond the *Volga*. The other *Sarmatia* included the *CrimTartary* towards the *Palus Maeotis* and the *Black Sea*; that part of *Muscovy* on the hither side of the *Don*, *Poland*, *Lituania*, and their Dependencies as far as the *Vistula*, the *Ballick Sea* and *Livonia*.

Sarnus, *Sarno*, a little R. in the K. of *Naples*. It has its Source near a C. of the same Name, and falls into the G. of *Naples*, 5 M. from *Castela Mare*.

Saronicus, a P. of *Achaia* in *Greece*, near the *Isthmus* of *Corinth*.

Sarra, a C. of *Phœnicia* called afterwards *Tyrus*. The first Name it took from a Fish, with whose Blood they dy'd Purple. Thence *Tyrian Garments* were also *Sarrana vestes*.

Sarrestes, a People of *Italy*, a Colony of the *Pelasgi* and other *Peponnians*. They inhabited that Part of the K. of *Naples* which is watered by the R. *Sarnus*.

Sars Rio Lezaro, a little R. of *Spain* in *Galicia*, which runs into the Western Ocean at *Cea* near *Cape Finister*.

Sarsina, a C. of *Italy* in the *Pope's Terr.* on the Bord. of *Tuscany*. 'Tis said to be the Birth place of *Plautus*; the

Country about it abounded with fruitful Pastures.

Sarus, *Adena*, a R. of *Asia Minor*. It rises in *Armenia Minor*, and runs into the G. of *Lajazzo*, between the R. of *Carmis* and *Carasu*. Also *Sangro*, a R. of the K. of *Naples*; It has its Source in the *Apennine*, on the Bord. of *Terra di Lavori* in the Mo. of *Gioia* near *Ausidena*, and falls into the G. of *Venice*, 6 M. below *Lanciano*. Also a R. of *Capadocia*.

Sasuna Sasum, a C. of *Asia Minor*, in the Pr. of *Amasia*, between *Tifaria* and *Tiana*. 'Twas antiently a Bp. and St. *Gregory Nazianzen* was its Bishop.

Safon, *Safeno*, a little I. of *Greece* between *Epirus* and *Brundusium*, 5 M. distant from each. 'Tis at the Entrance of the P. of *Valona* in the *Ionian Sea*, 60 M. E. of *Otranto*.

Safones, a People of *Scythia* by Mo. *Imaus*, who it is thought having made Irruptions and Settlements in *Germany* gave Name to the *Saxons*.

Satharchæ, a People of *Scythia* in *Europe* near the *Palus Maeotis*, who condemned the use of *Gold* and *Silver*.

Satricula, a Col. and T. of the *Sannites* in *Italy*.

Satraida, a People of the Country of *Ariana* in *Asia*, between the *Tygris* and the *Indus*.

Saturium, *Saturo*, antiently a C. of the *Salentines*, now

Village of the K. of Naples about 90 M. S. E. of Tarentum.

Saturnia, anciently a C. of *Hannia*, now a Village of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Sienna*, on the R. *Albenga*, 9 M. W. of *Sovana*. 'Twas also a Name given to all High Places, and which *Italy* and *Rome* it self sometimes went by.

Savaria, Gratz, a C. of *Sti-*
ria in *Germany*.

Savo, Savona, a C. of *Italy* in the Terr. of *Genoa*. Also a R. of the K. of *Naples* in the Terradi *Lavori*. It has its Source near *Tiano*, and falls into the Sea of *Naples* between the Rock of *Mandrager*, and the Mouth of the *Vulturnus*.

Sauromata, the *Sarmatae* of *Asia* and *Europe* so call'd.

Savus, Sans, the Save. It rises in *Carniola* 12 M. S. of *Villach*, passes thro' *Croatia, Es-*
lavonia and *Bosnia*, and after a Course of about 300 M. falls into the *Danube* above *Belgrade* in *Rascia*.

Saxones, a People of *Germany* call'd also the *Fossi*. Their first habitation was in that part of *Germany* now call'd *Holstein*. They put the *Elbe*, and possess themselves of the Country call'd from them *Saxony* in the IVth century. They made Conquests in *France* and *Great Britain*; where, with their Neighbours the *English*, they founded eleven Kingdoms, and at last a powerful Monarchy.

Scalabis, Santaren, a C. of *Portugal* in the Pr. of *Estrama-*
ura,

Scaldia, Schowen, an I. of the Pr. of *Zealand* near the Mouth of the *Schelde*.

Scaldis, Schelde, a R. one of the most considerable of the *Netherlands*. It has its Source in the *Vermandois*, part of *Picardy* in *France*, a little above *Cataler*. It runs by *Cambray, Bonchain, Valenciennes, Tournay, Oudenard, Ghent, Rupelmond, Antwerp*, and falls into the North Channel by two Mouths, the one near the I. of *Cadsant*, the other between the I. of *Walcker* and *Schowen*.

Sealdis Pons, Valenciennes in the *Low Countries*.

Scamander, Xanthus, a little R. of *Asia Minor* near the C. of *Troy*. It rises in M. *Ida*, and runs into the *Archipelago* over against the I. of *Tenedos*. 'Tis said that *Xerxes*'s Army drank this R. dry.

Scandia, *vide Bascha*.

Scatesyle, a little C. of *Thrace*.

Scaptia, a C. of *Latium* in *Italy* between *Sora* and *Fabreteria* in the *Campagna di Roma*.

Scardo, an Ancient C. of *Dalmatia* on the Coast of the little I. of *Prochlian*, and near the R. *Kerka*, 6 M. from *Sibenico*, and 35 M. E. of *Zara*.

Scardus, a Mo. between *Dalmatia* and *Myisia*.

Scarpbia, Bondoniza, a C. of the *Epicnemidian Locrians* in *Achaea* in *Greece*, at the bottom of the G. of *Zeiton*. 'Twas entirely swallow'd up by an Earthquake.

Scarpone, Scarpaigne, a T. of *B. Igick Gaul*, now of *Lorraine* between *Toul* and *Metz*.

Schinussa, an I. of the Archipelago between *Racha* to the E. and *Fecussa* to the W. between *Milo* and *Nio*. 'Tis not above 6 M. in Circ.

Sciatus, a little I. of *Greece* in the Archipelago between the Cap. of *Verlichi* and the I. *Scopoli* about 26 M. in Circ. 'Tis uninhabited on Account of the Pyrates that infest it.

Sciron, a Mo. of *Attica* in *Greece* between *Megara* and *Corinth*.

Scodra, *Scutari*, a C. of *Dalmatia* on the bord. of *Macedon*. 'Tis now the Cap. of the Pr. of *Albania*, large and populous, 24 M. from the G. of *Venice*, and 30 M. from *Ragusa* at the Foot of the Mo. *Rharonusia*, now the Mo. of *Scutari*.

Scotus, a T. and Mo. of *Bœotia* in *Greece*, near the Mouth of the R. *Aësopus*. Also a T. of *Macedon* near the C. *Olynthus*.

Scambraria, a Prom. of *Spain* near *Cartagena* in the K. of *Murcia*.

Scopellos, *Scopolo*, a little I. of the Archipelago, 36 M. Circ. 9 M. from that of *Schiatus* to the N. of *Negropont*.

Scordisci, a People of *Esclavonia*, whose Cap. was *Sirmium*.

Scots, the *Scots* in *Great Britain*. *Amnianus Marcellinus* was the first of the Ancients who mentioned them by that Name.

Scotusa, *Licostano*, an Ancient C. of *Thessaly* on the R. *Peneus* near its Mouth in the G. of *Salonichi*.

Scutennus, *Panaro*, a R. of I-

tal in the Dut. of *Modena*. It rises in Mo. *Apennine*, and runs into the *Po* below *Buondeno* in the Dut. of *Ferrara*.

Scylla, a Rock between *Sicily* and *Italy* in the Fare of *Messina* before Cape *Sciglio* over-against the Whirlpool call'd *Charybdis*. It makes a great Noise, and is very dangerous to Sailors in bad Weather.

Syllaceum, *Squillaci*, a C. of the K. of *Naples* in *Lower Calabria*, 18 M. from the Sea Coasts.

Sylleum Prom. *Sciglio*, a Cape of *Lower Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, at the Entrance of the Fare of *Messina*, joining to a T. of the same Name.

Scyros, an I. in the Archipelago. 'Tis 80 M. in Circuit, 40 M. N. of *Negropont*, and 60 M. E. of the Coast of *Macedon*. It is pretty populous, and abounds in Cotton and Wine. Its Cap. is of the same Name, and a Bishop's See. Here *Achilles* liv'd in a Woman's Disguise, to avoid going to the *Trojan War*, and *Debauch'd* *Deidamia* the Daughter of K. *Lycomedes*, on whom he begot *Pyrrhus*.

Scythia, a double Pr. of *Asia* divided by Mo. *Imaus* into *erior* and *ulterior*. The former between the *Caspian Sea* and the Northern Ocean. It now goes under the Name of *Tartary*, as does also the latter, extending beyond Mo. *Imaus* to *Cathay*, the N. part of *China*. There was also a *Scythia* in *Europe*, the Country about the Palm *Meotis*, Inhabited by the *Alani*, *Agathyrsi*, *Geloni* and *Sarmatians*.

imate. the N. part of *Mæsia* was also so call'd, and the Inhabitans *Scythians*. The Countries so term'd by the Antients answer very well to our *Grand and Crim Tartary*.

Scytopolis, *Bethsan*, a T. of *Palestine* in the half Tribe of *Manasses*, 6 M. S. of the Sea of *Galilee*. 'twas formerly an Abp. but the See is removed to *Nazareth*, and the C. reduced to a Village, Long. 66. 2. Lat. 31. 36.

Sebaste, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor* on the G. of *Satalia* between *Scamurus* and *Tarsus*. Also a C. of *Samaria* in *Palestine*. Also *Leskard* in *Cornwal* in *Great Britain*.

Sebastopolis, *Sevas*, a C. of *Asia Minor* in the Pr. of *Ama-*
sa, part of the antient *Cappa-*
cecia, 23 Leag. W. of *Sauitia*. Also *Savatopolis* a C. of *Cochis*,
now of *Georgia* in *Mingrelia* on the Black Sea between *Phasis* and *Heraclia*, Long. 71, 10. Lat. 46. 45.

Sebendumum, *Campredon*, a C. of Spain in *Catalonia* on the bord. of *Roussillon*, 8 Leag. N. of *Vieh*.

Sebenicum, *Sebenico*, a strong and populous C. of *Dalmatia*.

Sebennia, antiently a C. now a Village of *Egypt*, standing exactly on the Place where it begins to divide it self.

Sebetus, *Fiume della Maddalena*, a R. of *Campania Felix*, flowing by *Naples*.

Secufiani, a People of *Gallia Cætica* between *Lyons* and *Auvergne* in *France*.

Sedetani, a People of *Hispania Terraconensis* inhabiting the Country about the R. *Xucar* in the K. of *Valencia* in *Spain*,

Seduni, a People of *Italy* between *Milan* and *Geneva*, now the Country of *Vallais*, in Union with the *Swiss Cantons*.

Sedusii, a People of *Germany* on the bord. of *Swabia*.

Segalauni, a People of *Gal-*
lia Narbonensi by the *Rhosnein-*
Dauphine, inhabiting that part of it where are now the C. of *Valence* and T. of *Saillans*.

Segeda, *Zafres*, a little C. of *Spain* in the Pr. of *Estramadura*, 8 Leag. from *Merida*, and 2 Leag. from *Medina di los* *Torres*.

Segedunum, *Strigil* in *Northumberland* in *Britain*. Also *Segedin*, a T. of *Hungary* on the R. *Teisse*, not far from the Ruins of the C. *Colocz*.

Segelocum, *Littleborough* in *Nottinghamshire* in *Britain*.

Segestica, *Segesd*, antiently a C. of *Lower Hungary*. Its Ruins are to be seen on the R. *Sone*, near the Mouth of the *Kulp*.

Segisama, *Villa Weia*, antiently a C. now a Village of *Spain* in *Old Castille* near the Source of the R. *Arlancon*, 8 Leag. above *Burgos*.

Segni, a People of *Belzick Gaul*, that part that's now the Terr. of *Liege*, with a T. of the same Name in the Forrest of *Ardenne*, 8 Leag. from the C. of *Liege*.

Segodunum, *Rodez*, a C. of *Guienne* in *France*.

Segontium, Caernarvon in Wales, and Silchester in Hampshire in Britain.

Segovia, an ancient and still large and populous C. of Spain in old Castile.

Seguntia, Segontia, Siguenza, an ancient C. of Spain in Old Castile.

Segusium, Susa, in Savoy.

Segusiero, Sisteron, a C. of Provence in France.

Selucia, an ancient C. of Mesopotamia in Asia, on the R. Tygris, 3 M. from Ctesiphon the Seat of K. Tigranes, who assisted Mithridates against the Romans, and was vanquish'd by them. Also a C. of Syria, on the Coast, a Leag. from the Mouth, of the R. Farfar: and 3 Leag. N. of Antioch, now called Selenche Jelber. Also a C. of Natolia in the Pr. of Caramania on the R. Salefo, 10 M. from the Coast of the Mediterranean, and the G. of Satalia. 'Twas antiently an Afp. in Cilicia, but 'tis now reduced to almost a Village.

Also Selucobetus, an antient C. of Syria 10 Leag. from Antioch towards the E. once a Bp. now a Village called Divertigi. Also an ancient C. and Bp. of Isauria, between Antioch of Pisidia and Perge, where the Emperor Trajan dy'd. 'Tis now called Carazzasat, and is in as mean a Condition as the other C. of the same Name, which they all took from Selucus one of Alexander's Captains, who after his Death was King of Syria.

Selinus Portus, Salona, a little C. of Barbary on the Coast of the K. of Barca, with a P. about 30 Leag. from Alberton towards the W.

Selinus, 2 C. so called, one on the Coast of Sicily, between Therma and Mazara, built by the Phoenicians. Another on the Coast of Cilicia in Asia Minor, between Joppa and Antioch, near the Mouth of the R. Salimuns.

Selium, Ceice, a Village of Portugal in Extramadura, between Tomar and Leira, 'twas a considerable C. in antient Times.

Selymbria, a C. of Thrace about 30 M. W. of Constantinople, with a P. on the N. Coast of the Sea of Madmora: 'Tis now an Afp. is large and populous.

Semnones, a People of Italy between Emilia to the W. and Picenum to the E. Also a People of Germany in that Part of it now the Marquisate of Brandenburg.

Sempronium, a T. of Hungary on the Bord of Austria, built by Sempronius, thought to be Odenburgh, 36 M. S. E. of Vienna.

Sena, an antient C. of Umbria a Col. of the Senones of Gaul, thence called also Senegallia. 'Tis now a C. in the Dut. of Urbin in Italy, at the Mouth of the little R. Nigola, in the G. of Venice, in the Midway between Ancona to the E. and Pesaro to the W. 22 M. from each. Also the R. Ce-

R. *Cesano* in the same Dur. which falls into the G. of *Venice* 4 M. W. of *Senogallia*.

Senetusia, Altobosio, a L. of *Natolia* near the Mouth of the

R. *Cirialis* in the Archipelago.

Senones, Sens, in *Champagne* in *France*, and the Country about it.

Sephorum, a C. of *Palestine* at the Foot of Mo. *Carmel* in *Galilee* near *Cana*, between that and *Nazareth*; called also *Dioscarea*. 'Tis now a mean Village only.

Sepins, Quehatumo, a T. and Prom. of *Thessaly* in the I. of *Armiro*, E. of the C. *Demetrii*.

Sepinum, Supino, a T. of the Country of *Molisa*, on the *Apennine* Mo. in the K. of *Naples*, at the Source of the R. *Tamara*, near the Bord. of *Terra di Lavori*, between *Lusaria* to the E. and *Venafr* to the W. 20 M. N. of *Beneventu*: 'Twas an antient C. of the *Samnites*.

Septa, Centa, a C. of *Manitania* *Tingitana* near the Streights of *Cales*. 'Tis now a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fiz*, but 5 Leag. S. of *Gibraltar*, 14 Leag. E. of *Tangier*, and 7 Leag. W. of *Tetuan*. The Moors have laid Siege to it for several Years past.

Septempeda, San Severino, a C. of the *Piceni* now in the Pope's Terr. and the *Marca d'Ancona*: 'Twas destroyed by the Goths in the Year 543, and *San Severino* built on its Ruins in the Year 1198, 6 M.

W. of *Tolentino* 16 M. from *Macarata*, and 12 M. N. of *Camerino*.

Septicollis, Rome, so called on Account of its 7 Hills.

Septimanca, Simancas, a C. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*, 6 M. W. of *Valladolid*, 9 M. from *Torrefillas*, and 18 M. N. of *Medina del Campo*.

Sequana, the *Seine*, a R. of *France*; it rises in *Burgundy* near the Village of *Chanceaux*, passes thro' that Pr. and *Champagna*, traverses the I. of *France*, the C. of *Paris*, the Pr. of *Normandy* with *Roan* its Cap. and falls into the Channel between *Havre de Grace* to the N. and *Honfleur* to the S.

Sequani, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, divided from the *Edui* by the R. *Arar*; now the Pr. of the *Franche Comte* and *Burgundy* in *France*.

Serbes, Mirum, a R. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, it flows by the Confines of the Pr. of *Gazaires* and *Tenez*, and falls into the Mediterranean at the T. of *Mirum*.

Serbinum, Suinar, a C. of *Bosnia* on the Bord. of *Hungary* and *Esclavonia*, on the R. *Sane*, 12 M. S. of *Posega*. 'Tis now in Ruins, which are still to be seen there.

Seres, the *Chinese* so called, at least those of the N. Part of *China*, now the Pr. of *Castay*.

Seriphus, an I. of the Archipelago, one of the *Cyclades*. 'Tis 30 M. in Circ. and very populous, 8 M. from *Terma*,

and 20 M. from *Sifano* to the **N.**

Sestos, an antient T. of *Thrace* on the *Hellespont* over-against *Abydos*, which 2 C. with their Castles defend the Passage into the Streights, and are called the *Dardanelles*. They are famous for the Loves of *Hero* and *Leander*.

Sessui, a People of *Celtick Gaul*, the Country about *Seez* in *Normandy*.

Setabis, a T. of Spain between *Cartagena* and *Moriredro*.

Setantiorum Portus, *Winander Meer* in *Lancashire* in *Britain*.

Setefsis, a C. of the *Jaetani* in *Hispania Terraconensis*, now *Ostalrich* in *Catalinia*.

Setia, *Setinum*, a T. of *Italy* in the *Campagna di Roma*, between *Sermonetta* and *Piperno*. 'Twas famous in antient Times for its good Wines, but the Country about it now, like many other Parts of the Pope's Terr. is neglected and uncultivated. Also a C. and G. on the N. Coast of *Crete*.

Severus, *Monte della Mosea*, a Mo. of *Italy* in the Country of the *Sabins*, now the Pope's Terr. towards *Rieti* and the R. *Turano* near the Bord. of *Abruzzo*.

Sicambrι, a People of *Germany*, inhabiting that Part of the *Low Countries* which now makes the Pr. of *Guelderland* and *Zutphen*.

Sicani, a People of *Spain* inhabiting the Country about the *Segre* in *Catalonia*. They

left their Habitations and march'd into *Italy* under their Leader *Sicanus*. They settled in *Latium*, but being driven out afterwards by the *Aborigines*, they seated themselves in a neighbouring I. which is thought to be *Sicily*, from them called also *Sicania*.

Sicilia, the I. of *Sicily* in the *Mediterranean*, so called.

Sicinus, an I. in the Archipelago, not above 12 M. in Circ. between *Milo* and *A-morgo*; 'tis uninhabited.

Sicoris, the *Segre*, a R. of *Spain*; it has its Sources in the *Pyrenees*, and having received several other R. falls into the *Ebro* at *Mequinenza*.

Sicyon, *Basilica*, an antient C. now a Village only of *Greece* in the *Morea*, on a Mo. near the G. of *Lepanto*, 4 Leag. from *Corinth* towards the W. 'Twas famous for its Oil.

Sida, *Chirisonda*, antiently a C. now a Village only of *Natolia*, in the Pr. of *Amasia*, on the Coast of the Black Sea. 'Twas formerly an Abp. about 100 M. W. of *Trebizonde*.

Sidon, *Saide*, one of the most antient and famous C. of the World. It lies on the Coast of the *Mediterranean* in *Syria* in *Asia Minor*. The Inhabitants are said to have been the Inventors of Navigation and the Art of making Glaſs. 'Tis 55 M. W. of *Damascus*.

Siga, *Tessine*, a R. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Algier*, it runs into the *Mediterranean* near the Ruins of *Areskol*.

Sige

Sigium Prom. Cape Janisa-
ni in Asia Minor, on the
Coast of the Archipelago, o-
ver-against the I. of Tenedos,
near the Ruins of the antient
C. of Troy.

Sigium, Cap de Sette in Lan-
guedoc in France, on the Coast
of the Mediterranean, 3 Leag.
E. of Agde.

Signia, Segni, a T. of Italy
in the Pope's Terr. and the
Campagna di Roma, 32 M. E.
of Rome, of Note in antient
Times for the sharp Wines
that came from thence; which
the Romans drank more for
Physick than Pleasure.

Silarus, a R. of the Picen-
tines, which divided them from
the Lucanians, now Selo a R.
in the K. of Naples. It rises
in the Apennine on the Bord.
of the Pr. of Bafiticata, and
runs into the G. of Salernum,
7 M. from Fesli towards the
N.

Silures, the People of S.
Wales in Great Britain.

Silurum Insula, the Sorlings
or Silley I. belonging to Great
Britain.

Simathus, Jaretta, the greatest
R. of the I. of Sicily. It
rises in the Valley of Demona
near Capizi, divides it from
the Valley of Noto, and runs
into the Sicilian Sea at the
Foot of Mo. Aetna 5 M. from
Catana. Others place this R.
in the G. of Catana, 2 L. farther
S.

Simois, Chisimi, a R. of
Troas, in Asia Minor, which
runs into the Scamander near
the Ruins of Troy.

Sina, Sinai, a high Mo. of
Arabia Petraa in Asia, where
God gave Moses the Law. Mo.
Oreb is a Part of it. 'Fis 60
M. F. of the Red Sea. 200
M. S. of Jerusalem, and 300
M. from Damietta.

Sina, the Chinese so called.

Singidunum, Semander, a C.
of Servia, 24 M. from Belgrade.

Singitia, Antequera, a little
C. of Spain in the K. of Gra-
nada, 7 Leag. from Malaga.

Singilis, Xenil, a R. of Spain.
It rises in the K. of Granada
and runs into the Guadalqui-
vir at Palma in Andalusia.

Singilicus, Siuns, the G. of
Monte Santo, Part of the Ar-
chipelago on the Coast of Ma-
cedon, near Monte Santo, Mo.
Atlas, between the G. of Con-
tessa and that of Agiomana.

Sinonia, an I. of Italy in the
Pope's Terr. Dependant on
the Campagna di Roma, about
18 M. S. of Cape Cirello.

Sinope, Sinabe, an antient C.
of Natolia in the Pr. of Bollis,
pretty large and populous, at
the Mouth of a little R. of
the same Name, near the G.
of Amid, where it has the
Port of Armiro, 100 M. W.
of Amid. 'Twas the Birth-
place of Diogenes the Cynic.

Sintii, Thracians, antient In-
habitants of the I. of Lemnos.

Sinuessa, Rocca di Moudra-
gone, a T. of Naples in Terra
di Lavori, on the Sea Coast,
4 M. from Carniola, between
the Mouths of the R. Garillas
and Vulturnus. 'Twas former-
ly a Bp.

Sipon-

Sipontum, Siponte, a C. of *Apulia Daunia* in *Italy*, on the Coast at the Foot of *Mo. Gar-gan*: The Ruins of it are to be seen near the C. of *Manfre-donia* in the K. of *Naples*.

Sipylus, a T. and Mo. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, near the R. *Meander*, the T. was absorpt by an Earthquake.

Sirenum-sarum Prom. a Prom. of the K. of *Naples*, between *Pastum* and *Vellia*, over-against the 2 I. called *Siranusra*.

Siris, Senno, a R. of the C. of *Naples*. It rises on the Bord. of *Upper Calabria*, and falls into the G. of *Tarentum*, 8 M. E. of *Turris*.

Sirmio, a T. of the *Ceno-mani* in *Italy*, between *Bre-scia* and *Verona*.

Sirmium, Sirmich, a C. of *Esclarovonia*, very considerable under the *Roman Emperors*. It was the Birth-place of the Emperor *Probus*.

Sisapone, Guadalcanal, a C. of *Hispania Baetica*, now a Vil-lage of *Spain* in *Andalusia* on the Bord. of *Extramadura*, 12 Leag. from *Sevit* towards the N.

Sithonia, the Coast of *Thrace* bordering on *Macedon* so called.

Slavi, the People of the N. part of *Germany*, from *Hambourgh* to the *Scythian Sea*, so call'd.

Smyrna, Izmir, a C. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, now of the Pr. of *Sarchan* in *Natolia*, with a good P. on the Archipelago, which there forms a G. 'Twas almost destroyed by an Earth-quake in the Year 1688. But it is since rebuilt, and is reck-

oned one of the most trading C. of the E. 'Tis thought to be the Birth-place of *Homer*.

Sodoma, a great and famous C. of *Palestine*, destroyed by Fire from Heaven; it stood in the Place where now is the dead Sea.

Sogdiana, Muralnabar, antiently a Part of *Bactriana* in *Asia*, bounded on the S. by the R. *Oxus*, which divided it from *Bactriana propria* on the W. by the *Caspian Sea*, and on the N. and E. by the antient *Scythia* or *Grand Tartary*.

Soli, Palepoli, a C. of *Asia Minor*, on the Coast of *Cilicia*. *Pompey* gave it the Name of *Pompeipolis* from his Victory there over the *Pyrates*. It was also afterwards called *Trajanopolis*, and is now a poor Vil-lage of the Pr. of *Caramania* to the W. of *Tarsus*.

Sollax, the Tygris, a R. of *Asia* so called.

Solonium, a T. of *Latium* on the Bord. of *Hetruria*.

Solorius Mons, a Mo. of *Spain*, the highest in the K. it divided *Hispania Tarrensis* from *Hispania Baetica* and *Lu-sitania*.

Solus, Solanto, a T. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Mazara*, near Cape *Bongerbino*, 4 Leag. from *Palermo* to the E.

Solyma, the C. of *Jerusalem* in *Palestine* so called. 'Tis mentioned by *Homer* both in his *Ilias* and *Odysses*.

Somona, the Somme, a R. of *France* in *Picardy*. It rises in the *Vermandois* 2 Leag. from

St.

St. Quintin, and runs into the Channel between St. Valery and Crottoy.

Soniates, a People of Aquitain inhabiting the Country now called the Lavedan in Gascoigne in France.

Sontii, a People of France inhabiting the Country about the C. Digne in Provence.

Sora, a T. of Latium in Italy in Campania Felix between Ferentinum and Atina. It's now a Bp. in Terra di Lavori in the K. of Naples, on the Frontiers of the Pope's Terr. 'Twas the Birth-place of Cardinal Baronius.

Soractes, Monte de Sant Oreste, a Mo. in the Pope's Terr. in the Pz. of the Patrimony of St. Peter near the Tiber, 20 M. from Rome towards the N. 'twas in the Country of the Falisci of Hetruria, and sacred to Apollo.

Sorbiendum, Salisbury, in Great Britain.

Spalatum, Spalato, a C. of Dalmatia on the G. of Venice.

Sparta, Lacedamon, an ancient C. of Peloponnesus in Greece founded 1718 Years before the Birth of our Saviour by Lacedamon, and afterwards called Sparta from Queen Sparta Daughter of Europa. Lycurgus made such Excellent Laws there, that for 500 Years it was the Principal C. of Greece. 'Tis still an Abp. and goes by the Name of Misithra. The Cap. of the Pr. of Zaconia on the R. Vasilipatamo, 7 Leag. from its Mo. in the

G. Colochina. It is pretty large and populous.

Sperchius, Agriomela, a R. of Greece. It rises in Mo. Mezzovo, parts Thessaly from Lividia, and discharges it self into the G. of Negropont.

Spina, a C. of Italy in the Dut. of Milan, now reduced to a Village on the Adda, 9 M. from Crema. Also Speen, a C. of the Atrebates in Britain, now a Village near Newbury in Berkshire.

Spineticum, Porto Primaro, a little P. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. and Dut. of Ferrara, where the least Arm of the Po falls into the G. of Venice.

Spoletum, Spoleto, a C. of Umbria in Italy, between Fulginium and Interamna. It is still fair and populous, 42 M. N. of Rome.

Sporades, several scatter'd I. so called, as Thera, Anaphe, Therasia, Ios, Sicynus, Lagusa, Pholegandrus, Cimolus, Siphnus, Melus in the Cretan Sea, Telus, Chalcia, Carpathus, Casus, Leros, &c. in the Carpathian Sea. They are thought to be the same by Homer call'd Calydon.

Stabia, Castel a Mare, a P. of Campania Felix in Italy, on the Bord. of the Picentines at the Mouth of the R. Sarnus, 10 M. from Sorrento, and 18 M. from Naples.

Stagira, Libanova, a T. of Macedon at the Foot of Mo. Athus, now a Village in the Pr. of Jamboli on the Coast of the G.

G. of *Contessa*, about 16 M. from the G. of *Pasto*, famous only for being the Birth-place of *Aristotle*.

Statiocanus Portus, Leon, a T. Bretagne in France, on the British Channel, 10 M. N. of *Brest*.

Statellates, a People of Liguria in Italy, between Mo. *Apen-* *nine* and the R. *Tanarus*, now the Dut. of *Montferrat*.

Statonia, Castro, a C. of Italy, Cap. of the Dut. of *Castro* on the Frontiers of the Terr. of *Sienna*, 13 M. N. of the *Tuscan Sea*. 'Twas destroy'd by Pope *Innocent X.* to revenge the Death of the last Bp. The See was removed to *Aquapendente*.

Stellates Ager, part of *Campagna Felix* in Italy, about the C. of *Calenus*, famous for its Fertility and its Wine.

Stachades, I. de Hieres, 3 little I. of France on the Coast of Provence, so call'd from the Village of *Hieres* which they are near, and 9 M. from *Toulon*. They are populous, and have good Ports.

Stratonice, Franco Castro, anciently a C. now a Village of Macedon at the Foot of Mo. *Athos* on the G. of *Monte Sancto*.

Stratos, a C. of *Acarnania* in Greece, on the G. of *Ambracia* near the R. *Achelous*.

Strongyle, Stromboli, one of the I. *Lipari* near Sicily, where *Eolus*, God of the Winds, was fabled to Reign. 'Tis but 12 M. in Circ. and without Inhabitants, being indeed only

a Mountain which is always burning. 'Tis 30 M. from the I. of *Lipari*, and 40 M. from *Calabria*.

Strophades, Plata Insula, 2 little I. of Greece in the *Ionian Sea*, 35 M. S. of *Zante*, the greatest is but 5 M. about. They lye over against *Arcadia* in the *Morea*.

Srymon, Stromona, a R. of *Macedon*. It rises in Mo. *Cragus*, and runs by *Amphipolis* into the G. of *Contessa*.

Stymphalus, Puglisi, a Mo. of *Arcadia* in Greece, now in the Pr. of *Laconia* in the *Morea*, 6 Leag. from the C. of *Argos* towards the W.

Styx, a Fountain of *Arcadia* at the Foot of Mo. *Nonacris* near the L. *Peneus*. Its Waters are said to be so cold and piercing, that they break Vessels of Iron and Copper, and kill those that drink them. For which Reason the Poets feign it to be the Source of the R. *Styx*, which they make to descend into Hell. Also a L. of *Thessaly* out of which flows the R. *Titareffus*.

Suanetes, a People of Germany, that part of it now the Country of *Algow* in *Swabia*.

Suardenes, a People of Germany inhabiting the Country now the Dut. of *Mecklenburgh* in the Circle of *Lower Saxony*.

Subi, Rio Beles, a little R. of Spain in *Catalonia*. It falls into the *Mediterranean* near *Siges*, between *Barcelona* and *Tarragona*.

Sublaqueum, Subiaco, a T. of Italy in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*, 35 M. E. of *Rome*, 10 M. from *Palestrina*, 18 M. from *Segni*, and as many from *Anagni*. It stands near the *Teverone* on the Bord. of Naples.

Subur, Subu, a R. of Barbary in the K. of Fez. It rises in the Pr. of *Chaus*, passes by the Pr. of *Fez* and *Askar*, and falls into the W. Ocean near *Mahmora* N. of *Salley*. Also *Sor* a R. of Portugal, which divides the Pr. of *Alentejo* from *Portuguese Extramadura*, and runs into the *Tagus* near the Village of *Salvieterra*, 9 Leag. above *Lisbon*.

Subur, Siges, a C. of *Hispania Tarracensis*, now a Village on the Coast of Catalonia between *Barcelona* and *Tarragona*.

Suero, Xucar, a R. of Spain. It rises at *Tragarettain New Castille* on the Frontiers of *Arragon* in the same Mo. where the *Tagus* has its Source. It traverses the K. of *Valentia*, and runs into the Mediterranean in the G. of *Valentia* below *Cullera*.

Sudeni, a People of *Sarmatia* in Europe, now *Prussia*.

Sudernum, Maderno, an Ancient C. of *Hetruria* in Italy, now in Ruins, which are to be seen in the Dut. of *Castro* on the R. *Fiore*, a little below the Ruins of *Castro*.

Suditi, Fichtelberg, a Mo. of Germany in Franconia and the Marquisate of *Cuembach*. It stretches 18 M. between *Barieth* to the S. and *Itlef* to the N. In

this Mo. the R. *Mein, Eger, Nab*, and *Saal* have their Sources.

Sueffa, Sessa, a C. of *Campania Felix* in Italy, now of *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, 16 M. from *Capua*. It lies in the great Road between *Naples* and *Rome*.

Sueffones, Soiffons, a People of *Belgick Gaul*, now of *Champagne* in France.

Suefitani, a People of *Navarre* in Spain.

Suefula, a T. of Italy in *Campania Felix*, 8 M. from *Naples*.

Suevi, a People of Germany, that part of it now the Dut. of *Mecklenberg* and *Pomerania*.

Suevo, a Mo. of Germany, stretching to the *Danube* between *Moravia* and *Hungary*.

Suinus, Salino, a R. of the *Picentines* in Italy. It has its rise in the *Monte Bello* in the K. of *Naples*, in the *Further Abruzzo*, and falls into the G. of *Venice*, between the G. of *Pescara* and *Piomba* near *Cittadi-Sant-Angelo*.

Suijones, the People of *Sweden* so called.

Sulchi, Solz, a famous C. of *Sardinia*, now a Village only on the S. Coast near the P. *de Palma* over against the I. of *St. Antigo*.

Sulmo, a C. of the *Peligni* in Italy, thought to stand on the Place where now is the little C. of *Sermonetta* in the Pope's Terr. and the *Campagna di Roma*, 18 M. from *Anagni*, 12 M. from *Segni*, and 14 M. E. of *Veltrii*.

'Twas the Birth-place of *Ovid*.

Sunium, Capo delle Colonne, a Prom. of *Greece* on the Coast of *Attica*. It runs out into the Archipelago between the G. of *Elina* and *Negropont* over against the I. of *Macro* and *Zea*.

Surrentum, *Sorrento*, an Ancient C. of *Italy* in *Campania*. *Felix*, now an Abp. 18 M. S. of *Naples*.

Susa, *Desa*, a C. of *Persia*, Cap of the Pr. of *Chusistan*, antiently *Susiana*. 'Twas built by *Memnon*, 450 M. from *Selenia* to the W. and 27 M. from *Persepolis* to the E.

Susiana, a Country of *Asia*, between *Syria* to the W. and *Persia* to the E. *Media* to the N. and the *Persian G.* to the S. now *Chusistan* a Pr. of *Persia*.

Sufidata, *Wilsmack*, a T. of *Germany* in the Marquisate of *Brandenbourg*.

Sutrium, *Sutri*, a little C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. 24 M. from *Rome*, 3 M. from *Capranica*, and 4 M. from *P. pi.*

Sybaris, *Cochile*, a R. of *Naples* in the hither *Calabria*, it rises in the *Apennine* near *Musran*, and runs into the G. of *Tarentum* near *Grati*, between *Cassano* and *Rossano*, also a T. not far off, built by the *Greeks*, who after the Destruction of *Troy* were driven ashore here.

Sene, *Asna*, an antient C. of *Thebais* in Upper *Egypt* near the Cataracts of the *Nile*. 'Twas the Boundary of the *Roman Empire* towards *Ethiopia*, famous for the Quarries of *Gran-*

nit

in its Neighbourhood. Its Ruins are still to be seen at *Osna*, a large trading C. in those Parts.

Sylvanum, *Sentis*, a C. of the I. of *France* 10 Leag. N. of *Paris*,

Symbolon, a P. of *Crim Tary*, on the G. of *Nigropolis* in the *Euxine*.

Syme, *Simis*, an I. of the Archipelago, on the Coast of *Asia Minor*, about 30 M. in Circ. between *Rhodes* and *Cnidos*. It produces excellent Wine, yet 'tis very thin of People.

Symplegades, *Pavonari*, a little I. in the Black Sea, on the Coast of *Thrace*, near the Mouth of the Streights of *Constantinople*.

Synnada, a large C. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, antiently an Abp. now a T. of *Natalia*, in the Pr. of *Germian* near *Eianisbar*, 'Tis almost ruin'd.

Syracusa, once the Cap. of *Sicily*, and one of the fairest C. of the World. 'Tis now gone very much to Decay, and gives Place to other C. of that I.

Syria, a Country of *Asia Minor*, bounded on the W. by *Cilicia* and the *Syrian Sea*, on the E. by *Mesopotamia* and *Euphrates*, on the N. by *Armenia*, on the S. by *Arabia Deserta* and *Palestine*, the latter of which made formerly a Part of it.

Syriæ, a People between the *Nomads* and the *Indians*, having holes instead of Nostrils.

Syre

Syrophœnix Phœnicia, part of *Syria* in *Asia Minor* so called.

Syrtis Major, *Golfo di Solocho*, a G. of the *African Sea* between *Great Lopis* to the W. and *Berenice* to the E.

Syrtis Minor, *Golfo di Capes*, a G. of the *African Sea* on the Coast of *Barbary* and K. of *Tunis* on the Frontiers of that of *Tripoli*; both these G. are full of Rocks, Shoals and Sands, and dangerous for Navigators.

Syrus, *Nascaro*, a little R. of *Farther Calabria* in the K. of *Calabria*. It rises in the *Apennine*, and runs into the *Ionian Sea* in the G. of *Castelli*.

T.

Taberne, *Zabern*, a C. of *Alsace* in *Germany*.

Tabraca, *Tabarch*, a C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Algier*, anciently a Bp. at the Mouth of the R. *Guadilbarbar* between *Hippo* to the W. and *Utica* to the E.

Taburnus, *Tabore*, a Mo. of the K. of *Naples* in the *Terra di Lavori* near the R. *Vulturno*. It abounded with Olives.

Tanarium, *Cape Metapan*, a C. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*. It divides the G. of *Messenia* from that of *Laconia*, now the G. of *Coron* and *Colochino* at the Foot of the Mo. of the

Mainots, the most S. part of the *Morea*.

Tagus, *Monte di Sintra*, a Mo. of *Portugal* in the Pr. of *Extremadura*. It forms a Cape which runs into the Ocean below the Mouth of the *Tagus*, 4 Leag. W. of *Lisbon*. The Poets feign'd that *Mares* conceived here by the Wind.

Tagus, *Tajo*, the most considerable R. of the K. of *Spain*, which it divides almost into two Parts. It has two Sources, one nam'd *Veguillas de Tajo*, and the other *Fuenti Garcia* at the Foot of Mo. *de Vallezillo* in *New Castile* on the Bord. of *Arrazon* near the Village of *Frias*, a Leag. from the Sources of the *Xucar* and *Guadalquivir*. In its Course thro' *New Castille* it receives several other R. as it does afterwards in *Extremadura* and *Portugal*, where it forms a very long Bay, which makes a large commodious P. for the C. of *Lisbon*, Cap. of that K. and falls 2 Leag. below it into the Western Ocean between *Cape de la Roca* to the N. and that of *Spichel* to the S. having run 330 M. from its Source.

Taizalum, a Prom. of *Scotland* in *Britain* between *St. John's* and *Aberdeen*.

Talamis, *Vega*, a C. of *Hispania Tarracensis*, now a Village of *Galicia*, 8 Leag. S. E. of *Lugo*.

Talaus, a T. and R. of the *Brutians* on the Bord. of *Lucania*. It separates *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples* from the Pr. o

Basilicata near *Turtora* in Further *Calabria*.

Talcinum, anciently a C. now a Village of the I. of *Corsica*, 2 Leag. from the C. of *Corte*.

Tamara, *Tamar*, a R. of *Cornwall* in *Britain*. It rises near *Tamartor*, which T. takes its Name from thence, divides *Cornwall* and *Devonshire*, and runs into the *British Channel* near *Plimouth*, where it forms a little Bay.

Tamaris, *Tamara*, a R. of *Spain* in *Gallicia*, which runs near *Noya* and *Muros*, and falls into the *Western Ocean* 6 Leag. from *Cape Finisterre* towards the S.

Tamassus, anciently a C. celebrated for its Copper Mines, now a Village of the I. of *Cyprus* on the W. Coast near *Famagusta*.

Tameſis, the *Thames*, the most famous River of *Britain*, mentioned by *Julius Caesar*, Book 5. de B. Gall.

Tamusiga, *Tefeluer*, an Ancient C. of *Mauretania Tingitana*, now a heap of Ruins in the K. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, on the R. *Suba*, 7 Leag. above its Mouth.

Tanagra, *Anatoria*, a C. of *Bœotia* in *Greece* on the R. *Aopus*, 5 M. from the Streight of *Negropont*, and 15 M. from the C. of that Name.

Tanagrus, *Le Negro*, a R. of *Naples*. It rises on the Frontiers of the Pr. of *Basilicata*, and runs into the R. of *Selo*, after a Course of 4 M. under Ground, with a great Noise be-

tween the Village of *de la Polla* and *Auleta*.

Tanais, the R. *Don*, which divides *Muscovy* from *Asia*. It has its Source in the Pr. of *Rezan*, about 100 M. from *Moscow*, and runs within 20 M. of the *Volga* near *Sarissa*, at last it discharges it self into the *Palus Maeotis* near the C. of the same Name.

Tanais, *Asoph*, an Ancient C. of the *Precopian Tartars* on the Bord. of *Circassia*, at the Mouth of the R. *Don*, famous of late Times for the Disputes about it between the *Turks* and *Muscovites*.

Tanarus, *il Tanaro*, a R. of *Italy*. Its Source is in the *Apeninne* in *Piedmont*; it thence passes the Dut. of *Montferrat*, that of *Milan* at *Alexandria*, and runs into the *Po* at *Basignana* a little below *Valentia*.

Tanetos, *Toliapis*, the I. of *Tha-* net in *Britain*.

Tanetus, *Tanedo*, anciently a C. of *Æmilia* in *Italy*, now a Village in the Dut. of *Modena* on the R. *Lenzo* between *Reggio* and *Parma*, about 9 M. from each.

Tanis, the Cap. C. of *Egypt* was so called when *Moses* led the *Israelites* out of Bondage. 'Twas afterwards a Bp. at the Mouth of the *Nile*, thence called *Oſtium Tanitcum*.

Tanus, a R. of *Peloponnesus* in *Greece*, dividing the Country of *Argos* from that of *Sparta*.

Taphra, *Taphros*, *Precop*, a C. of *Crim Tartary* between the L. of *Suka-Morzi* and the G. of

Muf-

Muscovy, in that part of the Isthmus where they meet nearest. The Kam often resides here, and it gives Name to part of his Country. Also the Sea between *Sardinia* and *Corsica* so called.

Taposiris, a little C. of *Egypt* between *Alexandria* and *Canopus*.

Tayrobana, the I. of *Ceilon* in the *East Indies*, separated from the Coast of *Coromandel* by the Streight of *Chilao*, 'tis 120 M. from W. to E. and 240 M. from N. to S.

Tapsus, *Manghisi*; a little I. near *Sicily*, between *Syracuse* and *Agosto*.

Taris, *Tara*, a R. of *Naples* in the Pr. of *Otranto*. It rises in the *Apennine* near *Masafrà*, and falls into the G. of *Tarentum*, about 3 M. from that C.

Tarbelli, a People of *Gallia Aquitannica* at the Foot of the *Pyrenees*, the Country on the Coast of the G. of *Bayonne*.

Tarentasia, *Montiere*, a C. of *Savoy*, Cap. of the *Tarentaise*.

Tarentum, *Tarento*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*. It gives Name to the Neighbouring Bay, and is still a flourishing C.

Tarne, a R. of *Languedoc* in *France*. It rises in the *Cévennes*, and runs into the *Garonne* 5 Leag. below *Agen*.

Tarquinia, an Ancient C. of *Hetruria* in *Italy*. 'Twas afterwards a Bp. Its Ruins are in the Pope's *Terr*. 6 M. E. of

Corneto, about 40 M. from *Rome*.

Tarracina, an Ancient C. of *Larium* in *Italy*. 'Tis now an inconsiderable Place in the *Campania di Roma* on the Bord. of *Naples*.

Tarraco, *Tarragona*, a C. of *Catalonia*, built by *Scipio*. It gave Name to a large Pr. of *Spain* thence called *Hispania Tarraconensis*.

Tarraga, *Tarrega*, a T. of *Spain* in *Catalonia* in the Plains of *Urgel*, 6 Leag. E. of *Lerida* towards *Barcelona*.

Tarsus, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, on the R. *Cydnus*, the Birth-place of St. *Paul*; the Emperor *Florianus* was killed there. It is still in Being with the Title of an Abp. It stands 6 M. from the Sea over-against the E. Point of the I. of *Cyprus*.

Tartaria, *Scythia in Asia and Europe* so called.

Tartarus, *Tartaro*, a R. of *Lombardy* in *Italy*. It rises in the *Veronis*, runs thro' the little C. *Adria*, and falls part into the *Po*, and part into the *Adige*.

Tartessus, *Tariffa*, a C. of *Hispania Baetica*, now a P. of *Andalusia*, on the Coast of the Streight of *Gibraltar*, 7 Leag. from the Coast of *Africa*.

Taruanna, *Terouanne*, a C. of *France* in *Artois*, taken by *Henry VIII*. King of *England* and afterwards by *Charles V*. who entirely ruined it.

Tarvedrum, *Dungisby*, a T. and Cape of *Scotland* in *Britain*

T A

T E

tain in the County of Caithness.

Taulantii, a People of Macedonia between Dyrrachium and Apollonia.

Tarentum, Toulon, a C. of Provence in France between Martigues and Friuli.

Tauresium, Tauri, a C. of Persia on the Frontiers of Turkey in Asia. 'Twas the Cap. of that K. before the Kings removed their Seat to Ispahan. It is now the most considerable C. of the K. next to the present Cap.

Tauris, the Inhabitants of the Taurica Chersonesus so called.

Taurica Chersonesus, Crim Taryary, the most Southern and considerable part of that Country. On the W. it has the Black Sea, on the N. the Palus Maeotis, on the E. the Streight of Caffa. 'Tis a Peninsula of about 100 Leag. in Circ. which runs out into the Euxine.

Taurinum, Turin in Piedmont, the Inhabitants of the Country about were called Taurini.

Taurcinus, Calopinaco, a little R. of Farther Calabria in the K. of Naples, which runs into the Fere of Messina S. of Reggio.

Tauromenium, Taormina, a C. of Sicily in the Valley of Demona. 'Tis still a Place of some Consideration between Messina and Catana.

Taurunum, Belgrade, a C. belonging to the Turks in Europe, famous for its Sieges in the late Wars between them and the Christians.

Taurus, a Mo. of Asia, which goes by several Names according to the several Countries thro' which it extends. In Armenia 'tis Antitaurus; in Syria, Amanus; in Mesopotamia, Chaboras; in Colchis, Coraxicus; in Iberia, Caucasus; in Media, Zargus; in Assyria, Choatras; in Parthia, Paracoatras; in Carmania Strongylas; in Bactriana, Parapamisus; in Scythia, Imaus; and between that and India, Emodus.

Taurus, Thawn, a Mo. of Cainthia in Germany.

Taxila, a C. of India between the Indus and the Hydaspes.

Taygetus, Amyclaus, a Mo. in the Morea in Greece. It begins between Lacedamon and Zarnara, and extends from N. to S. between the G. of Coron, and that of Colochino to Cape Matapan, which is the S. Point of it.

Teanum, Tiano, a C. of the K. of Naples in Terra di Lavori, 6 M. from Seffa, 12 M. from Capua. 'Tis now a Bp.

Teatea, Chieti, a C. of the K. of Naples in Hither Abruzzo, Cap. of the Pr. an Abp. 8 M. from Pescara, 4 M. from Atri.

Tettosages, a People of Germany inhabiting the Country now the Dur. of Wirsemberg. Also a People of Gallia Narbonensis about the C. of Thoulouse in France.

Tegea, Musilli, a C. of Peloponnesus in Arcadia, 12 M. from Mantinea, now a Village of Laconia in the Morea, between the Sources of the R. Alpheus, 6 M. S. W. of Napoli di Romania.

Teium,

T E

T H

Teium, a C. of *Paphlagonia* in *Asia Minor* on the Coast of the *Euxine*, the Birth-place of *Anacreon*.

Telos, Piscopia, an I. of the *Archipelago* between *Rhodes* and *Stimphalia* on the Coast of *Asia*, 8 M. only in Circ.

Tempe, a Country of *Thessaly* in *Greece*, in a fruitful Valley, water'd by the R. *Penens*, surrounded by Mo. *Olympus*, *Offa* and *Pelion*, between *Larissa* and the Sea Coasts. Its fine Air is much cried up by the Ancients.

Tenderi, a People of *Germany* now called *Dreuts in Overyssell*, of which Pr. it is the N. part.

Tenedos, an I. of the *Archipelago* over against the Prom. of *Sigium* in *Troas*, 12 M. distant, and 5 M. from the nearest Coast of *Natolia*, 18 M. from the *Dardanelles*. Hither the *Greeks* retired when they pretended to raise the Siege of *Troy*.

Tenos, Tine, an I. of the *Archipelago*, one of the *Cyclades*, about 35 M. in Circ. 7 M. from *Andros*, 18 M. from *Sira*, and 12 M. from *Micone*.

Teos, Susor, a C. and P. of *Ionia* in *Asia Minor*, now of *Natolia*, on the S. Coast of the Peninsula, which extends from *Smyrna* to the I. of *Scio*. Some take this to be the Birth-place of *Anacreon*. 'Twas formerly a Bp.

Teredon, Bassora, a C. of *Arabia Deserta*, with a P. on the Frontiers of *Persia*, where the *Tigris* and the *Euphrates* join.

Tergeste, Trieste, a C. of *Italy* in *Istria*.

Terias, la Taveta, a R. of *Sicily*, *Amenanus* and *Simathus* flowing by the C. *Catana*.

Terina, a C. of the *Brutians* in *Italy* on the Coast of the G. of St. *Eusemia* in *Further Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*. Also a R. of the same Name that flows by it.

Tenderium, Paderborn in *Germany*.

Tentones, the *Tentones* inhabiting that part of *Germany* bordering on the *German Ocean*. All *Germans* were afterwards so call'd.

Thapsus, an Antient T. of *Sicily* in a Peninsula not far from *Syracuse*.

Thassos, Tasso, an I. of the *Archipelago* on the Coast of *Thrace*, about 15 M. long, fruitful and populous, over against the Mouth of the R. *Nesso*.

Theba, Thebes, a C. of *Egypt* built by *Bufris*, famous for its 100 Gates. 'Twas one of the greatest C. in the World, Cap. of the Country of *Thebais*, now *Upper Egypt*. 'Twas 6 Leag. in Circ.

Theba, Thebes, an ancient C. of *Achaea* in *Greece*, Cap. of *Bacotia*, entirely ruined by *Alexander the Great*. 'Twas afterwards rebuilt, became an Abp. and is still in being, 4 M. and a half in Circ. but so fallen to decay, that there are not above 3 or 400 Inhabitants. It stands on the R. *Ismenus*, 10 Leag.

Leag. from *Athens* towards the N.

Thuba, Luzzi, a C. of the *Brunians*, now the Hither *Calabria* in the K. of *Naples* near the R. *Crathis*, a Leag. S. of *Bosignano*. Also a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, the Country of *Andromache*, and another of *Troas* destroyed by *Achilles*.

Themiscyra, Lirio, a T. of *Matolia* in the Pr. of *Amasia*, on the Coast of the *Euxine*, now almoſt ruined.

Thera, Gozi, an I. in the Sea of *Crete*, 30 M. to the N. about 25 M. in Circ. very Mountainous.

Theramna, Therapna, anciently a C. of *Greece* in *Laconia*. Its Ruins are in the *Morea*, some Leag. from *Misithra* towards the S. W.

Therma Himerenses, Termine, a little C. of *Sicily* in the Valley of *Demona*, on the Bord. of that of *Mazara* at the Mouth of a R. of the same Name, between *Cifalo* and *Palermo*, 20 M. from each.

Thermodon, Formon, a R. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*, which runs into the *Euxine* between *Themiscira* to the W. and *Polemonium* to the E. Also a R. of *Thessaly* and of *Thrace*.

Thermopyla, Boera di Lupo, a Streight in the Mo. *Oeta*, which is the Passage out of *Thessaly* into *Achaia*. 'Tis near the G. of *Zeiton*, and is not above 25 Foot broad. Famous for the General Assembly of *Greece* which was usually held there,

and for the stand made there by *Leonidas* King of *Sparta*, with 300 *Spartans* against a formidable Army of *Perians*, who slew him and all his Men.

Thessalia, Fanna, a Pr. of *Greece*, surrounded with high Mo. On the N. 'tis bounded by *Macedonia*, of which it was anciently reckon'd a part, on the W. by *Epirus*, on the S. by *Livadia*, on the E. by the *Archipelago*. The Poets place *Deucalion's* Flood here, by the overflowing of the R. *Peneus*.

Thessalonica, Salonichi, an ancient and still considerable C. of *Macedon*, at the bottom of the G. to which it gives Name. 'Tis 220 M. E. of *Durazzo*, 310 M. from *Constantinople*, and 110 from *Sophia* to the S.

Thinus, Tina, Tine, a R. of Great Britain in *Northumberland*.

Thisbe, Ogygia, Janisi, anciently a little C. of *Greece* in *Bœotia*, now a Village of *Livadia* in *Greece*, near the G. of *Lepanto*, and the Isthmus of *Corinthe*.

Thonitis, a L. of *Armenia Major* in *Asia* on the bord. of *Mesopotamia*.

Thracia, Thrace, Romania. Its Northern Bounds is *Bulgaria*, its Western *Macedonia*, its Southern the *Archipelago* and the *Sea of Marmora*, and its Eastern the *Black Sea*. Mo. *Argentaro* divides it in two.

Thrasymenus, a L. of *Italy* near the C. *Perusia* in *Hetruria*, famous for the Victory *Hannibal*

obtained there over the Romans.

Throni, antiently a C. now a Village only on the S. Coast of Cyprus.

Thrinium, two T. of Achaia in Greece so called, one of the Epicnemidian Locrians, about 3 M. from Scarphia, and another of Phocis.

Thron, a T. of Messenia in Greece, not far from the R. Alpheus.

Thule, *Saceland*, one of the I. of the Orcades, N. of Britain.

Thuria, Calamata, a C. of Greece in the Morea, in the Fr. of Belvedera on the R. Spinazza, which a little farther flows into the Midway between Misiftra and Navarin. 'Tis now a pretty large C. The Antient Inhabitants are celebrated for their Fortitude and Constancy.

Thurii, an ancient C. of Magna Graecia, now further Calabria in the K. of Naples, between the Mouth of the R. Crathe, and that of Cochili. 'Twas ruin'd by the Crotoniates, and rebuilt again by the Citizens. It w.s a second time ruined, and so remains, the Place called Sibari Ronnata.

Thuscia, Tuscia, Hetruria, Etruria, Tuscany, a most fertile part of Italy, divided antiently by the Tiber from Latium, by the R. Macra from Liguria. The Pope's Terr. are its present Bounds to the N. and E. and

the Mediterranean Sea to the S. and W.

Thyanis, a Prom. of Epirus in Greece, which divided the Terr. of Thesprotia from Castriabetween Bushros to the N. and Sybola to the S.

Thyatira, a C. of Lydia in Asia Minor by the R. Lyons 30 M. from Sardis to the S. and 58 from Pergamus to the N. One of the seven Churches to which S. John address'd his Apocalypse. 'Tis now a pretty considerable Place on the R. Sarabat in Natolia, 20 Leag. above Smyrna.

Thylla Ajello, a C. of the Brutians, now of Hither Calabria in the K. of Naples, 3 M. from Cape on the Coast of the Sea of Naples.

Thymasterium, Azamor, a C. of Mauritania Tingitana, now of the K. of Morocco in Africa, with a P. at the Mouth of the R. Ommirabi on the Atlantick Ocean.

Thymistis, a R. of Epirus in Greece.

Thyni, a People of Thrace over against Bithynia on the Coast of the Euxine.

Thyana, a C. of Cappadocia in Asia Minor, the Birth-place of Apollonius Thyaneus. 'Twas antiently an Abp. 18 Leag. from Cogni towards the East.

Thynias, Farnasia, a little I. in the Black Sea on the Coast of Asia Minor near the Channel of Constantinople. About it are some Rocks named Farnasii, by the Ancients Eritini. Also

Also a little C. of Thrace on the Coast of the Black Sea near a Cape of the same Name between *Stagnara* and *Sisopoli*.

Thyrai, a People of the *Salentines* in *Italy* between *Tarentum* and *Brundusium*.

Thyrea, a C. of the *Messenians* in *Greece*.

Thysagetas, a People of *Sarmatia* bord. on the *Gelones* by the *Palus Maeotis*.

Tiaranthus, *Sereth*, a R. of *Moldavia*. It rises on the bord. of *Transylvania*, and runs into the *Danube* below *Silistria*.

Tibareni, a People of *Cappadocia* between *Pharnacia* and *Trebzond*, reckoned the merriest People of *Asia*.

Tiberias, an Antient C. of *Judea* in the Tribe of *Zebulon*, on the W. Coast of the Sea of *Galilee*. 'Twas called also *Gennesareth*, but *Herod* having aggrandiz'd it, gave it this Name in Honour of the Emperor *Tiberius*.

Tiberina Castra, *Peringen*, a Village of *Bavaria* near the *Isara*, and the T. of *Dingelfing*. Also *Ostia* and *Portus Augustus*, two little C. at the Mouth of the *Tiber* so called.

Tiberiopolis, *Stromizza*, a T. of *Lower Bulgaria* towards the Coast of the Black Sea. Also a C. of *Pbrygia* in *Asia Minor*, by the Source of the R. *Caystrus*, 6 M. from *Philadelphia*, Long. 60, 15. Lat. 39, 50.

Tiberis, *Tiber*, a famous R. of *Italy*. It rises in Mo. *Fal-*

terona in *Tuscany*, and the Terr. of *Florence* near the Village of *Monte Corvaio*, 12 M. from *Sarsina*. It receives several little R. in its Course, flows by *Perusia* *Todi*, traverses *Rome*, and falls into the *Tuscan Sea* 12 M. below that C. between the Ruins of *Ostia* and *Portus Augusti*. Its Waters are foul, its Current rapid, and causes great Damage by its frequent over-flowings.

Tibiscus, *Teisse*, a R. of *Hungary*. It has its Source in Mo. *Crapax* on the Frontiers of *Transylvania*. In its Course it receives several other R. and falls into the *Danube* a little below *Peter Waradin* 14 M. above *Belgrade*.

Tibur, *Tivoli*, a C. in the Country of the *Sabins* in *Italy*, now of the *Campagna di Roma* in the Pope's Terr. 16 M. from *Rome*. The Antients speak much of its fine Springs and temperate Air.

Ticinum, the C. of *Pavia* in the Dut. of *Milan* in *Italy*.

Ticinus, *Tesino*, a R. of the Dut. of *Milan* in *Italy*. It rises in Mo. *Goddard* in *Switzerland*, part of the *Alps*, traverses the C. of *Pavia*, and falls into the *Po* 4 M. below it.

Tifata, *Monte di Caserta*, a Mo. in the K. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori* above the C. of *Capua*.

Tifernum, two C. of *Italy* so called, *Citta di Castello* on the Bord. of the Dut. of *Urbino*, a Bp. strong and populous; and

Urbania in that Dut. on the R. *Metauro*, a Bp. also, 7 M. from *Urbino* towards *Citta di Castello*.

Tifernus, *Bijerno*, a R. of *Italy* in the K. of *N. ples.* It rises in the *Apennine* near *Boviano*, and runs into the G. of *Venice* near *Termitini*, between the Mouths of the R. *Fortona* and *Trigno*.

Tignum, a T. and R. of the *Piceni*, now the *Marca d'Ancona* in *Italy*, and the Pope's Terr.

Tigranocerta, a C. of *Armenia Major* in *Asia*, 36 M. N. of *Nisibis* in *Mesopotamia*.

Tigris, a R. of *Asia*. It rises in *Armenia* towards the L. *Wan*, runs thro' the Pr. of *Diarbeck* and *Chusistan*, flows by *Diarbekir*, *Gazira* and *Mosul*, divides *Bagdad* in two, and joins the *Euphrates* 30 M. above *Bassora*. 'Tis afterwards called the R. of the *Arabs*, and falls into the G. of *Persia* 40 M. lower, after having form'd several I. by several Mouths between *Persia* and *Arabia*. 'Tis one of those R. that has its Source in *Paradise*.

Tigulia, *Sestri di Levante*, a C. and P. of *Liguria* in *Italy*, now a T. in the Terr. of *Genoa*, between that C. to the W. and *Specia* to the E. 30 M. from each.

Tigurinus, *Pagus* and *Lacus*, the T. and L. of *Zurich* in *Switzerland*.

Tilaventum Majus and *Minus*, two L. R. of *Friuli* in *Italy*. *Majus* the *Tajamento*, it rises

in the Country of *Tirol* on the Bord. of *Germany*, and runs into the G. of *Venice* between *Marano* and *Caorle*. *Minus*, *Stella*, it discharges it self into the same G. between the C. *Marano* and the Mouth of the *Tajamento*.

Timatus, the R. of *Friuli* in *Italy*. It has a very short Course, and falls into the *Adriatick* between *Triest* to the E. and the Mouth of the *Lisenzo* to the W.

Timethus, *Naso*, a R. of *Sicily*. It rises in Mo. *Seri* in the Valley of *Demona*, and runs into the *Sicilian Sea* between Cape *Orlando* and *Palisi*.

Tingis, *Tangier*, a C. of *Barbary*. It gave Name to the W. part of *Africa*; but is most famous for its Defence against the Moors, when it was in Possession of the *English* in King *Charles II*'s Reign.

Tinia, *Tino*, a R. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. It rises in Mo. *Apennine*, receives the *Clustumus* below *Bevagna*, and discharges it self into the *Chiascio*, which falls into the *Tiber* 5 M. below *Perusia*.

Tinurtium, *Teurnon*, a T. of *Burgundy* in *France*.

Tiriscum, *Terwisch*, the Cap. of *Moldavia* on the Bord. of *Bulgaria*, the Seat of the *Wavod*.

Tirista, *Lemano*, an Antient C. of *Bulgaria* on the Bord. of *Thrace* near the *Black Sea* on Cape *Lemano*.

Tiryntha,

T O

T R

Tiryntha, a R. of *Argos* in *Greece*. Also a C. the Birth-place of *Hercules*.

Tisus, Menay, the Streight between the I. of Anglesey and the County of Caernarvon in Britain.

Tisobis, Conway, a R. of *Wales* in *Britain*, in the Counties of Caernarvon and Denbigh.

Titareffus, a R. of *Macedon*. It rises in *Thessaly* in Mo. *Titaro*, passes near *Farfar*, and runs into the *Salampria* above *Tricala*.

Tmarus, a Mo. of *Thesprotia*, part of *Epirus* in *Greece*.

Tmolus, a Mo. of *Phrygia* in *Asia Minor*, out of which rises the R. *Pactolus* between *Ephesus* and *Gardes*.

Toletum, *Toledo*, in *Spain*.
Toliapis, Shepey, an I. at the *Thames* Mouth in *Britain*.

Tolosa, *Toulouse* in *Languedoc* in *France*. Also a C. of the Pr. of *Guipuscoa* in *Spain*.

Tomos, *Timiswar*, a C. on the Coast of *Bulgaria*, between those of *Varne* and *Chiustange*, famous for the Place of *Ovid's* Banishment and Death. Others will have it to have been at *Baba*, more to the N.

Tonice, *Mombazes*, a C. of *Africa* in the K. of *Zanguebar*, giving Name also to another K. of which 'tis a Cap. It has a Castle and P. on the great Sea of *Aethiopia*.

Topiris, a C. of *Thrace*, 38 M. from *Philippi*, and 132 M. from *Adrianople*.

Tornacum, *Tournay*, a C. of

the *Nervi* of *Gallia Belgica*, now of *Flanders* in the *Netherlands*.

Torone, *Perga*, a C. of *Epirus* in *Greece*, over-against the I. of *Corsu*, 14 Leag. from *Preveza* to the N. Also *Ajomama* a T. and G. of *Macedon* in the *Archipelago*, to the N. of *Thesalonica*, the G. separated from that of *Salonichi* by the Peninsula called *Cape Canistro*.

Toxandri, a People of *Babant* in the *Netherlands*.

Trachinia, a little Terr. of *Phthiotis* in *Greece*, on the Coast of the *Maliacan* G. where the C. *Heraclea*, thence called also *Trachin*, flood.

Trachiris, the R. of *Gambea* in *Africa*. It rises in the K. of *Guber*, traverses those of *Gennia* and *Cantory*, takes its Name from that of *Gambea*, which it also crosses, and falls into the *Atlantick Ocean* near Cape *St. Mary*, 25 Leag. S. of *Cape Verde*.

Trachonitis, part of *Palestine* so called, it contained the half Tribe of *Manasses*, and was bounded on the E. by *Arabia Deserta*, on the S. by *Ituria*, on the W. by *Jordan*, and on the N. by Mo. *Libanus*. Hither *Absalom* retired when he killed his Brother *Ammon*.

Tragia, an I. of the *Archipelago* by *Samos* over-against the C. *Miletum* in *Caria*.

Tragurium, *Tras*, an I. and C. of *Dalmatia*, 12 M. from *Salona*, so near the Continent that it joins by a Bridge.

Trajana, a C. of the *Piceni* in *Italy*. Also *Keyserwaert* a C. of *Germany*.

Trajana Via between *Beneventum* and *Brundifsum* in *Italy*.

Trajanopolis, a C. of *Thrace* on the R. *Miriza* an Abp. 30 M. N. of the Coast of the *Archipelago*, and as many from *Adrianople*.

Trajectum, *Trajetto*, a C. of the K. of *Naples*, 2 M. from the G. of *Gaietta*, 8 M. from that C. to the W. and as many from *Carniola* to the E. Also *Maastricht* and *Utrecht* in the *United Provinces*, and *Franckfort* upon the *Mein*, and upon the *Oder* in *Germany*.

Trajectus, the Passage of *Anst* below *Bristol* in *Britain*, at the Mouth of the R. *Severn* between *Wales* and *England*.

Tralles, a C. of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*, 12 Leag. from *Ephesus* towards the W. 'Tis now in Ruins. St. *Ignatius* address'd one of his Epistles to the Inhabitants of this Place.

Trapezus, *Trebizond*, a C. of the Pr. of *Amasia* in *Natolia* on the *Euxine Sea*, famous for being the Seat of the *Greek Emperors* for two Centuries. 'Tis about 30 M. from the Mouth of the R. *Fazus*.

Trebia, a R. of *Lombardy* in *Italy*. It rises in the *Apennine* 15 M. from *Genoa*, passes into the *Dut. of Milan*, and falls into the *Po* a little above *Placentia*. Into this R. the *Romans* after their Defeat by *Hannibal* were driven,

and a vast Number of them drown'd.

Trebula, a C. of the *Sabins*, now *Monleone*, a T. in the *Papacy*, about 22 M. from *Rome*.

Treca, *Troyes* in *Champagne* in *France*.

Tres Taberna, *Cisterna*, a T. of *Italy* in the *Papacy*, and the *Campagna di Roma*, 15 M. from *Palestrina* to the S. Here the Christians of *Rome* met St. *Paul* when he came to that C.

Treviri, the C. of *Triers* in *Germany*.

Triballi, a People of *Bulgaria*.

Tribocci, a People of *Germany* inhabiting the Country about the C. of *Stratsburg*.

Tribulum, *Trebigna*, a C. of *Dalmatia*, a Bp. 16 M. E. of *Ragusa*, and 30 M. from *Risan*.

Trica, *Tricali*, a C. of *Thebsaly* on the R. *Salampria*. 'Tis still pretty Populous. *Aesculapius* was born here.

Tricassini, a People of *Gallia Celtica* inhabiting that part of *Champagne* in *France* where the C. *Troyes* stands.

Tricassini, a People of *Daphne* in *France*.

Tridentum, *Trent*, a C. of *Rhatia*, now the Cap. of the County of *Tirol*. It also gives Name to the Neighbouring Country. 'Tis of note chiefly for the last General Council which was held there; but being a Pack'd Assembly, their Decrees are not received.

Tri-

Trifolinus, a Mo. of *Campagna Felix* in *Italy* above the C. of *Naples*.

Triteuci, three Rocks near *Cape Ortegurra* in *Galicia* in *Spain*, on the Coast of the Bay of *Biscaye*, a Leag. N. of the *Groyne*; the C. of *Triteu um* gave Name to them. 'Tis now entirely ruin'd.

Trinacia, an Antient C. of *Italy*. Its Ruins are to be seen in the Valley of *Noro* near the L. of *Naphtia* between *Palica*, *Rouinata* and *Mene*.

Trinacria, *Sicily* so call'd from its Triangular Figure.

Trinum, *Trigno*, a R. of the K. of *Naples*. It rises in the *Apennine*, passes thro' *Hither Abruzzo*, and runs into the G. of *Naples* near *Guafo d'Amone*.

Trinobantes, a People of *Britain*, that part of it now the County of *Middlesex*.

Tripolis, several C. so call'd. *Tripoli*, Cap. of a K. in *Barbary*, with a P. on the Mediterranean in the Midway between the G. of *Sidra* to the E. and that of *Capes* to the W. 'Twas so call'd from three C. joining to build it, those *Taphra*, *Abrotonum* and *Leptis Magna*. Also *Tripoli*, a P. of *Phoenicia* in *Asia Minor*, which in like manner had its Name from three C. that joined together to settle a Colony there, *Aradus*, *Tyre* and *Sidon*. 'Tis 20 Leag. N. of *Saide*, 35 Leag. from *Antioch*. Also a T. in *Thessaly*, another in *Caria*, and ano-

ther in *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*.

Tripontium, *Ticester* in *Northamptonshire* in *Britain*. Also *Triponio*, a T. of *Italy* in the *Papacy*, on the Bord. of the *Marca d'Ancona*.

Triqueta, *Sicily* so called.

Trisanton, *Southampton* in *Britain*.

Tritium Metallum, *Trejo*, a little C. of *Hispania Tarracensis*, now a Village in the Country of *Rioxa* in *Old Castile*, 6 M. from the C. of *Nagara*.

Tritium, *Tuboricum*, *Motrico*, a T. in the Pt. of *Guipuscoa* in *Spain*, on the Coast of the Bay of *Biscay*, between the Mo. of the R. *Deva* to the E. and the Bord. of *Biscay* to the W. Others place it at *Mondragon*, a T. of the same Country on the *Deva*, S. of *Placentia*.

Triton, a R. and L. of *Africa* in the K. of *Tunis*, near which *Pallas* was born, and is thence call'd *Tritonis* and *Tritonia*.

Triturita, *San Pietro in Grado*, a Village of *Italy* in *Tuscany* a Leag. from *Pisa*, to which C. 'twas a P. in Antient Times.

Trivio Lacus, the L. of *Nemi* in the *Campagna di Roma* in *Italy*, 18 M. E. of *Rome*, and 4 M. from *Vellitri*. 'Tis 7 M. in *Circ*.

Trivicum, *Trevico*, an Antient C. of the *Hirpini* in *Italy*, now of the K. of *Naples*, a Bp. at the Foot of Mo. *Apennine*, 13 M. N. of *Conzo*.

Triumpilini, a People of *Italy* about the R. *Mela* in the *Bressan*, now the Terr. of *Venice*.

Troas, a Country of *Asia Minor*, called also *Pbrygia Minor*, extending from the R. *Aso-pus* to the Mouth of the R. *Caius*. It ran along by the side of the *Hellespont*, and took its Name from its Cap. *Troy*.

Trazen, *Trezina*, an Antient C. of *Messenia* in *Peloponessus* in *Greece*, the Country of *Theseus*. Tis now a Village of the *Morea* in the Pr. of *Belvedera*, N. of the C. *Coren*, and W. of *Calamata*. Some place it at *Damala* on the Pr. of *Sacania* in the Mo-
rea, about 15 Leag. E. of *Napoli di Romania*.

Troglodyta, a People inhab-
iting the Country, now the
Coast of *Languebar* in *Africa*,
part of *Lower Ethiopia*. They
gave Name to a G. in the Sea of
Ethiopia.

Troja, *Troy*, a C. of *Asia Mi-
nor*, which gave Name to the
Neighbouring Country. It is
much spoken of by Antiquity;
the Greeks destroyed it 1300
Years before the Birth of our
Saviour. There were hardly any
Remains of it to be seen in *Stra-
v's Time*. It stood near Mo-
da on the R. *Scamander*, 3 M.
from the Coast of the *Archipe-
lago*, and 7 M. from the I. of
Scinodos.

Tropaea, a C. of the *Brutians*
Italy, now of *Lower Calabria*
at the K. of *Naples*, towards the
Sea Coast, near Cape *Vaticano*

and the G. of St. *Euphemias*.
Tis still a Bp. 45 M. from
Reggio, and 12 from *Mileto*. It
was almost ruined by an Earth-
quake in the Year 1698, and by
two others since. Also a T. of
Liguria, and another in *Germa-
ny* between the *Rhine* and the
Sale, where *Drusus* dy'd, and
Tiberius was saluted Emperor.

Trossulum, *Troso*, an Antient
C. of *Hetruria* in *Italy*, now in
the Papacy, a Leag. N. of *Monte
Fiascone*.

Truentum, *Porto d' Ascoli*, a
P. in the Papacy and *Marca
d' Ancona* in *Italy*, on the Bord.
of *Abruzzo*, at the Mouth of
the R.

Truentus, *Tronto*, which rises
in the *Apennine* in *Lower Abruzzo* near *Civitella*, divides
the Pope's Terr. from the K.
of *Naples*, and falls into the
G. of *Venice* below *Monte Bran-
done* 10 M. E. of *Ripa-Tran-
sone*.

Tuatis, the *Twede*, a R. of
Great Britain.

Tucci, *Martos*, a T. of *Spain* in
Andalusia, an Antient C. of the
Turduli, 9 M. from *Jaen* to the
W. and 18 M. from *Midonjar*
to the S.

Tude, *Tuy*, a C. of *Spain* in
Galicia in the R. *Minho*, which
separates it from *Portugal*, a
Bp. 17 Leag. S. of *Compostella*,
8 Leag. from *Braga*.

Tuder, *Todi*, an Antient C.
of *Italy* upon a Hill in *Umbria*,
between *Perusia* and *Narnia*. It
stands on the R. *Tiber*, and is
still a Bp.

R

Tuginis

T U

T Y

Tugeni, a People of Swisser-
land, their Cap. *Tugium*, now
Zug.

Tunes, *Tunis*, Cap. of a K.
in *Barbary*, a trading C. 13 M.
from *Old Carthage*.

Tongri, *Tongres*, a C. between
Liege and *Maestricht* in the *Low
Countries*.

Tunicates, a People of the
Antient *Vindelicia*, between
Augburgh and *Ratisbon*.

Turca, *Turks*, Originally of
Scythia in *Asia*, about the *Hir-
eantian Sea*.

Turditani, a People inhabi-
ting the S. part of *Portugal*.

Turduli, a People of *Hispania
Bætica*, inhabiting the Country
now part of *Andalusia*, and
part of *Granada* in *Spain*.

Turias, *Guadalaviar*, a R. of
Spain. It rises in *Arragon* on
the Frontiers of *New Castille*,
near the Source of the *Tagus*,
and discharges it self in the
Mediterranean a little below
Valentia.

Turiaso, *Taragona*, a T. of
Spain in *Arragon*, on the R.
Queios, on the bord. of *Old Ca-
stille*. 'Tis still a Bp. 4 Leag.
from *Tudela*, and 10 from *Ca-
larajud*.

Turones, *Turaine*, a Country
of *France* between *Orleans* and
Anjou.

Turres, *Turri*, antiently a C.
of *Pucetian Apulia*, now a T. of
the Terr. of *Bari* in the K. of
Naples, about 2 Leag. S. of
Conversano. Also *Tbrnn*, a T.
of *Morlachia* 7 Leag. from
Signa to the East, an Ancient

C. of *Liburnia*. Also *San Gav-
vino*, antiently a C. and Abp. at
the Mouth of the R. *Torres* in
Sardinia in the G. of *Porto
Torre*. 'Twas ruin'd by the
Lombards in the Year 596.

Turulum, *Zorlich*, a C. of
Thrace between *Adrianople* and
Constantinople.

Turuntus, *Velica*, a R. of
Muscovy.

Tusculum, *Frascati*, a C. of
Latium built by *Teleogenus* Son
of *Ulysses* and *Circe*, now a Bp.
in the *Campagna di Roma*, 12
M. E. of *Rome*. Near it was
Tusculanum, *Cicero's Villa*, where
he used to retire with some
Men of Wit and Learning,
when his Mind was fatigued
with State Affairs.

Tylus, an I. in the *Persian G.*
about 24 Hours sail from the
Mouth of the *Euphrates*. Also
a T. of *Messenia* in *Greece*, by
some called *Oeylus*.

Tymbriani, a People of *Asia
Minor* between *Pisidia* and *Ly-
caonia*, their Cap. *Tymbria*.
Also a T. of *Caria* of the same
Name by the R. *Maander*.

Tympania, *Tipania*, *Strovisi*,
a little C. of the *Morea* in the
Pr. of *Laconia*, 15 Leag. from
Leondari towards the E.

Tybreftus, a T. and Mo. of
Trachinia in the Country of
Pthiotis in *Greece*, in the lat-
ter the R. *Sperchius* has its
Source.

Tyras, *Niester*, a R. of *Sar-
matia* in *Europe*, which rises in
a L. 9 Polish M. E. of *Premislau*
in *Poland*, and having travers'd
several

several Palatinates of that K. discharges it self into the *Black Sea* between the *Ister* and the *Baristhenes*, below a C. of the same.

Tyras, *Bialogrod*, a C. of *Uzgarabia* on the Bord. of *Moldavia* and the *Ukraine* near the *Black Sea*.

Tyriſſa, a T. of *Emathia* between *Castoria* and *Gonnum*.

Tyristacis, a C. of the *Thracian Chersonesus* on the Coast of the *Propontis*, 18 M. from *Lynachia*.

Tyrita, a People of *Sarmatia* in *Europe*, about the Mouth of the *Nisier*.

Tyrheni, the People of *Italy* inhabiting all that part between the R. *Macra* and *Tiberis*, called also by the *Latins* *Tusci* and *Etrusci*. They took their Name from *Tyrrhenus* Son of *Atys*, who led thither a Colony out of *Lydia* in *Asia Minor*.

Tyrus, *Tyre*, a famous C. and I. of *Phoenicia* in *Asia Minor*. Twas very Antient, and the Great Emporium of the E. Alexander destroyed it, but it recovered in some measure its Antient Splendor, and became in Abp. under the Christian Emperors, till the *Saracens* became Masters of it, since which time it has grown to decay, that 'tis now only a Village of about 15 houses, almost in the Mid-way between *Saide* to the N. and *St. Iohn's Acre* to the S. *Carthage* was a Col. of this C. famous for its Purple Dies, and for the great Traf-

fick it drove with all Parts of the then known World. This is the same Place of which we find frequent mention in Scripture.

V.

Vabra, a C. of *Guieune* in *France*.

Vacca, *Vouga*, a R. of *Portugal* in the Pr. of *Beira*. It rises near *Viseo*, and falls into the Western Ocean below *Aveiro*, almost in the middle between the Mouth of the *Douro* to the N. and that of *Mondego* to the S.

Vaccas, a People of *Hispania Tarragonensis* inhabiting the Country about the R. *Douro*.

Vacomagi, *Sterling* in *Scotland* in *Britain*.

Vacorium, *Strasburgh*, a C. of *Germany* in *Carinthia*, 4 M. E. of *Gurcz*, and 20 N. of *Clagenfurt*.

Vadimonis, a L. of *Italy* in *Etruria* not far from *Viterbo*, in which were several floating I.

Vaga, *Necaus*, a C. of the K. of *Algier* in *Barbary* in the Pr. of *Bagia* near the R. *Majer*, between *Mesila* and *Labez*, about 1 Leag. from each. It was antiently a Bp. and is now one of the prettiest T. in *Barbary*. Here *Hunnerick*, K. of the *Vandalis*,

dals, a great Persecutor of the Orthodox, died miserably.

Vaga, the R. Wye in Britain.

Vagetin, a People of Liguria in Italy about the Source of the Po.

Vagniacum, Maidstone in Kent in Britain.

Vahalis, Wabal, a R. of the Low Countries, or rather a Branch of the Rhine, which begins where that R. divides itself in two, near the F. of Schenck on the Bord. of the Dutchy of Cleves. It runs by Nimeguen, and drawing near the Maeze, forms the little I. of Woorn; as also that of Bommel, and falls into the Maeze near the C. of Vorcum in Holland.

Valentia, several C. so called, as that in Spain, Cap. of a K. of the same Name. Valence, a C. of Dauphine in France near the Rhone. Also a C. of the Cisalpine Gauls, now of the Dut. of Milan near the Po. Rome was also sometimes so call'd, as was the N. part of Britain made a Pr. by Theodosius.

Valeria, an Antient C. of the Celtiberi in Spain, and afterwards a Bp. Three Villages are built on its Ruins, Valera Quemada, Valera de Sufo, and Valera de Veja in New Castille on the Xucar, 6 Leag. from Cuenca. Also a C. of the I. Corsica. Also a Country of Italy about the L. of Marsi in the K. of Naples.

Valeria Via, two Roman Ways so called, one in Italy leading

*to the C. of Valeria, Marsi Car-
seoli, Amiternum, Furconium and
Reate. Another in Sicily be-
tween Messina and Lilybaum.*

*Vallata, Vanza, a T. of Spain
in the K. of Leon on the R.
Orbegno, 2 Leag. S. E. of A-
storga.*

*Vallisoletum, the C. of Val-
ladolid in Old Castille in Spain.*

*Vallum, Pitts Wall in Bri-
tain.*

*Vandali, Vandales, an Anti-
ent People of Germany inha-
biting that part of it along the
Baltick Sea between the Vistula,
the Elbe and the Trave, includ-
ing part of Poland, the Elec-
torate of Brandenburgh, the
Dutchies of Pomerania and
Mecklenburgh. These Germans
in the Fourth Century trav'd
Gaul, defeated the Romans in
Hispania Batica, settled in the
Country from them called An-
dalusia, and being afterwards
expelled by the Goths, they
pass'd over into Africa, and
founded the K. of the Vandals
there, which continued Eighty
five Years, till Belisarius the
Roman General defeated and
took their King Gelimer, and
put an end to his Kingdom.*

*Vangiones, a People of Ger-
many about the C. Woorms in
the Palatinate.*

*Vapingum, the C. Gap in
Dauphine in France.*

*Vara, Murray Frith and Dun-
bar in Scotland in Britain.*

*Varamus, Varmo, a little R.
of Italy in the Terr. of Venice.
It rises in Friuli near the T. of
Codripo,*

Codripo, and runs into the *Tajamento* 3 M. above *Latisana*.

Varini, a People of *Germany* of *Lower Saxony* about the C. of *Gustrow* and *Stargard*. Their Cap. *Varinum* now *Wieren* in the Dut. of *Mecklenburgh*.

Varus, *Var*, a R. of *France* in *Provence*. It rises in Mo. *Camelion*, part of the *Alps* in the County of *Nice*, and falls into the *Mediterranean* a M. and half W. of *Nice*, dividing that County from *Provence*. 'Tis of greatest Fame for the Paf sage of Prince *Eugene* and the Confederate Army to lay Siege to *Toulon* in the Year 1707.

Vasata, *Bazar*, a T. of *Guyenne* in *France*.

Vascons, *Gascons* of the Pr. of *Guyenne* in *France*.

Vatastica, an I. in the *Rhine* on the Bord. of the *Batavi* and *Frisi*, now the Terr. of *Utrecht* in *Holland*.

Vaticanus, a Hill near the *Tiber*. 'Twas famous for its Wine in old Times, and now for the Pop.'s Palace in *Rome*.

Vatrenus, a R. of *Italy* which flow'd by the C. *Forum Cornelii*, now *Imola*, about 20 M. from *Bologna*.

Vellis, the I. of *Wight* in the British Channel.

Vectones, a People of *Portugal*, separated from the *Asturii* by the R. *Douro*.

Veii, an Antient C. of *Hetruria*, 3 Leag. W. of *Rome*. The Romans took and destroyed it after a ten Years Siege, An.

U. 358. 'Tis said to have stood on the R. *Baccano*, where now stands the Village *Isola*.

Velia, *Piscota*, an Antient C. of *Lucania* now a Village of the K. of *Naples*, not far from Cape *Palemido*.

Velinus Lacus, a L. of *Italy* in the Papacy, in *Ombria* on the Bord. of the Country of the *Sabins*, between *Rieti* and *Terni*.

Velitra, *Veletri*, a C. of *Italy* in the Papacy and the *Campagna di Roma*, 20 M. E. of *Rome* on the Road to *Naples*.

Velluvidunum, *Château-Landon* in the *Gâtinais* in *France*.

Vellica, *Espinosa de los Montes*, a T. of *Old Castile* in *Spain* towards the Mo. of *Asturias*, 3 Leag. from *Medina del Pombal*.

Venafrum, *Venafro*, a C. of *Campania Felix* in *Italy*, now *Terra di Lavori* in the K. of *Naples*, a Bp. 17 M. N. of *Capua*.

Vendenis, *Raveniczen*, a C. of *Servia* at the Foot of the M. on a little R. which runs into the *Danube* at *Colombac*, about 10 Leag. above *Zenobuz*.

Venedi, a People about *Dantick* on the *Baltick Sea*.

Venetii, a People inhabiting that part of *Italy* where now is the famous C. of *Venice*.

Venetus Lacus, *Cellerzee*, a L. of *Swabia* in *Germany* on the bord. of *Switzerland*.

Vennones, a T. of *Britain*, thought to stand where now is *High Cross* in *Leicestershire*, said

V E

V E

said to be in the middle of *England*. Also a People of the *Grisons*, their T. named *Engadin*.

Vennonettes, Inhabitants of the *Valteline* in *Italy* on the bord. of *Germany*.

Venta Belgarum, *Winchester* in *Britain*, *Icenorum* *Norwich*, *Silurum* *Caerwent* in *Monmouthshire*.

Venusia, *Venosa*, a C. of *Apulia* *Daunia*, the Country of *Horace*, now a Bp. in the K. of *Naples*, 12 M. from *Cirenza*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*.

Varagranii, a People of *Gallicia Narbonensis*, now the Country of *Vallais* in *Switzerland*, bord. on *Savoy*.

Verbanus Lacus, *Luc Major*, in the Dut. of *Milan* in *Italy*, 36 M. in length; the R. *Terna* traverses it.

Verbigenus, *Orbe*, a T. of the *Helvetians*, now of the Country of *Vaud* in *Switzerland*, between the Cantons of *Berne* and *Friburgh*, 13 M. N. of the Lake of *Geneva*.

Verbinum, *Vervins*, a C. of *Picardy* in *France*.

Vercella, a C. of the *Libyci* between the *Insubri* and *Salassi*, now *Vercell* in *Piedmont*.

Verecis, *Osa*, a R. of *Italy* in the *Campagna di Roma*. It passes by *Palestrina*, and falls into the *Teverone*.

Veretum, a C. of the *Salentines*, the Ruins of which are to be seen in the Terr. of *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*, 3 M. S. of *Alessano*.

Verga, *Rogiano*, a T. of the

Brutians, now of *Upper Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, at the Foot of the *Apennine*, 4 M. from *San Marco*, and 10 from *Basignano*.

Vergellus, *Canno*, a R. of the Pr. of *Bari* in the K. of *Naples*. It falls into the *Osfante* near the Ruins of *Canna*. 'Tis said *Hannibal*, after his Victory at the Battel of *Canna*, passed this R. on the dead Bodies of the *Romans*.

Vergiminum, *Vigevano*, a C. of *Italy* in the Dut. of *Milan*.

Verginium Mare, St. *George's* Channel between *Great Britain* and *Ireland*.

Vergium, *Verja*, a T. of *Spain* in the K. of *Granada* on the Sea Coast, 10 M. from *Almeria* towards the W. Others place it at *Vierzo* near *Lerida* in *Catalonia*.

Verolamium, an Antient T. of *Britain*. It stood not exactly where *St. Albans* now stands, but very near it.

Veromandui, the *Vermandois* in *France*.

Verometum, *Burrough Hill* in *Leicestershire* in *Britain*.

Verona, still a flourishing C. in *Italy* between *Ferrara* and *Trent*. 'Twas the Birth-place of *Catullus*. Also *Bern* in *Switzerland*.

Veruca, *Monte Falcone*, a little C. of *Friuli* in *Italy*. Also *Verue* in *Piedmont*.

Verulum, *Veroli*, a C. of *Italy* in the Pope's Terr. 44 M. E. of *Rome*.

Vescia

Vescianum, a C. of *Campania* in Italy, between *Capua* and *Nola* in the K. of *Naples*.

Vesciris, a R. of *Campania*. It rises in Mo. *Vesuvius*, and runs into the G. of *Naples*.

Vesuvius, *Vesuvius Mons*, *Monte de Somma*, a Mo. of *Campania* in Italy, now of the K. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori*, 8 M. E. of *Naples*. 'Twas much higher formerly than 'tis now, being much wasted away with continual burning. The Mouth whence issue the Smoak and Flame is above a Leag. in Circ. *Pliny the Younger*, whose Curiosity carried him too far, or kept him too long here, was buried under one of its Eruptions. The Country about it is very fruitful, and produces good Wine, one sort of which is that called *Lachryma Christi*.

Vesontio, *Bezancor* in the *Franche Comte* in France.

Vesulus Mons, *Monte Viso*, part of the *Alps* between *Dauphine* and *Piedmont*, in the Marquise of *Saluces*. In this Mo. rises the R. *Po*.

Vettones, a People of *Portugal* inhabiting the Country now the Pr. of *Extremadura*.

Vetulania, *Vetulia*, a C. of *Hetruria*, now a Village of *Tuscany* in the Terr. of *Bombino* near the L. *Caldato Palude*.

Ufens, *Portatore*, a R. of the *Campagna di Roma* in Italy. It rises at *Castenova*, 2 M. below *Sezze*, and runs into the Sea of *Naples* near *Terracina*, about 50 M. E. of *Ostia*.

Viana, *Voitsberg*, a T. of Germany in *Swabia*, not far froms *Augsburgh*. Also *Vienna*, a T. of *Noricum*, now *Vienna* the Cap. of *Austria*.

Vibo, *Monte Leone*, a T. of *Further Calabria* in the K. of *Naples*, near the Coast of the G. of *St. Euphemia*. 'Twas almost destroyed by an Earthquake in 1638.

Vicentia, *Vicenza* a C. and Pr. of Italy in the Terr. of *Venice*. 'Tis large and strong, 18 M. from *Padua*, giving Name to the Country about it.

Victoria, *Moascar*, a C. of *Barbary* in the Pr. of *Telusin* on the R. *Tusis* S. E. of the C. *Telusin*.

Victoriacum, *Vitry* in *Champagne* in France.

Vienna, *Viana*, the Cap. of *Austria*, the Seat of the German Emperor; mentioned by *Martial*, for the Delight the Citizens took in his Works.

Villa Maris, *Marino*, a T. of Italy on a H. in the *Appian Way*, the midway between *Rome* and *Velitra*.

Vindelici, *Bavaria* in Germany.

Vindelis the I. of *Portland* in Britain.

Vindius, the Mo. of *Asturias* in Spain.

Vindogladia, *Wimburn* in *Dorsetshire* in Britain.

Vindenus, *Silchester* in *Hampshire* in Britain.

Vinius, *San Germano*, a R. of the *Sannites*, now of the *Terra di Laveri* in the K. of *Naples*.

Naples. It runs in the *Garil-*
lan.

Vinovium, *Binchester* in *Dur-*
ham *Bp.* in *Britain.*

Vintium, *Vence* a *C.* of *Pro-*
vence in *France.*

Vipitenum, *Sterizingen*, an *Ant-*
tient T. of *Rhatisa*, now of the
County of Tirol on the *R. Ei-*
foch at the *Foot of Mo. Bren-*
ner, 20 *M. S.* of *Innspruch*.

Virgao, *Rota*, a *T.* of *Spain* in
Andalusia on the *G. of Cad-*
dix, and near the *Mouth of the*
R. Guadalquivir, between *Cadix*
and St. Lucar.

Virgi, *Vera* a *C.* of the *Ant-*
tient astetani in *Spain*, now of
the K. of Grana *a* on the *Bord.*
of Murcia, 11 *Leag.* from *Car-*
tagena.

Viriballum, *Cape d' Aiazzo*,
in the *I. of Corsica.*

Virovesca, *Birviesca*, a *T.* of
Spain in *Old Castille*, 8 *Leag.* *N.*
of Burgos.

Virunum, *Volckmark*, a *C.* of
Germany in *Carinthia*, 20 *M. E.*
of Clagenfurt.

Vifontium, *Visio*, a *T.* of *Por-*
ugal in the *Pt. of Entra Douro*
and Minho.

Vistula, a *R.* of *Poland*. It
rises in *Mo. Crapax* in *Silesia*,
on the *Bord.* of *Upper Hungary*,
passes by *Cracow*, *Warsaw*,
Culm, *Marienburg*, *Dantzick*,
receives several other *R.* and
falls into the *Baltick Sea* a
little below that *C.* at two
Branches.

Visurgis, *Weser*, a large *R.*
of *Lower Saxony* in *Germany*,
made by the *Junction of two*

R. the Wertz and the *Fulde*.
It takes the *Name of Weser* at
Minden in the *Dut.* of *Brun-*
swick passes thro' that of *Bre-*
men, and falls into the *N. Sea*
near *Carolsbouye*.

Viterbum, *Viterbo*, a *T.* of
Hetruria, now a great and po-
pulous *C.* in the *apacy in Ita-*
ly, 28 *M.* from *Rome.*

Vitis, *Montone*, a *R.* of *Italy*.
It rises in *Mo. Apennine*, passes
by *Ravenna*, and falls a little
below it into the *G. of Ve-*
nice.

Vlpia Trajana, *Varkel*, a *T.* of
Transylvania, 13 *Leag.* from
Hermanstat to the *S. W.*

Ulubra, a *T.* of *Latium* near
Velitra, where *Augustus* was
bred.

Ulyssippo, *Li:bon*, *Cap.* of
Portugal, so call'd from *Ulysses*
who built it.

Umbria, a *Country of Italy*,
havi g *Hetruria* to the *W.* *Si-*
bina and *Ficenum* to the *E.* the
R. Nar to the *S.* and the *Adria-*
tick sea to the *N.*

Umbro Ombrone, a *R.* of *Italy*
in the *Terr.* of *Sirnna*, 10 *M.*
E. of that *C.* it falls into the
Tuscan Sea 5 *M.* below *Gros-*
seto.

Voberca, *Bobierca*, an *Antient*
C. of the *Celtiberi* in *Spain*,
now a *Village* of *Arragon* on
the *R. Xalon* between *Calatajnd*
and *Arixa.*

Vobrix, *Lampta*, an *Antient*
C. of *Mauritania Tingitana*, now
a *T.* of *Barbary* near the *C.* of
Fez.

Vogesus,

Vogesus, Mo. *Vange* in *Lorraine*, *Champagne*, and other Parts of *France*. The *Maeze* and the *Saone* have their Rife in it.

Volaterre, *Volterra*, an Ancient C. of *Hetruria*, now in the Terr. of *Pisa* in *Tuscany*.

Volce, a People of *Langue-doc* in *France*.

Volcea Paludes, the L. of *Balaton*, 30 M. long between *Alba Regalis* and *Canisa*.

Volsci, a People of *Latium* bordering on the *Circei*.

Volfiniensis Lacus, *Lago de Bolsena*, two L. in the Papacy in *Italy*, and the Dut. of *Castro*, 20 M. in Circ. in it are two L. the greatest called *Martana* is that in which Queen *Amalasintha* was murdered. On the Bord. stand *Monte Fiascone*, *Bisentia*, *Bolsena*, and other Places.

Volfinium, *Bolsena*, a C. of *Tuscany* in the Papacy on the bord. of the Terr. of *Orvieto*, in the Road between *Sienna* and *Rome*, 9 M. from *Acquapendente*, and 6 M. from *Monte Fiascone*.

Volnibilis, the C. of *Fez* in *Barbary*, Cap. of a K. of the same Name. 'Tis 100 M. from the Coast of the *Atlantick Ocean* to the E. and as many from the *Mediterranean* to the S. 'Tis now a very large C.

Voluntia, *Arglas* in *Ireland*. *Vomanus*, *Vomane*, a R. of the *Piceni* in *Italy*. It rises in the *Apennine*, and runs by *Montorio*, *Atri* and *Monte Pagano*

in the K. of *Naples*, into the G. of *Venice*, between the Mouths of the *Trentino* and the *Piombino*.

Vozeda, *Old Penrith*, Antiently a C. of *Britain*, now a Village of *Cumberland*.

Ur, a C. of *Chaldea* in the Pr. of *Mesopotamia* on the Bord. of *Arabia Deserta* in *Asia*. 'Twas *Abraham's Country*.

Urbicus, *Orbego*, a R. of *Spain* in the K. of *Leon*. It rises in the Mo. of *Asturias*, and runs into the R. *Esla*.

Urbinum, the C. and Dut. of *Urbin* in *Italy* in the Papacy.

Urgenum, *Orgon*, a T. of *Provence* in *France*.

Urgi, a People of *Sarmatia* between the *Ister* and the *Borissenes*.

Urgo, *Gorgon*, a little L. in the *Tuscan Sea* between the Coast of *Pisa* in *Italy*, and the L. of *Corsica*, 10 M. in Circ. 25 M. from *Leghorne*.

Uria, *Oria*, a C. of *Apulia* in the K. of *Naples*, in the Midway between *Brundisi* and *Tarento*. 'Tis still pretty populous.

Urso, *Ossuna*, a C. of *Andalusia* in *Spain*.

Uscenum, *Bersenberg*, antiently a C. now a village of *Lower Austria* on the R. *Uspier* is Leag. below *Lintz*.

Uscudama, *Adrianople* in *Thrace* so called.

Usellis, *Usel*, a C. of *Sardinia*. 'Twas formerly an Abp. 8 M. from *Oristan* in the P. of *Cagliari*.

Ufipetes, a People of *Germany* between the *Rhine* and the *Mo.* of *Hesse*.

Ustica, one of the *Lipari I.* near *Sicily*, 12 M. in Circ. and 50 M. from the Coast of *Sicily*.

Utica, *Bifferte*, a C. of *Barbaria* in the K. of *Tunis*, with a large P. or rather a little G. on the Coast of the *Mediterranean*, over-against *Sardinia*. Famous in old Times for the Death of *Cato*, and infamous now for being a Nest of Pyrates. 'Tis 50 M. W. of the Ruins of *Carthage*. Also *Uzez*, a C. of *Languedoc* in *France*.

Utinum, *Udine*, a C. of *Italy*, Cap. of *Friuli*, 20 N. of the G. of *Venice*.

Utriculum, *Otricoli*, a C. of *Umbria* in *Italy* on a H. not far from the *Tiber*, between *Narni* and *Rome*.

Vulturara, *Vulturaria*, *Volturara*, a C. of the *Hirpini* in *Apulia*, now a Bp. in the K. of *Naples*, 12 M. W. of *Lucera* and 24 N. of *Benevento*.

Vulturnum, *Voltorno*, a C. and R. of the K. of *Naples* in *Terra di Lavori*. The R. has its Source in the *Apennine* on the bord. of *Hither Abruzzo*. It passes by *Iferna*, *Venistro*, *Capazzo* and *Capua*, and falls into the Sea of *Naples* near *Castel-del-Voltorno* almost in the Midway between *Naples* and *Gaietta*.

Uxania, *Offuna*, a little C. of *Spain* in *Old Castille* at the Foot of a Hill near the R.

Donero, where it receives the R. *Azion* and *Uz-ro*, 10 Leag. from *Siguenza*.

Uxella, *Leffithiel* in *Cornwall* in *Britain*.

Uxellodunum, *Cadenac*, a T. of *Guyenne* in *France*.

Uxentum, *Ugento*, a C. of the *Salentines* in *Italy*, now of the Pr. of *Otranto* in the K. of *Naples*. It has been plundered several Times by *Turkish* Pyrates, and tho. a Bp. is now almost reduced a Village. 'Tis 8 M. from *Alessano*, 11 M. from *Gallipoli*, and 20 M. from *Otranto*.

Uxentus, a Mo. of *India* on the Hither side of the *Ganges*.

Uxii, Mo. of *Armenia Major* in *Asia*, where the *Tygris* has its Source. Also a People of the same Country.

Uxismala, *Azores*, I. in the *Western Ocean*, about 200 Leag. from the nearest coast of the *Continent of Spain*.

X *Amthus*, *Sirbi*, an Anti-ent C. of *Lycia* in *Asia Minor* on the R. *Xanthus*, 9 M. from its Mouth, and the C. *Patara*. *Bruni* having laid siege to it, after a resolute Resistance the Inhabitants shut themselves up in their Houses, and burnt themselves, their Wives,

Z A

Wives, Children and Goods.
'Twas afterwards rebuilt, and made a Bp. Also a C. of the I. of *Lesbos* so call'd, and *Santen*, a T. of *Germany* in the Dut. of *Cleves*.

Xanthus, *Scamander*, a little R. of *Troas* in *Asia Minor* near the C. of *Troy*. It rises in Mo. *Ida*, and runs into the *Archipelago* over against the I. of *Tenedos*. Also a R. that flows by the *Xanthus* and *Patara* in *Natolia*, and discharges it self into the *Mediterranean* below the latter.

Xera, *Xerez*, a C. of *Spain* in *Andalusia*, famous for the excellent Wine which comes from thence, commonly called *Sherry* in *Britain*. 'Tis near the Mouth of the R. *Guadeleja*, 6 M. N. of P. *St. Mary*, 18 M. from *Cadix*, 45 M. from *Seville*, 9 M. from *Rota*, and as many from *Medina Sidonia*.

Xerolibya, part of *Africa* uncultivated for want of Water, between *Barca* and *Ethiopia*.

Xerxene, part of *Media* in *Asia*, between *Iberia* and *Albania*.

Z.

Z *Acynthus*, *Zante*, an I. and C. in the *Ionian Sea*: The C. is on the N. side of the I. a Bp. and very populous.

Z E

The I. is not above 5 Leag. from the Coast of the *Morea*, about 60 M. in Circ. 12 M. S. of the I. of *Cefalonica*. 'Tis fruitful and well inhabited, subject to the *Venetians*.

Zama, a C. of *Africa*, where *Scipio* gave *Hannibal* a great Overthrow.

Zancl, the oldest C. in *Sicily*, on the G. of *Pelorus*, said to be built 600 Years before the Destruction of *Troy*.

Zela, an Antient C. of *Cappadocia* in *Asia Minor*. 'Twas a Bp. the Ruins of it are still to be seen in the Pr. of *Amasia* in *Natolia*, between the C. of *Tocal* and *Saustatia*. Also a C. of *Troas* at the Foot of Mo. *Ida* near the R. *Asopus*.

Zephyrium, a C. of *Cilicia* in *Asia Minor*, between the Mouth of the *Calycadnus* to the W. and the C. *Corycus* to the E. *Halicarnassus* was also so called.

Zephyrium, *Cape St. John*, on the E. Coast of the I. of *Crete*. Also another on the W. Coast of the I. of *Cyprus* near *Paphos*. Another of *Egypt* near the C. *Darnis*, and of *Further Calabria* in the K. of *Naples* in the Country of the *Locri*.

Zerynthus, a C. of *Samothrace*.

Zethra, a Prom. of *Africa* by the *Less Syrites*.

Zeugitanā, a People of *Africa* divided from the *Numidians* by the R. *Tusca*. They were much given to Divination, and telling Fortunes like our Modern Gypsies.

Zeugma,

Z I

Z O

Zeugma, a C. of *Syria* in *Cœmagna* by the R. *Euphrates*, 72 M. S. of *Samosata*. Also a C. of *Dacia*.

Zilia, *Zelis*, *Arzilla*, a C. of *Barbary* in the K. of *Fez*, with a P. on the W. Ocean, 7 Leag. S. of *Tangier*.

Zoster, a T. and Prom. of *Attica* in *Greece*, between the P. of *Piræus* and the I. of *Cea*. Also a Prom. of *Campania Felix* in *Italy*, where was the *Cumaean Sibyl's Cave* in the K. of *Naples*.

F I N I S.

